# ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2016-2017

Dates are subject to change. Please check quarterly schedule or online at socc.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TERM</th>
<th>SUMMER 2016</th>
<th>FALL 2016</th>
<th>WINTER 2017</th>
<th>SPRING 2017</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advising</td>
<td>April 27</td>
<td>April 27</td>
<td>November 16</td>
<td>February 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration (make payment arrangements with Student First Stop Center at time of registration)</td>
<td>May 2 - June 24</td>
<td>May 2 - September 30</td>
<td>November 21 - January 4</td>
<td>February 27 - March 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore charging begins</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>September 20</td>
<td>December 12</td>
<td>March 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waitlist completed, see instructor</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>September 22</td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td>March 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Move-In day for housing residents</td>
<td>June 18</td>
<td>September 23</td>
<td>December 31</td>
<td>March 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laker Welcome Expo</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Service offices open 9 a.m. - Noon</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes begin</td>
<td>June 20</td>
<td>September 26</td>
<td>January 2</td>
<td>March 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to register or add classes without instructor consent.</td>
<td>June 22</td>
<td>September 30</td>
<td>January 4</td>
<td>March 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid students must complete all add/drops, including wait list classes, for correct check disbursement (funds disbursed based on today’s enrollment status)</td>
<td>June 29</td>
<td>October 5</td>
<td>January 11</td>
<td>April 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid disbursement begins</td>
<td>July 7</td>
<td>October 14</td>
<td>January 20</td>
<td>April 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to change to audit</td>
<td>July 28</td>
<td>November 4</td>
<td>February 10</td>
<td>May 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to withdraw</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>November 30</td>
<td>March 8</td>
<td>May 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation applications due</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>November 4</td>
<td>February 5</td>
<td>May 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwestern Foundation general scholarship applications for 2017-2018 Available January 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deadline March 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Awards Convocation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam week</td>
<td>August 8-11</td>
<td>December 5-7</td>
<td>March 13-16</td>
<td>June 5-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textbook buy-back</td>
<td>August 8-11</td>
<td>December 6-9</td>
<td>March 14-17</td>
<td>June 6-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>June 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check-out for housing residents</td>
<td>August 13</td>
<td>December 10</td>
<td>March 18</td>
<td>June 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades available in myLakerLink</td>
<td>August 24</td>
<td>December 14</td>
<td>March 22</td>
<td>June 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term breaks</td>
<td>August 15 - September 23</td>
<td>December 12 - January 1</td>
<td>March 20-24</td>
<td>June 12-23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAMPUS OFFICES CLOSED (Note: Offices closed on Fridays during the Summer)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer 2015</th>
<th>Fall 2015</th>
<th>Winter 2016</th>
<th>Spring 2016</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advising</td>
<td>April 29</td>
<td>April 29</td>
<td>November 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration (Make payment arrangements with Student First Stop Center at time of Registration)</td>
<td>May 4 - June 26</td>
<td>May 4 - September 30</td>
<td>November 23 - January 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore charging begins</td>
<td>June 15</td>
<td>September 22</td>
<td>December 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waitlist completed, see instructor</td>
<td>June 18</td>
<td>September 24</td>
<td>December 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Move-In day for housing residents</td>
<td>June 20</td>
<td>September 25</td>
<td>January 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laker Welcome Expo</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Service offices open 9 a.m. - Noon</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes begin</td>
<td>June 22</td>
<td>September 26</td>
<td>January 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to register or add classes without instructor consent.</td>
<td>June 24</td>
<td>September 30</td>
<td>January 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid students must complete all add/drops, including wait list classes, for correct check disbursement (funds disbursed based on today’s enrollment status)</td>
<td>June 29</td>
<td>October 5</td>
<td>January 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid disbursement begins</td>
<td>July 7</td>
<td>October 14</td>
<td>January 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to change to audit</td>
<td>July 28</td>
<td>November 4</td>
<td>February 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to withdraw</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>November 30</td>
<td>March 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation applications due</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>November 4</td>
<td>February 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwestern Foundation general scholarship applications for 2017-2018</td>
<td></td>
<td>Available January 1</td>
<td>Deadline March 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Awards Convocation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam week</td>
<td>August 8-11</td>
<td>December 5-7</td>
<td>March 13-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textbook buy-back</td>
<td>August 8-11</td>
<td>December 6-9</td>
<td>March 14-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check-out for housing residents</td>
<td>August 13</td>
<td>December 10</td>
<td>March 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades available in myLakerLink</td>
<td>August 24</td>
<td>December 14</td>
<td>March 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term breaks</td>
<td>August 15 - September 23</td>
<td>December 12 - January 1</td>
<td>March 20-24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAMPUS OFFICES CLOSED (Note: Offices closed on Fridays during the Summer)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer 2016</th>
<th>Fall 2016</th>
<th>Winter 2017</th>
<th>Spring 2017</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advising</td>
<td>April 27</td>
<td>April 27</td>
<td>November 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration (make payment arrangements with Student First Stop Center at time of registration)</td>
<td>May 2 - June 24</td>
<td>May 2 - September 30</td>
<td>November 21 - January 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookstore charging begins</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>September 20</td>
<td>December 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waitlist completed, see instructor</td>
<td>June 16</td>
<td>September 22</td>
<td>December 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Move-In day for housing residents</td>
<td>June 18</td>
<td>September 23</td>
<td>December 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laker Welcome Expo</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Service offices open 9 a.m. - Noon</td>
<td></td>
<td>September 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes begin</td>
<td>June 20</td>
<td>September 26</td>
<td>January 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to register or add classes without instructor consent.</td>
<td>June 22</td>
<td>September 30</td>
<td>January 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid students must complete all add/drops, including wait list classes, for correct check disbursement (funds disbursed based on today’s enrollment status)</td>
<td>June 29</td>
<td>October 5</td>
<td>January 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid disbursement begins</td>
<td>July 7</td>
<td>October 14</td>
<td>January 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to change to audit</td>
<td>July 28</td>
<td>November 4</td>
<td>February 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day to withdraw</td>
<td>August 3</td>
<td>November 30</td>
<td>March 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation applications due</td>
<td>August 4</td>
<td>November 4</td>
<td>February 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwestern Foundation general scholarship applications for 2017-2018</td>
<td></td>
<td>Available January 1</td>
<td>Deadline March 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Awards Convocation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exam week</td>
<td>August 8-11</td>
<td>December 5-7</td>
<td>March 13-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textbook buy-back</td>
<td>August 8-11</td>
<td>December 6-9</td>
<td>March 14-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Check-out for housing residents</td>
<td>August 13</td>
<td>December 10</td>
<td>March 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades available in myLakerLink</td>
<td>August 24</td>
<td>December 14</td>
<td>March 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term breaks</td>
<td>August 15 - September 23</td>
<td>December 12 - January 1</td>
<td>March 20-24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAMPUS OFFICES CLOSED (Note: Offices closed on Fridays during the Summer)
To all of our students and members of our communities:

Welcome to Southwestern!

We at Southwestern Oregon Community College are extremely happy that you've made Southwestern your choice for your education. We value the trust you've put in us.

At Southwestern we challenge people to improve their lives. It’s what our faculty and staff strive do every single day on our Coos and Curry campuses. We make sure no matter who you are, or what your goals are, you are successful and you come and learn throughout your life.

Our college is growing and improving for the future. Over the next year, you’ll see exciting developments on our Coos Campus as we move forward with plans to build a new Health & Science Technology Building.

What does your future hold? A degree, a certificate of completion or a transfer to a four-year university? Is it your desire to advance in your current job or learn skills to start a new career? Southwestern has the instructors and staff to guide you to your destination. All of us at Southwestern are eager to help you attain your goals! Take advantage of our fantastic, student-centered services which offer every student an array of support. These resources are listed beginning on page 215.

Our graduates experience much success in the workforce as nurses, chefs, welders, lawyers, teachers, parents and in every occupation imaginable. We look forward to hearing about your success in years to come. Upon graduation, you are invited to participate in Southwestern's Alumni Association (socc.edu/alumni) and remain a part of the Laker Family!

Patty M. Scott, Ed.D.
President
Southwestern Oregon Community College is located within two miles of the Pacific Ocean in an area of scenic beauty and mild climate.

The 153 acre institution lies completely within the city of Coos Bay and is bordered on the north and east by the city of North Bend.

The college was formed in a tax district election in May 1961. It included Coos and western Douglas counties. On July 1, 1995, Curry County joined the college district. The district now encompasses 3,648 square miles with a population of more than 92,000. The college is the only public, post-secondary institution in the region.

Enrollment has grown from 266 students in 1961 to nearly 14,500 students annually. Staff has grown from 15 to more than 55 full-time faculty and from 11 to over 275 part-time instructors. Cultural and athletic events at the college attract 20,000 men, women, and children each year.

During the early years, Southwestern held classes in surplus U.S. Naval facilities and in Coos Bay and North Bend school district buildings. Today’s main campus is located on the shore of Upper Empire Lake in a natural tract of coastal pine.

Permanent campus construction began in 1963. A majority of the campus was built between 1965 and 1969. A second phase of construction, which began in 1979, provided new and remodeled shops and laboratories and expanded facilities for several programs. The expansion included a student center with a cafeteria, student activity space, student government offices, and meeting rooms for school and community activities.

The college entered the next building phase in 1994 with the construction of a new student services and general classroom building. This was followed immediately by a comprehensive Student First Stop Center, a Family Center, student housing, a new baseball field, an indoor athletic practice facility and a state-of-the-art performing arts and conference center.

The residents of Curry County voted to annex themselves to the district in 1995; the college area nearly doubled in size, extending to the California border. A full range of college services is now offered in Curry County.

As a partner in the South Coast’s economic development, Southwestern offers students and industrial partners education that meets their needs. Whether students enroll for a short course, a two-year transfer, or a two-year associate’s degree, they are preparing for a rewarding future.
MISSION STATEMENT
Southwestern Oregon Community College supports student achievement by providing access to lifelong learning and community engagement in a sustainable manner.
Adopted November 19, 2012.

CORE THEMES & VALUES
• Learning & Achievement
• Access
• Community Engagement
• Stainability
Revised February 25, 2015.

VISION STATEMENT
Southwestern leads and inspires lifelong learning.
Adopted June 26, 2006

ACCREDITATION
Southwestern Oregon Community College is accredited by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities.

Accreditation of an institution of higher education by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities indicates that it meets or exceeds criteria for the assessment of institutional quality evaluated through a peer review process. An accredited college or university is one which has available the necessary resources to achieve its stated purposes through appropriate educational programs, is substantially doing so, and gives reasonable evidence that it will continue to do so in the foreseeable future.

Institutional integrity is also addressed through accreditation. Accreditation by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities is not partial but applies to the institution as a whole. As such, it is not a guarantee of every course or program offered, or the competence of individual graduates. Rather, it provides reasonable assurance about the quality of opportunities available to students who attend the institution.

Inquiries regarding an institution’s accredited status by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities should be directed to the administrative staff of the institution. Individuals may also contact: Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities 8060 165th Avenue N.E., Suite 100 Redmond, WA 98052 (425) 558-4224 nwccu.org


Copies of the college’s accreditation, self-study reports, approvals, and certifications are available for review by contacting the Accreditation Liaison Officer or requesting to review copies of reports which have been made available at the Library (not all reports are available at the Library at this time), located in Tioga Hall. NWCCU Accreditation status is granted as an institution; any program specialized accreditation or approvals are granted by other agencies.
OREGON COAST CULINARY INSTITUTE CULINARY AND BAKING AND PASTRY PROGRAMS ACCREDITATION

Culinary Arts and the Baking and Pastry Programs were granted accreditation by the American Culinary Federation (ACF). This accreditation is the highest level available for initial accreditation by the ACF – the premier professional chefs’ organization in North America, focusing its efforts on offering education, apprenticeship and industry certification. With the accreditation, OCCI’s graduates will automatically gain the title of Certified Culinarian upon graduation, along with their associate’s degrees.

NURSING PROGRAM ACCREDITATION

The Oregon State Board of Nursing (OSBN) is the state agency responsible for overseeing the standards for approval of nursing programs in Oregon. Southwestern is an approved program having submitted the required self-study in Fall 2006. The OSBN website provides the following information:

- The Oregon State Board of Nursing monitors continuing compliance with the Standards for Approval.
- The standards address faculty approval, curriculum approval, and student standards and records as well as several other program specific approvals.

EMT PARAMEDIC PROGRAM ACCREDITATION

The State of Oregon Office of Workforce Development, in partnership with the State’s Emergency Medical Services office, reviews programs every five years for each college offering Emergency Medical Services (EMS) training. The program approval encompasses all aspects of a training program, including administrative support, curriculum, facilities, funding, instructor credentials, and program management.

Southwestern began offering the two-year Paramedic degree in Fall 2008. The first on-site visit for program approval took place on May 28 and 29, 2009. To date, the program continues to meet program accreditation expectations.

CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND FAMILY STUDIES ACCREDITATION

Both the Associate of Science with an emphasis in Childhood Education and Family Studies and our Associate in Applied Science in Childhood Education and Family Studies are now accredited through the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) Early Childhood Associate Degree Accreditation program.
PUBLIC NOTICE OF NON-DISCRIMINATION

Southwestern Oregon Community College Board of Education Notice of Non-Discrimination

Students, their families, employees and potential employees of the Southwestern Oregon Community College District are hereby notified that Southwestern Oregon Community College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, gender, sexual orientation, marital status, religion, national origin, age, disability status, gender identity or protected veterans in employment, education, or activities as set forth in compliance with federal and state statutes and regulations.

Any person having inquiries concerning Southwestern’s compliance with Titles II and IV of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the US Education Amendments of 1972 - Public Law 92-318, or Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 may contact:

Eric Stasak, Vice President of Administrative Services
Southwestern Oregon Community College
1988 Newmark Ave.
Tioga Hall, Rm 511
Coos Bay, OR 97420
541-888-7402
eric.stasak@socc.edu

Southwestern Oregon Community College offers the following career and technical education programs for all students regardless of race, color, gender, sexual orientation, marital status, religion, national origin, age, disability status, gender identity, or protected veteran status, including those with limited English proficiency: Business, Office Technology, Computer Technology, Childhood Education, Criminal Justice, Culinary, Dental Assisting, Fire Sciences, Forestry, Health Sciences, Natural Resource Management and Welding.

Persons seeking further information concerning the vocational education offerings and specific prerequisite criteria should contact:
Dr. Ross Tomlin, Vice President of Instruction and Student Services
Southwestern Oregon Community College
1988 Newmark Ave.
Tioga Hall, Rm 506
Coos Bay, OR 97420
541-888-7417
rtomlin@socc.edu

HOW TO ENROLL.................................................................................................................................6-9
DEGREE REQUIREMENTS..................................................................................................................10-13
TRANSFER DEGREE GUIDE..............................................................................................................14
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS/OREGON TRANSFER (AA/OT)......................................................................15-17
OREGON TRANSFER MODULE (OTM)..........................................................................................18-19
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE/OREGON TRANSFER IN BUSINESS (ASOT-BUS)......................20-21
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE/OREGON TRANSFER IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (ASOT-CS)...........22-23
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE (AS)........................................................................................................24-25
ASSOCIATE OF GENERAL STUDIES (AGS)...................................................................................26-27
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE (AAS).....................................................................................28
CAREER PATHWAY CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION.................................................................29
CAREER PATHWAY CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION ROADMAP GUIDE.................................30
CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION......................................................................................................31
PROGRAM REFERENCE GUIDE....................................................................................................32-34
PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS...........................................................................................................35-135
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS.................................................................................................................136-196
TERMS FOR SUCCESS.....................................................................................................................197-198
SPECIAL PROGRAMS.......................................................................................................................199-202
ACADEMIC INFORMATION.............................................................................................................203-208
GRADUATION.....................................................................................................................................209
COURSES...........................................................................................................................................210
GRADES/ACADEMIC STANDING......................................................................................................211-214
STUDENT RESOURCES....................................................................................................................215-218
STUDENT RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES AND CODE OF CONDUCT.............................219-224
ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY.................................................................................................225-228
INDEX...............................................................................................................................................229-230
EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN......................................................................................231
DRIVING DIRECTIONS.......................................................................................................................232
CAMPUS MAP..................................................................................................................................233

While every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of the information in this catalog, Southwestern Oregon Community College has the right to make changes at any time without prior notice. This catalog is not a contract between Southwestern Oregon Community College and current or prospective students. Some policies and procedures are subject to change. See quarterly schedule of courses for details.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

Southwestern Oregon Community College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, gender, sexual orientation, marital status, religion, national origin, age, disability status, gender identity, or protected veterans in employment, education, or activities as set forth in compliance with federal and state statutes and regulations.
HOW TO ENROLL

1. GENERAL ADMISSION INFORMATION
Southwestern has an open-door admission policy and welcomes students who wish to obtain a quality education. In general, students may enroll in classes if they meet any one of the following requirements and have the ability to benefit from instruction:

• Are 18 years of age or older;
• Have graduated from an accredited high school;
• Have completed a General Education Development (GED) certificate or an Adult High School Diploma; or
• Were home schooled and have met state requirements for high school equivalency/completion.

Students in need of assistance with any part of this process are encouraged to see the Admissions Office staff in Dellwood Hall, Room 4, or call 541-888-7636 or 800-962-2838, ext.7636 to schedule an appointment.

Si usted necesita más ayuda, por favor, llame a Educational Support Programs and Services (ESPS) al teléfono 541-888-7408 or 541-888-7407.

Students under the age of 18 who have not graduated from high school or earned a GED must visit socc.edu or meet with an advisor/counselor and have his or her parent(s) fill out the “Underage Student Agreement” or “High School Partnership” form. Please contact the Educational Support Programs and Services (ESPS) office in Stensland Hall or call 541-888-7405.

Curry County residents have three locations to contact for assistance, the Curry Campus - Brookings, 96082 Lone Ranch Pkwy, 541-813-1676, the Gold Beach Center, 29392 Ellensburg Ave, 541-247-2741 and the Port Orford Center, 541-332-3023.

2. COMPLETE AN APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

FIRST-TIME STUDENTS
Students taking 12 credits or more in a term, receiving financial aid and/or pursuing a degree or certificate are required to submit an Application for Admission. Apply online at socc.edu/admissions and submit the application fee online.

Students taking less than 12 credits in a term or attending for personal interest only need to complete a Student Record Form. The non-degree form is located in myLakerLink at socc.edu. Once the required information is submitted, please allow three working days to receive your user ID and password by e-mail.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADMISSION
International students must meet federal immigration and college requirements before being admitted to Southwestern. International students who present Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores with a minimum score of 450 may be admitted to Southwestern. Other tests accepted are listed online at socc.edu/isp-admissions-info.

Students must complete the International Application for Admission form and submit it along with TOEFL scores and a financial statement to the Coordinator of International Student Programs before the I-20 and acceptance letter are issued. Students are also required to send any international transcripts to a third party evaluator for translation.

SOUTHWESTERN FACT
International Transcripts must be mailed to a third party evaluator. A fee is charged for this service. World Education Services Inc. - ask for a “Course by Course Report.” WES Inc., P.O. Box 26879, San Francisco, CA 94126, 800-414-0147, wes.org.

Or


Southwestern provides a comprehensive array of services. Aside from the special orientation process designed specifically to familiarize our international students with the college and community, we offer TOEFL preparation on campus, personal and academic counseling, special tutoring services to help students progress in their courses, a mentor program that brings international students together with American conversation partners, and a bridge course (Writing 60: College Writing for International Students) designed to provide international students with writing practice in most disciplines. In addition, there is housing assistance, advice about immigration regulations, and activities and field trips which are periodically organized to acquaint our students with the recreational opportunities available in this scenic area. For additional information visit: socc.edu/isp/.
3. DECLARE A MAJOR
Degree-seeking students must declare a major on the Application for Admission. To change a declared major, visit the Educational Support Programs and Services (ESPS) office and complete a Change of Major form. Advisors are unable to declare or change majors. Changes to majors made within the second week of the term will apply to the current term. Changes made after that will apply to the following term. Refer to the catalog from the year in which you declared your major.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS ON AA/OT, AS, AGS AND AAS DEGREES & CERTIFICATES
To earn an Associate’s degree or Certificate of Completion, students must meet the requirements in the catalog year in which they declared their major at Southwestern. Students who are not enrolled in at least one course toward their degree for more than one year will lose the right to complete the degree under the original catalog requirements. Students must then meet the requirements in the catalog from the year they re-enroll at Southwestern.

The application of existing coursework will be evaluated on an individual basis by the Transcript Evaluator and the appropriate instructors. Modifications or exceptions may be made in certain circumstances by approval from the Academic Standards Committee. For example, if the student has been employed in the skill area and has thus been able to keep up with developments in the field or if the time lapse is marginally outside accepted limits. All exceptions will be made with the knowledge and consent of the appropriate instructors.

An edition of the catalog is valid for five academic years. For example, a catalog that takes effect in summer of 2017 is valid only through spring of 2022. Students should regularly consult an advisor in their major field. Failure to complete the requirements within that time frame will require students to move to the current catalog year or to petition the Academic Standards Committee, using the Academic Standards Committee Petition form, for an exception to the policy. Students taking more than five years to complete their degree program must have coursework evaluated by the Transcript Evaluator and the program faculty before graduation. Students may have to retake courses or take additional coursework in order to graduate.

SOUTHWESTERN FACT
Students receiving financial aid are required to declare a valid major.

A declared major contains a list of required courses a student needs in order to graduate with a degree or certificate.

Your catalog year is the academic year you declared your major. A catalog is your guide book for success at any college. Always refer to your catalog when planning your following term’s course schedule. Your catalog will assist you in keeping on track for graduation by helping you determine the courses you need and do not need.

Some programs may impose shorter time limits for accepting credits for degree or certificate requirements. Occasionally, the college may change courses and course numbers within a program. Southwestern has the right to terminate or reinstate programs. The college will assist students enrolled in these programs to complete the degree or certificate requirements.

4. APPLY FOR FINANCIAL AID
All students interested in receiving any type of financial assistance, including loans, must complete the FAFSA (Free Application for Federal Student Aid). Apply online at fafsa.gov.

Southwestern’s school code is 003220.

Southwestern’s Financial Aid Office contacts students by mail/e-mail for the next steps in the financial aid process. For further information visit us online at socc.edu/financialaid/, at the Student First Stop Center, or call 541-888-7352 or 541-813-1667 for the Brookings campus.
HOW TO ENROLL

SOUTHWESTERN FACT
If you wish to receive financial aid a FAFSA is required every academic year. Starting January 1, the FAFSA and the renewal FAFSA are available online at fafsa.gov.

All students seeking student loans must complete a FAFSA and all the financial aid paperwork and loan steps.

Degree-seeking students taking less than 12 credits in a term may still have financial assistance available to them. Complete the FAFSA and contact the Student First Stop Center for more information.

5. ARRANGE FOR HOUSING
All full-time students have the privilege to live in student housing. Students who are from out-of-district or from out-of-state are required to live in housing during their freshman year. Living in student housing is the best way to ensure academic success, to collaborate with other students, faculty and staff and to get the full “college experience.” Prospective residents must be 18 years of age before December 15 of the current academic year to live in housing. The Room and Board Agreement and the Housing Application are available online at socc.edu/housing or visit the Housing Office in the Lighthouse Depot, Room A-1.

Students who are required to live in student housing may request a waiver for exception from the Student Housing Office. Pre-approved exemptions include having a dependent, being 21 years of age prior to the first day of class, being a veteran or transferring with 45 or more quarter credits. The college does not grant waivers for reasons other than those listed.

6. TAKE A PLACEMENT TEST
The purpose of a placement test is to determine students’ entry-level for reading, writing, and math. Tests are given in the Educational Support Programs and Services (ESPS) Office located in Stensland Hall or the Brookings campus between 8:30 a.m. and 3:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, and take an average of two hours to complete. Students will receive a copy of their test results, and students’ advisors will discuss the results with them as well as assist them in selecting classes based on their placement. Call ESPS located in Stensland Hall at 541-888-7371 for more information.

Applicants who have ACT/SAT scores are asked to submit them to the Admissions Office in Dellwood Hall, Room 4.

SOUTHWESTERN FACT
High scores may allow students to “test out” of some coursework. If students have prior college work or have taken a placement test at another college, they should check with ESPS located in Stensland Hall or the Brookings campus.

DETERMINING MANDATORY READING
A reading skills class is required for all full-time (12 credits) or degree-seeking students whose reading test scores are lower than 42 on the ASSET placement test or lower than 81 on the COMPASS placement test. These students are required to attend reading skills classes until their test scores are 42 or higher on the ASSET or 81 or higher on the COMPASS. Students may take other courses needed to complete their programs or degrees while enrolled in reading skills classes. Students with disabilities will not be excluded from this policy based on disability alone.

7. MEET WITH AN ADVISOR
Degree-seeking students must see their advisor before they may register. Students will discuss their educational goals with their advisors and receive assistance planning their class schedules. Students should visit Educational Support Programs and Services (ESPS) in Stensland Hall or the Brookings campus if they need an advisor assigned. Students who are unsure of their educational goals may receive help from counselors to determine a college major and career goal.

Visit myLakerLink at socc.edu to find a listing of Southwestern classes. Students register using myLakerLink online at socc.edu but may also register in person at the Student First Stop Center if they need assistance.

SOUTHWESTERN FACT
Degree-seeking students must meet with their advisors to be approved to register for the following term.

8. REGISTER FOR CLASSES
Register at myLakerLink online at socc.edu. Students may also receive assistance at the Student First Stop Center in Dellwood Hall or the Brookings campus.

WHAT myLAKERLINK CAN DO FOR YOU AT SOUTHWESTERN!

• ACCESS:
  Change your password
  Set-up security questions/answers

• REGISTRATION:
  Search for classes
  Register for classes
  Add/drop classes
  Manage your waitlist

• FINANCIAL:
  Check your account summary
  Make a payment
  Check your financial aid status
  Apply for a student loan
  Enter your bank information for electronic disbursement

• ACADEMIC NEEDS:
  E-mail your advisor
  Print an unofficial transcript
  View your GPA and grades
  Run a program evaluation

• DIFFICULTIES WITH myLAKERLINK?
  Visit the Southwestern Student First Stop Center in Dellwood Hall or the Brookings campus
  E-mail: firststop@socc.edu
  Call 541-888-7352 or 541-813-1667
9. PAY FOR CLASSES
Current tuition and fees are listed online at socc.edu, in this catalog and in Southwestern’s Schedule of Classes. All courses carry a per credit tuition charge, per credit fee, and a per course fee.
Payment in full or a payment plan is required at the time of registration. Financial aid students should verify their funding with the Student First Stop Center.

SOUTHWESTERN FACT
Tuition for out-of-state students and Oregon resident students is the same.

UNDERSTANDING YOUR RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT

SOUTHWESTERN FACT
SALT™ is a program brought to you by the nonprofit American Student Assistance (ASA). (And it’s FREE, thanks to your school). Southwestern Oregon Community College wants you to succeed after you graduate, so sign up ASAP if you haven’t already! SALT will help you stay on track with your student loan payments and make the smartest choices with your money - now and in the future.
Visit saltmoney.org early and often for the most financial know how.

Southwestern accepts cash, checks, money orders, VISA, MasterCard, and Discover. Pay online through myLakerlink with a credit or debit card. Pay at the Student First Stop Center with cash or checks.
Refer to Southwestern’s website, Schedule of Classes, or the catalog for the refund and withdrawal periods. Refer to the financial aid sections if you will be receiving any type of financial aid assistance.

10. PURCHASE YOUR TEXTBOOKS
The Southwestern Bookstore is the one-stop shop for students. It carries everything from new and used textbooks, computer accessories, and software, to art supplies and office supplies. A variety of snacks, clothes, Southwestern memorabilia, and gifts are also available.
If the Bookstore does not have what a student needs, they will order it right away!
The Bookstore is located in Stensland Hall. Business hours are Monday-Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. and on the web at socc.edu/bookstore.
The Bookstore offers online purchasing at socc.bkstr.com.

SOUTHWESTERN FACT
All students seeking a student loan must complete a FAFSA and the financial aid process.

SOUTHWESTERN FACT
Book buy-back is held during finals week of each term. Refer to the academic calendar for exact dates.

11. ATTEND ORIENTATION TO COLLEGE
New Student Orientation is held each year during the week before fall term begins and attendance is highly recommended. Visit Educational Support Programs and Services (ESPS) in Stensland Hall for more information.
PHILOSOPHY OF GENERAL EDUCATION

Southwestern holds that general education should accomplish two major objectives. The first objective is to provide students with knowledge that will help them attain their full potential as informed and responsible members of society. General education courses offer knowledge that enables students to communicate effectively, to explain relationships among societies, to articulate what it is to be human, to develop artistic expression, to analyze the natural world, and to make informed decisions about physical and mental health.

The second objective of general education is to equip students with the mental skills they must possess if they are to learn independently. Mental skills such as listening, speaking, writing, computing, analyzing, synthesizing, and deliberating logically will enable students to learn on their own throughout their lives.

Southwestern intends that students who complete general education classes shall possess the knowledge and the mental skills essential if they are to develop their potential as individuals and as citizens. General education requirements are aimed at conveying to students the knowledge that each person is valuable and that communities of people are valuable. They are designed to prepare students to promote their own personal well-being and that of society.

A core of general education instruction permeates each of the college’s five degrees (AAS, AGS, AA/OT, AS, ASOT-BUS), offering students many opportunities to acquire the knowledge and mental skills they must possess to become lifelong learners and responsible citizens.

GENERAL STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Students graduating from Southwestern with a two-year degree are expected to have gained the knowledge, skills and attitudes (dispositions) and to demonstrate competency for the following institutional general learning outcomes:

**Communication:** Students completing a degree will be able to demonstrate effective knowledge, skills, and attitudes in reading, writing, speaking, and listening, presentation of self and information.

**Computation:** Students completing a degree will be able to demonstrate effective knowledge, skills, and attitudes in technology skills, computer proficiency, math proficiency, decision analysis (synthesis & evaluation), understanding of and ability to apply mathematical concepts and reasoning, analyzing and using numerical data.

**Creative, Critical & Analytical Thinking:** Students completing a degree will be able to demonstrate effective knowledge, skills and attitudes using curiosity, learning strategies, information gathering, analysis, synthesis, evaluation, creativity, research, and problem solving.

**Community/Global Consciousness & Responsibility:** Students completing a degree will be able to demonstrate effective knowledge, skills, and attitudes involving respect, citizenship, cultural awareness, interpersonal skills, ethics, lifelong learning, community service, self-esteem, integrity, and empathy.

**Discipline Content:** Students completing a degree will be able to demonstrate effective skills and attitudes that are specific to a discipline or career.

FOUNDATIONAL REQUIREMENT OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

**WRITING**
- Use multiple writing strategies to explore, clarify, and effectively communicate ideas to appropriate audiences.
- Demonstrate consistent use of conventions particular to a specific writing task including organization, content, presentation, and stylistic choices.
- Incorporate critical thinking at all steps in the writing process.
- Write effectively for diverse audiences within a specific area or discipline using appropriate standards and conventions.

**INFORMATION LITERACY**
- Formulate a problem statement.
- Determine the nature and extent of the information.
- Access relevant information effectively and efficiently.
- Evaluate information and its source critically.
- Understand many of the economic, legal, and social issues surrounding the use of information.

**COMMUNICATION**
- Research, discover, and develop information resources and structure verbal messages to increase knowledge and understanding.
- Research, discover, and develop evidence-based reasoning and persuasive appeals for influencing attitudes, values, beliefs, or behaviors.
- Demonstrate an understanding of interpersonal rules, roles, and strategies in varied contexts.
- Effectively listen and adapt verbal messages to the personal, ideological, and emotional perspectives of the audience.
- Employ effective verbal and nonverbal behaviors that support communication goals.
- Effectively recognize and critically evaluate the reasoning, evidence, and communication strategies of self and others.

**MATHEMATICS**
- Read, interpret, write, and communicate mathematical concepts with understanding, clarity, and precision.
- Demonstrate proficiency in the use of symbolic, graphical, numerical, and written representations of mathematical ideas.
- Use mathematical reasoning to identify, apply, and explain an appropriate mathematical structure or method when solving problems.
- Estimate and check solutions to problems and determine reasonableness, implications, and limitations of the methods used in context.
• Use appropriate technology to enhance mathematical thinking and understanding.
• Demonstrate an appreciation for mathematics as a rich theoretical and applied discipline.

HEALTH, WELLNESS AND FITNESS
• Demonstrate an ability to develop principles related to the development and maintenance of wellness behaviors and lifelong behaviors.
• Demonstrate an ability to develop skills and to select practices and activities that contribute to lifetime health-enhancing behaviors.
• Demonstrate an ability to develop, to implement, to monitor, and to evaluate a personal fitness and wellness program.

DIGITAL LITERACY
• Discuss basic hardware and software concepts and demonstrate use of an operating system.
• Demonstrate care, skill and knowledge of contemporary office productivity software.
• Discuss networks and the Internet, and their impact on Society.

DISCIPLINE STUDIES LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

ARTS AND LETTERS
• Distinguish and apply terminologies, methodologies, processes, epistemologies, and traditions specific to the disciplines.
• Perceive and understand formal, conceptual, and technical elements specific to the discipline.
• Analyze, evaluate, and interpret texts, objects, events, or ideas in their cultural, intellectual, or historical contexts.
• Interpret artistic and/or humanistic works through the creation of art or performance.
• Develop critical perspectives or arguments about the subject matter, grounded in evidence-based analysis.

• Demonstrate self-reflection, intellectual elasticity, widened perspective, and respect for diverse viewpoints.

SOCIAL SCIENCES
• Demonstrate knowledge of the theoretical and conceptual frameworks of a particular Social Science discipline.
• Develop an understanding of self and the world by examining the dynamic interaction of individuals, groups, and societies as they shape and are shaped by history, culture, institutions, and ideas.
• Utilize Social Science approaches, such as research methods, inquiry, or problem solving, to examine the variety of perspectives about human experiences.
• Evaluate how reasoning, history, or culture informs and guides individual, civic, or global decisions
• Demonstrate an understanding and appreciation of similarities and differences among and between individuals, cultures, or societies across space and time.

SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE
• Apply foundational knowledge and models of a natural or physical science to analyze and/or predict phenomena.
• Understand the scientific method and apply scientific reasoning to critically evaluate arguments.
• Interpret and communicate scientific information via written, spoken, and/or visual representations
• Describe the relevance of specific scientific principles to the human experience.
• Form and test a hypothesis in the laboratory or field using discipline-specific tools and techniques for data collection and/or analysis.

CULTURAL LITERACY
• Identify and analyze complex practices, values, and beliefs and the culturally and historically defined meanings of difference.

RELATED INSTRUCTION OUTCOMES
Upon successful completion of this certificate the student will be able to:

COMMUNICATION
• Engage in ethical communication processes that allow people to accomplish goals.
• Respond to the needs of diverse audiences and contexts.
• Build and manage personal and community relationships.

COMPUTATION
• Analyze and evaluate real-world problems in a logical manner.
• Model, analyze, and solve real-world problems in a mathematical context.
• Utilize technology for analyzing and evaluating real-world problems.

HUMAN RELATIONS
• Understand the importance of goal setting, planning, and the impact of a positive mental outlook in both ones personal and professional life.
• Recognize and respect diversity as a vital component of effective human relation skills.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
Students are required to take the college placement test to determine skill level and readiness in math, reading and writing. As part of their program, students must begin with the courses within their skill level as determined by the placement test scores.

Certain programs are restricted-entry programs. Please see the program pages for further instruction.

ADVANCED STANDING
Coursework from accredited colleges and universities will be accepted in accordance with college policies.
DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS-OREGON TRANSFER (AA/OT)

The AA/OT degree is designed for students planning to transfer into a baccalaureate degree program in the Oregon University System (University of Oregon, Oregon State University, Eastern Oregon University, Western Oregon University, Southern Oregon University, Portland State University, or Oregon Institute of Technology). All of these universities accept the AA/OT as a “block transfer,” enabling a student to enter as a junior with all of the transfer school’s lower division general education requirements met. The AA/OT offers students the flexibility to choose courses that interest them while fulfilling requirements at their transfer schools.

Several Oregon private institutions and a limited number of out-of-state institutions also accept the AA/OT. These include Concordia University, Pacific University, Warner Pacific College, George Fox University and Marylhurst University in the Portland area, as well as Western Baptist College, BYU - Hawaii, Hawaii Pacific University, Boise State University, Seattle Pacific University, and Washington State University.

It is important to note that the AA/OT may not be the best degree option for all majors. Students should consult advisors in their major areas for educational planning related to required courses in their majors.

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE – OREGON TRANSFER IN BUSINESS (ASOT-BUS)

The ASOT-BUS degree is designed for business majors planning to transfer to a baccalaureate degree program at four-year institutions in the Oregon University System (OUS). It does not guarantee admission to the business school/program of any OUS institution. A student who holds the ASOT-BUS degree transferring to any institution in the OUS will have met the lower division general education requirements for that institution’s baccalaureate degree programs. Students will also have junior standing for admission and registration purposes.

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE (AS)

The AS degree is designed for students who plan to transfer and complete a Bachelor of Science degree at a four-year institution. The degree requirements allow students more flexibility in course selection, allowing them to focus on their major requirements. NOTE: Completion of this degree does not guarantee that all lower division general education requirements have been met for a baccalaureate degree (i.e., this is not a block transfer degree as is the AA/OT). In selecting courses for this degree, students are strongly encouraged to consult the specific transfer curriculum pages in this catalog, a faculty advisor, and the institution to which they intend to transfer to determine if it is an appropriate choice.

ASSOCIATE OF GENERAL STUDIES (AGS)

This flexible degree option enables a student to complete an associate’s degree that is tailored to the general education requirements of the transfer school. Students must exercise caution in using the AGS option, as the degree does not guarantee transferability of courses completed. Educational planning for the AGS should be done with the help of an advisor.

OREGON TRANSFER MODULE (OTM)

The OTM is an approved 45-unit subset of general education courses (foundational skills and introduction to discipline courses) that are common among Oregon’s colleges and universities. Courses are selected from an approved list of 100 and 200 level general education requirements, determined by each Oregon community college, OUS institution, or participating Oregon independent college or university. It is designed to improve student access to a college degree by enhancing opportunities for the transfer of credits earned at one community college or OUS campus to another public college or university.

Any student completing the requirements for an OTM that conforms to the guidelines will have met the requirements for the OTM at any Oregon community college or institution in the OUS institution. At the time of transfer, the receiving institution may specify additional coursework for a major or degree, and for any additional institution specific general education requirements not included in the OTM.

DIRECT TRANSFER

Transfer without a degree is an option for Southwestern students. A student may select a major and transfer school, then take only the specific courses required for that major and/or college. Students in certain majors may need to transfer after one year to take advantage of critical major courses offered in the sophomore year. When a student opts for direct transfer, Southwestern courses are evaluated and accepted on a course-by-course basis by the transfer institution.

Direct transfer students must meet the transfer schools’ ‘freshman’ or ‘transfer admission’ requirements. Catalogs from transfer institutions contain information about credit hour and grade point average requirements and transfer application procedures.

SUCCESSFUL TRANSFER

Success in the transfer process is largely the result of careful planning. It is each student’s responsibility to learn the program requirements of any prospective transfer school and to keep up-to-date on changes in those requirements. Therefore, students should periodically contact the Educational Support Programs and Services (ESPS) Office and/or the transfer institution for updates. Prudent use of available resources and advising can help ensure smooth transition to a four-year institution.

Students can benefit from following these tips for successful transfer:

- Plan Ahead: Enroll in HD100, College Success and Survival and/or contact an advisor during your first term at Southwestern to develop an education plan. If you need help with choosing a major or career, enroll in HD140 Career/Education Exploration or HD208 Career/Life Plan. Consider taking HD215 Transfer Success.
• Maintain Contact: Establish early contact with Admissions representatives and major advisors at Southwestern and transfer institutions. Keep in touch with them in order to keep up-to-date on major and transfer requirements.

• Know the Rules: Pay attention to GPA and transfer credit policies, application deadlines and both general education and major course requirements of transfer institutions.

• Confirm Transferability of Courses: Not all 100 and 200 level courses transfer to all four-year schools. Transfer colleges have the “last say” on transferability.

• Utilize Transfer Resources: This catalog, the Educational Support Programs and Services (ESPS) Office, quarterly Transfer Days and Southwestern advisors are key sources of information and guidance.

• Ask for Help: Make sure you have current and complete information; ask for what you need to complete the transfer process successfully.

TRANSFER PROBLEM HOTLINE

If a student has a problem transferring classes to a college or university, the student should first try to resolve the problem through contact with the transfer institution. Southwestern advisors may be of assistance in such cases. However, if a problem cannot be resolved, the student may call the Transfer Problem Hotline at the Oregon Department of Education for help. The hotline number is 503-378-8609, ext 367.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>TRANSFER EMPHASIS</th>
<th>DEGREE OR DIRECT TRANSFER</th>
<th>TRANSFER AGREEMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15-17</td>
<td>Associate of Arts/Oregon Transfer</td>
<td>AA/OT</td>
<td>Eastern Washington University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oregon Public Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18-19</td>
<td>Oregon Transfer Module</td>
<td>OTM</td>
<td>Oregon Community Colleges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oregon Public Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20-21</td>
<td>Associate of Science/Oregon Transfer Business</td>
<td>ASOT-BUS</td>
<td>Oregon Public Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46-47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oregon Public Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22-23</td>
<td>Associate of Science/Oregon Transfer Computer Science</td>
<td>ASOT-CS</td>
<td>Oregon Public Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science</td>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Southern Oregon University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52-54</td>
<td>Associate of Science Childhood Education and Family Studies Emphasis</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Western Oregon University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-57</td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science Childhood Education and Family Studies Emphasis</td>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Southern Oregon University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76-77</td>
<td>Associate of Science Criminal Justice Emphasis</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Southern Oregon University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-103</td>
<td>Associate of Science Fire Science Emphasis</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Eastern Oregon University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104-105</td>
<td>Associate of Science Forestry Emphasis</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Oregon State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>University of Idaho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109-110</td>
<td>Associate of Science Marine Biology Emphasis</td>
<td>AA/OT</td>
<td>University of Oregon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118-119</td>
<td>Associate of Science Natural Resources Emphasis</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Oregon State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120-121</td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science Nursing</td>
<td>AAS</td>
<td>Oregon Health &amp; Science University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Associate of Arts/Oregon Transfer (AA/OT) degree is a program of study that community college students can follow to fulfill all their lower division general education requirements for a bachelor’s degree at an Oregon University System (OUS) institution. It is an agreement between the Oregon State System of Higher Education and Oregon’s community colleges to provide transfer of community college coursework to an OUS institution.

Completion of the AA/OT degree can lead to junior standing, for registration purposes, for any student admitted to a university in the OUS (University of Oregon, Oregon State University, Portland State University, Western Oregon University, Southern Oregon University, Oregon Institute of Technology and Eastern Oregon University). The AA/OT does not necessarily meet specific institutional, departmental, or major requirements with regard to courses or grade point average. Students may typically transfer between 120 and 124 community college credits to four-year OUS institutions. Students should plan carefully with the four-year institution to which they plan to transfer in order to meet individual institutional requirements. Students considering transfer to private and out-of-state institutions will find the AA/OT to be excellent preparation for upper division study.

Upon enrolling at Southwestern, students need to be ready for college-level mathematics, writing and science in order to complete the AA/OT in two years. If students lack the necessary skills, Southwestern offers excellent preparatory courses and tutorial assistance to help them get on track quickly.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Complete a minimum of 90 credit hours and all courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. Students must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 at the time the AA/OT is awarded. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AA/OT degree is awarded.

Successfully complete the following: Courses (except for elective credits) must be selected from the list of approved courses for the AA/OT degree, see page 16. The list is available on the following pages and in the Admissions Office, Student First Stop Center, Educational Support Programs and Services (ESPS) or from the program advisor.

Students may take any college-level course that would bring total credits to 90 quarter hours including up to 12 credits of college designated Career and Technical Education (career technical) courses. Note: Some courses are considered Career Technical courses and have limitations within this degree, they are designated with an asterisk (*) next to the course number in the Course Descriptions section of this catalog beginning on page 136. A maximum of nine (9) credits of PE185 may be applied to the AA/OT degree.

Courses that are developmental in nature (designed to prepare students for college transfer courses) are not applicable to this degree.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

**PROGRAM NOTES**

1. Community colleges may not add requirements at the local level. The total credits should not exceed the number required to meet these course requirements within the college’s credit structure.

2. Writing courses must meet the specific course outcomes as identified by Oregon Writing and English Advisory Council (OWEAC). In addition, the group of courses that is sufficient for meeting this requirement must, together, provide all of the content recommended by the OWEAC, including a research component.

3. Although they are important in terms of preparation, courses that are developmental in nature are designed to prepare students for college-level work and are not counted in the 90 quarter hours required for the AA/OT.

4. The “Foundational Requirements” above represent minimal skill competencies. As such, they may be open to demonstration of competency. Each community college is encouraged to establish how students may demonstrate competency in lieu of completing the course(s).

5. Computer Science courses used in the Science/Math/Computer Science area must meet Oregon Council of Computer Chairs criteria for a science course. Math courses listed in the Science/Math/Computer Science area must meet the outcomes and criteria for Mathematics.

6. All Foundational Requirement courses and Discipline Studies courses must meet the statewide outcomes and criteria for the specific area.

7. The second year of a foreign language, but not the first year, may be included among courses that count toward the Arts and Letters requirement. American Sign Language (ASL) is considered a foreign language.

8. WR115 may be included in the AA/OT degree as an elective providing that the WR115 course at the community college has been approved by the Department of Community Colleges and Workforce Development as meeting statewide learning outcomes for the course.

9. The principal advantage of the AA/OT is that it fulfills the lower division (freshman/sophomore) general education requirements for baccalaureate degrees at all OUS institutions. It does not necessarily meet all of the degree requirements that an OUS institution might have beyond the requirements for majors. The AA/OT guarantees that all general education credits that a student earned will be accepted as the general education requirements at the receiving institution.

10. In some cases, students may also be able to use AA/OT general education courses to meet certain lower division requirements in their intended majors. However, caution is required since the AA/OT degree was not intended for this purpose. Students who have a major in mind and also want to maximize the amount of AA/OT coursework that will count toward it, should work closely with an academic advisor when designing their AA/OT degrees.

11. Because the amount of coursework required for an AA/OT degree corresponds to two academic years,
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS/OREGON TRANSFER (AA/OT)

Degree recipients are considered juniors for purposes of registration at an OUS institution. Students should keep in mind, however, that the AA/OT does not guarantee that two additional years will suffice to earn a baccalaureate degree; that is because the AA/OT does not give students junior-standing in their majors. Neither does it guarantee entrance into a competitive major. Students may need to take additional introductory work to prepare for certain majors and should check with an advisor regarding availability at their local community colleges. In addition, it’s not uncommon for students to change their majors and find they must go back and take introductory work in the new area.

12. Students and academic advisors should recognize that although the AA/OT provides an excellent structure for many students—particularly those who are unsure of their primary academic focus—it is not ideal for everyone. In particular, it does not articulate well with certain majors such as engineering, biological and physical sciences, and the fine and performing arts. Students contemplating these majors cannot easily accommodate their highly-specific prerequisite coursework into the AA/OT framework. In general, an AA/OT recipient who is pursuing any course of study that is credit-heavy at the major lower division level may have to take additional lower division coursework, specific to the major, after transfer. Students contemplating such majors should consult closely with an advisor.

When transferring courses to a university that include CLEP, Challenge, Credit for Prior Learning (CPL), or other non-traditionally earned credits the student should talk with the university on transferability.

The Oregon Transfer Module (OTM) is an approved 45 credits of general education courses (foundational...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOUNDATIONAL REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>DISCIPLINE STUDIES REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>ELECTIVES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All courses must be completed with a grade of ‘C’ or better.</td>
<td>All courses must be completed with a grade of ‘C’ or better.</td>
<td>All courses must be completed with a grade of ‘C’ or better.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WRITING</strong></td>
<td><strong>ARTS AND LETTERS</strong></td>
<td><strong>SOCIAL SCIENCES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three (3) courses from WR121, WR122 and WR123 or WR227.</td>
<td>Three (3) courses chosen from two (2) or more disciplines.</td>
<td>Four (4) courses chosen from two (2) or more disciplines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: Information Literacy is included through embedding the appropriate content and analytical activity in courses that count toward the writing Foundational Requirement.</td>
<td>Note: A second year foreign language may be included, but not first year.</td>
<td>ANTH101, 102, 221, 222, 223, 224, 230, 231, 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATHMATICS</strong></td>
<td><strong>SCIENCE/MATHEMATICS/COMPUTER SCIENCE</strong></td>
<td><strong>LABORATORY COURSES:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One (1) course from:</td>
<td>One (1) course from:</td>
<td>BI101, 102, 103, 142; 201, 202, 203; 231, 232, 233, 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH105 with a prerequisite of MTH98 or MTH111 or higher with a prerequisite of MTH95, excluding MTH211.</td>
<td>MTH105 with a prerequisite of MTH98 or MTH111 or higher with a prerequisite of MTH95, excluding MTH211.</td>
<td>CHEM 221, 222, 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMUNICATION</strong></td>
<td><strong>LABORATORY COURSES:</strong></td>
<td>ENV235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One (1) course from SP100, SP111, SP218 or SP219.</td>
<td>One (1) course from SP100, SP111, SP218 or SP219.</td>
<td>G201, 202, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEALTH, WELLNESS AND FITNESS</strong></td>
<td><strong>OTHER APPROVED COURSES:</strong></td>
<td>GS104, 105, 106, 107, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE185 (3 courses) or one (1) three credit course from HE250 or PE231.</td>
<td><strong>CULTURAL LITERACY</strong></td>
<td>PH201, 202, 203; 211, 212, 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATHEMATICS</strong></td>
<td>Students must select one course from any of the discipline studies that is designated as meeting the statewide criteria for cultural literacy. Courses below meet the Cultural Literacy requirement.</td>
<td><strong>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One (1) course from:</td>
<td>ANTH221, 222, 223, 224, 230, 231, 232; ED258; ENG107 108, 109; GEOG105; HDFS140; HUM204, 205, 206; HST104; MUS205, 206; PSY231; SOC208, 210, 213; SP220; WS101</td>
<td>Students may take any college-level course that would bring total credits to 90 quarter hours including up to 12 credits of college designated Career and Technical Education courses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH105 with a prerequisite of MTH98 or MTH111 or higher with a prerequisite of MTH95, excluding MTH211.</td>
<td><strong>SUPPORTIVE COURSES</strong></td>
<td>A maximum of nine (9) credits of PE185 may be applied to the AA/OT degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMUNICATION</strong></td>
<td>Students must select one course from any of the discipline studies that is designated as meeting the statewide criteria for cultural literacy. Courses below meet the Cultural Literacy requirement.</td>
<td>Three (3) credit hours of PE185 may be granted toward the AA/OT degree for completion of military basic training. A copy of the military transcript or DD-214 is required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One (1) course from SP100, SP111, SP218 or SP219.</td>
<td>ANTH221, 222, 223, 224, 230, 231, 232; ED258; ENG107 108, 109; GEOG105; HDFS140; HUM204, 205, 206; HST104; MUS205, 206; PSY231; SOC208, 210, 213; SP220; WS101</td>
<td>Courses numbered 199/299 will qualify as elective credit only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEALTH, WELLNESS AND FITNESS</strong></td>
<td><strong>CULTURAL LITERACY</strong></td>
<td><strong>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE185 (3 courses) or one (1) three credit course from HE250 or PE231.</td>
<td>Students must select one course from any of the discipline studies that is designated as meeting the statewide criteria for cultural literacy. Courses below meet the Cultural Literacy requirement.</td>
<td>Students may take any college-level course that would bring total credits to 90 quarter hours including up to 12 credits of college designated Career and Technical Education courses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATHEMATICS</strong></td>
<td>ANTH221, 222, 223, 224, 230, 231, 232; ED258; ENG107 108, 109; GEOG105; HDFS140; HUM204, 205, 206; HST104; MUS205, 206; PSY231; SOC208, 210, 213; SP220; WS101</td>
<td>A maximum number of 45 credits is allowed for basic, developmental, or supportive courses under federal financial aid guidelines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One (1) course from:</td>
<td><strong>CULTURAL LITERACY</strong></td>
<td><strong>ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH105 with a prerequisite of MTH98 or MTH111 or higher with a prerequisite of MTH95, excluding MTH211.</td>
<td>Students must select one course from any of the discipline studies that is designated as meeting the statewide criteria for cultural literacy. Courses below meet the Cultural Literacy requirement.</td>
<td>Students may take any college-level course that would bring total credits to 90 quarter hours including up to 12 credits of college designated Career and Technical Education courses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMUNICATION</strong></td>
<td>ANTH221, 222, 223, 224, 230, 231, 232; ED258; ENG107 108, 109; GEOG105; HDFS140; HUM204, 205, 206; HST104; MUS205, 206; PSY231; SOC208, 210, 213; SP220; WS101</td>
<td>A maximum number of 45 credits is allowed for basic, developmental, or supportive courses under federal financial aid guidelines.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
skills and introduction to discipline courses) that are common among Oregon’s colleges and universities. Courses are selected from an approved list of 100 and 200 level general education requirements, determined by each Oregon community college, Oregon public university, or participating Oregon independent college or university. It is designed to improve student access to a college degree by enhancing opportunities for the transfer of credits earned at one community college or Oregon university campus to another public college or university.

Any student completing an OTM who conforms to the guidelines below will have met the requirements for the OTM at any Oregon community college or Oregon public university. Upon transfer, the receiving institution may specify additional coursework that is required for a major, for degree requirements, or to make up the difference between the OTM and the institution’s total general education requirements.

The OTM includes coursework chosen from the courses approved for the categories below by the institution issuing the credit. In the case of community colleges, these are courses approved for the AA/OT degree; in the case of universities and four-year colleges, they are courses approved for the general education portion of a baccalaureate degree.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Complete a minimum of 45 credit hours and all courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. Students must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 at the time the OTM is awarded. One (1) course must be completed at Southwestern before the OTM degree is awarded.

Complete elective courses to reach a total of 45 credits. The courses must be numbered 100 or above. Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

**PROGRAM NOTES**

1. Courses that are designed to prepare students for college-level work are not applicable to the transfer module.

2. When choosing courses in science and mathematics, students and advisors should check the specific requirements at receiving schools. Courses that include a laboratory component, or that deal with specific subjects, may be required for majors or degrees.


4. In Arts and Letters, the second year of a foreign language may be included, but not the first year. American Sign Language (ASL) is considered a foreign language.

5. All Oregon community colleges and OUS institutions will offer students the opportunity to complete an OTM and the OTM designation will be posted on the transcript by the issuing institution upon request. Regionally accredited private colleges and universities within the state are also welcome to offer and issue transfer modules, which will be accepted at any Oregon public college or university.

6. OTM credits may not match program requirements in the receiving school. The OTM supplements, but does not supplant existing articulation agreements and does not replace effective advising.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEGREE REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>INTRODUCTION TO DISCIPLINE STUDIES REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>ELECTIVES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOUNDATIONAL SKILLS REQUIREMENTS</strong></td>
<td>All courses must be completed with a grade of 'C' or better.</td>
<td>All courses must be completed with a grade of 'C' or better.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WRITING</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Students may take any college-level course that would bring total credits to 45. Courses must be from the Introduction to Disciplines area (Arts &amp; Letters, Social Science, or Science/Math/Computer Science). A maximum of nine (9) credits of PE185 may be applied to the OTM. Three (3) credit hours of PE185 may be granted toward the OTM for completion of military basic training. A copy of the military transcript or DD-214 is required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two (2) courses of college-level composition from WR121, WR122, WR123 or WR227. Note: Information Literacy is included through embedding the appropriate content and analytical activity in courses that count toward the writing Foundational Requirement.</td>
<td>Three (3) courses.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATHEMATICS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One (1) course of college-level mathematics, for which at least Intermediate Algebra is a prerequisite. MTH105 or higher, excluding MTH211.</td>
<td>Three (3) courses.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMUNICATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One (1) course taken from SP100, SP111, SP218 or SP219.</td>
<td></td>
<td>SUPPORTIVE COURSES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Note: The college has determined that the following supportive courses may be necessary to assist students to successfully complete their program. They will count as electives only. CIS125W, HD100, 111, 112, 113, 140, 147, 152, 154, 204, 215, 208, HE112, LIB127, OA121, RD101, 102, 103.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A maximum number of 45 credits is allowed for basic, developmental, or supportive courses under federal financial aid guidelines.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS AND LETTERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three (3) courses.</td>
<td>Three (3) courses.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: A second year foreign language may be included, but not first year.</td>
<td>ANTH101, 102, 221, 222, 223, 224, 230, 231, 232 CJ101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART115, 116, 117, 131, 132, 133, 191, 192, 204, 205, 206, 225, 244, 253, 256, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286</td>
<td>ECON201, 202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASL201, 202, 203</td>
<td>ED169, 258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG104, 105, 106, 107, 108,109, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206</td>
<td>GEOG105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER201, 202, 203</td>
<td>HDFS140, 222, 229, 247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST101, 102, 103, 104, 201, 202, 203, 240</td>
<td>PS201, 202, 203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J 203, 205, 215, 217</td>
<td>PSY100, 201, 202, 203, 228, 231, 237, 239, 243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS101, 111, 112, 113, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 211, 212, 213</td>
<td>SOC105, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 213, 221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS201, 202, 203</td>
<td>WS101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH101, 102, 103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP100, 111, 218, 219, 220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN201, 202, 203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR241, 242, 243</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOCIAL SCIENCES</strong></td>
<td><strong>SCIENCE/MATHEMATICS/COMPUTER SCIENCE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three (3) courses.</td>
<td>Three (3) courses, including at least one (1) biological or physical science with a lab.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH101, 102, 221, 222, 223, 224, 230, 231, 232</td>
<td>CJ101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON201, 202</td>
<td>ED169, 258</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG105</td>
<td>HDFS140, 222, 229, 247</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST101, 102, 103, 104, 201, 202, 203, 240</td>
<td>PS201, 202, 203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY100, 201, 202, 203, 228, 231, 237, 239, 243</td>
<td>SOC105, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 213, 221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC105, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 213, 221</td>
<td>WS101</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CULTURAL LITERACY</strong></td>
<td><strong>LABORATORY COURSES:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students are encouraged to complete at least one course with the embedded Cultural Literacy component in order to complete OTM requirements.</td>
<td>BI101, 102, 103, 142, 201, 202, 203, 231, 232, 233, 234</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH221, 222, 223, 224, 230, 231, 232; ED258; ENG107 108,109; GEOG105; HDFS140; HUM204, 205, 206; HST104, 213; MUS205, 206; PSY231; SOC208, 210, 213; SP220; WS101</td>
<td>CHEM 221, 222, 223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENV235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G201, 202, 203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GS104, 105, 106, 107, 108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PH201, 202, 203; 211, 212, 213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G146, 207, 220, 221, 246, 291</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Any student having the Associate of Science/Oregon Transfer - Business (ASOT-BUS) degree recognized on an official college transcript will have met the lower division general education requirements of baccalaureate degree programs of any public Oregon university.

Students transferring under this agreement will have junior status for registration purposes. Courses, class standing or GPA requirements for specific majors, departments or schools are not necessarily satisfied by an ASOT-BUS degree.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Complete a minimum of 90 credit hours and all courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. Students must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 at the time the ASOT-BUS degree is awarded. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the ASOT-BUS degree is awarded.

All courses should be aligned with the student’s intended program of study and the degree requirements of the baccalaureate institution to which the student plans to transfer. A student is encouraged to work with an advisor in the selection of courses within the ASOT-BUS degree for alignment to the institution the student intends to transfer.

Successfully complete the following: Courses (except for elective credits) must be selected from the list of approved courses for the ASOT-BUS degree, see page 23. The list is available on the following pages and in the Admissions Office, Student First Stop Center, Educational Support Programs and Services (ESPS) or from the program advisor.

Students may take any college-level course that would bring total credits to 90 quarter hours including up to 12 credits of college designated Career and Technical Education (career technical) courses. Note: Some courses are considered Career Technical courses and have limitations within this degree, they are designated with an asterisk (*) next to the course number in the Course Descriptions section of this catalog beginning on page 136. A maximum of nine (9) credits of PE185 may be applied to the ASOT-BUS degree.

Courses that are developmental in nature (designed to prepare students for college transfer courses) are not applicable to this degree.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

**UNIVERSITY - SPECIFIC PREREQUISITES AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

**Eastern Oregon University:** WR227 Technical Report Writing; The Business Law course for the ASOT-BUS is required.

**Oregon Institute of Technology:** The Business Law course for the ASOT-BUS is required. Recommendations: PSY201 Psychology, BUS215 Principles of Management (BAS206), BUS223 Principles of Marketing.

**Oregon State University:** BA276 Introduction to Statistical Inference, BA302 Business Process Management, BA260 Introduction to Entrepreneurship, MTH241 Calculus for Biological/Management/Social Sciences, MTH245 Math for Biological/Management/Social Sciences, The Business Law course for the ASOT-BUS is required. Recommendations: Public Speaking or Argument Critical Discourse course like COMM111 or COMM114. Computer Applications course should emphasize spreadsheet content. Not all community colleges have direct equivalents to all OSU Pre-Business requirements. For further information, refer to articulation tables at OSU’s website: oregonstate.edu/admissions/main/course-equivalencies-southwestern-ore-comm-college.

**Portland State University:** CS106 Computing Fundamentals II; BA205 Business Communications Using Technology; STAT244 Introduction to Probability and Statistics II; COMM220 Public Speaking GPA: 3.0 overall transfer. Minimum ‘C’ or better on pre-business courses. There is a GPA exception rule, for details, please contact the School of Business Administration (SBA) at PSU directly. All students must be admitted to the SBA in order to complete their degree.

**Southern Oregon University:** BA226 Business Law, BA282 Applied Business Statistics. GPA: 2.0 overall and 2.5 in all business courses. Additionally, students must complete all required lower division classes with a grade of ‘C-‘, regardless of where the class was taken. Students must apply for admission to the Business School/Program.

**University of Oregon:** BA240 Managing Business Information: Business Applications Software; MTH241, MTH242 Calculus for Business and Social Science I, II; MTH243 (and MTH244 if required for UO equivalency. Please consult an advisor.) Multicultural requirement; GPA: 2.90 overall and 2.75 in pre-business core; student must apply for admission to the Business School/Program. The application process includes a writing assessment.

**Western Oregon University:** The Business Law course for the ASOT-BUS is required as is MTH241 and MTH243.
# ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE/OREGON TRANSFER IN BUSINESS (ASOT-BUS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOUNDATIONAL REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>DISCIPLINE STUDIES REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>BUSINESS-SPECIFIC REQUIRED COURSES REQUIREMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All courses must be completed with a grade of ‘C’ or better.</td>
<td>All courses must be completed with a grade of ‘C’ or better.</td>
<td>All courses must be completed with a grade of ‘C’ or better.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## WRITING
Take WR121, WR122 and WR227. Note: Information Literacy is included through embedding the appropriate content and analytical activity in courses that count toward the writing Foundational Requirement.

## ARTS AND LETTERS
Three (3) courses chosen from two (2) or more disciplines. Note: A second year foreign language may be included, but not first year.

- ART115, 116, 117, 131, 132, 133, 191, 192, 204, 205, 206, 225, 244, 253, 256, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286
- ASL201, 202, 203
- ENG104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206
- GER201, 202, 203
- HUM204, 205, 206
- J 203, 205, 215, 217
- MUS101, 111, 112, 113, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 211, 212, 213
- PHL101, 102, 103
- SP100, 111, 218, 219, 220
- SPAN201, 202, 203
- WR241, 242, 243

## SOCIAL SCIENCES
Four (4) courses total. Two (2) courses from the list below plus ECON201 and ECON202.

- ANTH101, 102, 221, 222, 223, 224, 230, 231, 232
- CJ101
- ED169, 258
- GEOG105
- HDFS140, 222, 229, 247
- HST101, 102, 103, 104, 201, 202, 203, 240
- PS201, 202, 203
- PSY100, 201, 202, 203, 228, 231, 237, 239, 243
- SOC105, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 213, 221
- WS101

## SCIENCE/MATHEMATICS/COMPUTER SCIENCE
Four (4) courses from at least two disciplines including at least three (3) laboratory courses in biological and/or physical science.

- ANTH221, 222, 223, 224, 230, 231, 232; ED258; ENG107 108, 109; GEOG105; HDFS140; HUM204, 205, 206; HST104; MUS205, 206; PSY231; SOC208, 210, 213; SP220; WS101

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BUSINESS-SPECIFIC REQUIRED COURSES REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>ELECTIVES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All courses must be completed with a grade of ‘C’ or better.</td>
<td>All courses must be completed with a grade of ‘C’ or better.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- BA101, 211, 212, 213, 230*

*Or other approved Business-Specific Elective may be found on the preceding page under University Specific Prerequisites and Recommendations.

## ELECTIVES
All courses must be completed with a grade of ‘C’ or better.

Students may take any college-level course that would bring total credits to 90 quarter hours including up to 12 credits of college designated Career and Technical Education (career technical). Eight to nine (8-9) credits, depending on choice of transfer institution.

Note: See Program Notes for specific courses by Oregon University on preceding page.

- A maximum of nine (9) credits of PE185 may be applied to the ASOT-BUS degree. Three (3) credit hours of PE185 may be granted toward the ASOT-BUS for completion of military basic training. A copy of the military transcript or DD-214 is required.

- Courses numbered 199/299 will qualify as elective credit only.

- A maximum number of 45 credits is allowed for basic, developmental, or supportive courses under federal financial aid guidelines.
Any student having the Associate of Science/Oregon Transfer - Computer Science (ASOT-CS) degree recognized on an official college transcript will have met the lower division general education requirements of baccalaureate degree programs of any public Oregon university.

Students transferring under this agreement will have junior status for registration purposes. Courses, class standing or GPA requirements for specific majors, departments or schools are not necessarily satisfied by an ASOT-CS degree.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Complete a minimum of 90 credit hours and all courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. Students must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 at the time the ASOT-CS degree is awarded. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the ASOT-CS degree is awarded.

All courses should be aligned with the student's intended program of study and the degree requirements of the baccalaureate institution to which the student plans to transfer. A student is encouraged to work with an advisor in the selection of courses within the ASOT-CS degree for alignment to the institution the student intends to transfer.

Successfully complete the following: Courses (except for elective credits) must be selected from the list of approved courses for the ASOT-CS degree, see page 23. The list is available on the following pages in the Admissions office, Student First Stop Center, Educational Support Programs and Services (ESPS) or from the program advisor.

Students may take any college-level course that would bring total credits to 90 quarter hours including up to 12 credits of college designated Career and Technical Education (career technical) courses. Note: Some courses are considered Career Technical courses and have limitations within this degree, they are designated with an asterisk (*) next to the course number in the Course Descriptions section of this catalog beginning on page 136. A maximum of nine (9) credits of PE185 may be applied to the ASOT-CS degree.

Courses that are developmental in nature (designed to prepare students for college transfer courses) are not applicable to this degree.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

**UNIVERSITY - SPECIFIC PREREQUISITES AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

(*Not all courses are available at Southwestern)

**Eastern Oregon University:** CS133M (C/C++) and MTH231

**Oregon Institute of Technology:** MTH254, CST136 OOP (CS261 at PCC), PSY201 for social science, take both WR122 and WR227, can transfer in CS271 and CS275 for needed credits.

**Oregon State University:** CS275, MTH231 \& MTH232 (to satisfy MTH231 at OSU). The Applied CS option has an additional requirement of CS271. The Information Systems option has an additional requirement of CS271 and ECON201. To become a CS major at OSU you must be admitted to ProSchool in addition to being admitted to the university. ProSchool admissions is GPA based (cutoff depends on capacity and number of applicants) and requires that you have completed the OSU core degree requirements. Applications are due July 1st for Fall term admission.

**Southern Oregon University:** Students must have a grade ‘B’ or higher in CS161/162 (SOU CS256/CS257).

**University of Oregon:** MTH231, MTH232, Science courses must consist of an approved sequence of lab science courses. Choices are: PH211/212/213, CH221/222/223, or BI211/212/213. Recommend two of the following: MTH233, 253, 261. Recommend taking all three writing classes. Must have a grade ‘B’ or higher in CS161, CS162, and CS260. MTH231 and MTH232 are prerequisites for most 300 level CS courses. Take a course in Java, if CS161/162/260 is in another language.

**Western Oregon University:** CS133x or CS233x or CS234x or CS262: Programming language*. CS271: Computer Organization. *Take a course in Java, if CS161-162 is in another language, otherwise any 2nd language in different programming paradigm from CS161-162.
## ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE/OREGON TRANSFER IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (ASOT-CS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FOUNDAIONAL REQUIREMENTS</strong></th>
<th><strong>DISCIPLINE STUDIES REQUIREMENTS</strong></th>
<th><strong>CS-SPECIFIC REQUIRED COURSES REQUIREMENTS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All courses must be completed with a grade of 'C' or better.</td>
<td>All courses must be completed with a grade of 'C' or better.</td>
<td>All courses must be completed with a grade of 'C' or better.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WRITING
Take WR121, WR122 and WR227. Note: Information Literacy is included through embedding the appropriate content and analytical activity in courses that count toward the writing Foundational Requirement.

### ARTS AND LETTERS
Three (3) courses chosen from two (2) or more disciplines. Note: A second year foreign language may be included, but not first year.

- ART115, 116, 117, 131, 132, 133, 191, 192, 204, 205, 206, 225, 244, 253, 256, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286
- ASL201, 202, 203
- ENG104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206
- GER201, 202, 203
- HUM204, 205, 206
- J 203, 205, 215, 217
- MUS101, 111, 112, 113, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 211, 212, 213
- PHL101, 102, 103
- SP100, 111, 218, 219, 220
- SPAN201, 202, 203
- WR241, 242, 243

### SOCIAL SCIENCES
Two (2) courses chosen from two (2) or more disciplines.

- ANTH101, 102, 221, 222, 223, 224, 230, 231, 232
- CJ101
- ED169, 258
- GEOG105
- HDFS140, 222, 229, 247
- HST101, 102, 103, 104, 201, 202, 203, 240
- PS201, 202, 203
- PSY100, 201, 202, 203, 228, 231, 237, 239, 243
- SOC105, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 213, 221
- WS101

### SCIENCE/MATHEMATICS/COMPUTER SCIENCE
Four (4) courses from at least two disciplines including at least three (3) laboratory courses in biological and/or physical science.

- CS160, 161, 162
- ECON201, 202

### LABORATORY COURSES:
- BI101, 102, 103; 142; 201, 202, 203, 231, 232, 233, 234
- CHEM 221, 222, 223
- ENV235
- G201, 202, 203
- GS104, 105, 106, 107, 108
- PH201, 202, 203; 211, 212, 213

### OTHER APPROVED COURSES:
- BI140, 149
- CHEM110
- CS261
- ENGR111, 112, 201, 202, 203, 211, 212, 213
- G146, 207, 220, 221, 246, 291

### MATHEMATICS
MTH251 and MTH252 need be taken to complete the mathematics requirement.

### COMMUNICATION
A minimum of three (3) credits of a fundamentals of speech or communication course.

### HEALTH, WELLNESS AND FITNESS
PE185 (3 courses) or one (1) three credit course from HE250 or PE231.

### CULTURAL LITERACY
Students must select one course from any of the discipline studies that is designated as meeting the statewide criteria for cultural literacy. Courses below meet the Cultural Literacy requirement.

- ANTH221, 222, 223, 224, 230, 231, 232; ED258; ENG107 108, 109; GEOG105; HDFS140; HUM204, 205, 206; HST104; MUS205, 206; PSY231; SOC208, 210, 213; SP220; WS101

### ELECTIVES
All courses must be completed with a grade of 'C' or better.

Students may take any college-level course that would bring total credits to 90 quarter hours including up to 12 credits of college designated Career and Technical Education (career technical). Eight to nine (8-9) credits, depending on choice of transfer institution. Note: See Program Notes for specific courses by Oregon University on page 25. A maximum of nine (9) credits of PE185 may be applied to the ASOT-CS degree. Three (3) credit hours of PE185 may be granted toward the ASOT-CS for completion of military basic training. A copy of the military transcript or DD-214 is required. Courses numbered 199/299 will qualify as elective credit only. A maximum number of 45 credits is allowed for basic, developmental, or supportive courses under federal financial aid guidelines.
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE (AS)

The Associate of Science (AS) degree is designed for students who plan to transfer and complete a Bachelor of Science degree at a four-year institution. The degree requirements allow students more flexibility in course selection, allowing them to focus on their discipline requirements.

NOTE: Completion of this degree does not guarantee that all lower division general education requirements have been met for a baccalaureate degree (i.e., this is not a block transfer degree as is the AA/OT). In selecting courses for this degree, students are highly encouraged to consult the specific transfer curriculum pages in this catalog, the faculty advisor, and the institution to which they intend to transfer to determine if it is an appropriate choice. Students are encouraged to complete an articulation agreement with the school they intend to transfer to.

The following curricula are governed by a formal transfer agreement with a four-year university and must be followed specifically to satisfy AS degree requirements:
- Childhood Education and Family Studies Emphasis
- Criminal Justice Emphasis
- Fire Science Emphasis
- Forestry Emphasis
- Marine Biology Emphasis
- Natural Resources Emphasis

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Complete a minimum of 90 credit hours of specified courses with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses counting towards the degree must have a grade of ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AS degree is awarded.

Complete elective courses to reach a total of 90 credits. The courses must be numbered 100 or above. Career technical courses may only be applied to the AS degree in the following curricula which are governed by formal transfer agreements with four-year universities and are part of a current, formal transfer agreement with a four-year institution. Career technical courses offered at Southwestern are identified by an (*) in the course description section of this catalog.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
### General Education Requirements
All courses must be completed with a grade of 'C' or better.

### Writing
Six (6) credit hours at a level equivalent to WR121, WR122 or WR227.

### Communication
One (1) course taken from SP100, SP111, SP218 or SP219.

### Mathematics
Four (4) credit hours of college level mathematics from MTH105 or higher, excluding MTH211.

### Health, Wellness and Fitness
PE185 (3 courses) or one (1) three credit course from HE250 or PE231.

### Distribution Requirements
Courses must be at least three (3) credits each and complete six (6) credits from each of the following Related Area of Instruction Requirements. All courses must be completed with a grade of 'C' or better.

#### Arts and Letters
Six (6) credit hours. Note: A second year foreign language may be included, but not first year.
- ART115, 116, 117, 131, 132, 133, 191, 192, 204, 205, 206, 225, 244, 253, 256, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286
- ASL201, 202, 203
- ENG104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206
- GER201, 202, 203
- HUM204, 205, 206
- J 203, 205, 215, 217
- MUS101, 111, 112, 113, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 211, 212, 213
- PHL101, 102, 103
- SP100, 111, 218, 219, 220
- SPAN201, 202, 203
- WR241, 242, 243

#### Social Sciences
Six (6) credit hours.
- ANTH101, 102, 221, 222, 223, 224, 230, 231, 232
- CJ101
- ECON201, 202
- ED169, 258
- GEOG105
- HDPS140, 222, 229, 247
- HST101, 102, 103, 104, 201, 202, 203, 240
- PS201, 202, 203
- PSY100, 201, 202, 203, 228, 231, 237, 239, 240
- SOC105, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 213, 221, 243
- WS101

#### Science/Mathematics/Computer Science
Six (6) credit hours.

### Laboratory Courses:
- BI101, 102, 103; 142; 201, 202, 203, 231, 232, 233, 234
- CHEM221, 222, 223
- ENV235
- G201, 202, 203
- GS104, 105, 106, 107, 108
- HST101, 102, 103, 104, 201, 202, 203, 240
- PH201, 202, 203, 211, 212, 213

#### Other Approved Courses:
- BI140, 149
- CHEM110
- CS160, 161, 162, 261
- ENGR111, 112, 201, 202, 203, 211, 212, 213
- G146, 207, 220, 221, 246, 291

### Electives
All courses must be completed with a grade of 'C' or better.

Students may take any college-level course that would bring total credits to 90 quarter hours. Career and Technical Education courses may only be applied to the AS degree in the designated emphasis areas which are governed by agreements with four-year universities and are part of a current, formal transfer agreement with a four-year institution (see specific catalog program page).

Note: A maximum of nine (9) credits of PE185 may be applied to the AS degree.

Three (3) credit hours of PE185 may be granted toward an AS degree for completion of military basic training. A copy of the military transcript or DD-214 is required.

Courses numbered 199/299 will qualify as elective credit only.

A maximum number of 45 credits is allowed for basic, developmental, or supportive courses under federal financial aid guidelines.
ASSOCIATE OF GENERAL STUDIES (AGS)

The purpose of the Associate of General Studies (AGS) degree is to provide students an opportunity to pursue a broad general education during the two years at a community college. It is intended as a flexible program for the student who is not pursuing a specified curriculum in the lower division transfer or career technical area. The AGS degree may, in addition to including the number of hours in the divisional areas as listed below, include courses in lower division collegiate transfer and career technical education. Because of the flexibility and broad approach of this degree, a student may find that it may not fulfill all of the requirements of full junior standing when transferred to a four-year institution.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Complete a minimum of 90 credit hours of specified courses with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AGS degree is awarded. In addition to the General Education Requirements and the Distribution Requirements, you must complete enough elective courses to reach a total of 90 credits. All courses must be numbered 100 or above to counts towards an AGS degree.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
### ASSOCIATE OF GENERAL STUDIES (AGS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>DISTRIBUTION REQUIREMENTS</th>
<th>ELECTIVES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>WRITING</strong></td>
<td><strong>ARMS AND LETTERS</strong></td>
<td>Students may take any college-level course including Career and Technical Education courses without limitation that would bring total credits to 90 quarter hours. Note: A maximum of nine (9) credits of PE185 may be applied to the AGS degree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two (2) courses at a level equivalent to WR121 and WR122.</td>
<td>Three (3) courses. Note: A second year foreign language may be included, but not first year.</td>
<td>Three (3) courses from approved list with a minimum of two (2) laboratory courses in biological or physical sciences.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>COMMUNICATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LABORATORY COURSES:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One (1) course at a level equivalent to SP100 or higher.</td>
<td>ART115, 116, 117, 131, 132,133, 191, 192, 204, 205, 206, 225, 244, 253, 256, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286</td>
<td>BI101, 102, 103; 142; 201, 202, 203; 231, 232, 233, 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ASL201, 202, 203</td>
<td>CHEM 221, 222, 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MATHEMATICS</strong></td>
<td>ART115, 116, 117, 131, 132,133, 191, 192, 204, 205, 206</td>
<td>ENV235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One (1) course of college level mathematics from MTH105 or higher, excluding MTH211.</td>
<td>GER201, 202, 203</td>
<td>G201, 202, 203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HUM204, 205, 206</td>
<td>GS104, 105, 106, 107, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J 203, 205, 215, 217</td>
<td>PSY100, 201, 202, 203, 203, 228, 231, 237, 239, 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEALTH, WELLNESS AND FITNESS</strong></td>
<td>MUS101, 111, 112, 113, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 211, 212, 213</td>
<td>SOC105, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 213, 221, 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE185 (3 courses) or choose one (1) three credit course from HE250 or PE231.</td>
<td>PHL101, 102, 103</td>
<td>WS101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SP100, 111, 218, 219, 220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WR241, 242, 243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DIGITAL LITERACY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>OTHER APPROVED COURSES:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One (1) course.</td>
<td></td>
<td>BI140, 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS120</td>
<td></td>
<td>CHEM110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CS160, 161, 162, 261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENGR111, 112, 201, 202, 203, 211, 212, 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G146, 207, 220, 221, 246, 291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SOCIAL SCIENCES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three (3) courses.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH101, 102, 221, 222, 223, 224, 230, 231, 232</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SCIENCE/ MATHEMATICS/ COMPUTER SCIENCE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three (3) courses from approved list with a minimum of two (2) laboratory courses in biological or physical sciences.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON201, 202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED169, 258</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS140, 222, 229, 247</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST101, 102, 103, 104, 201, 202, 203, 240</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS201, 202, 203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY100, 201, 202, 203, 228, 231, 237, 239, 240</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC105, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 213, 221, 243</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUPPORTIVE COURSES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: The college has determined that the following supportive courses may be necessary to assist students to successfully complete their program. They will count as electives only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS125W, HD100, 111, 112, 113, 140, 147, 152, 154, 204, 208, HE112, LIB127, OA121, RD101, 102, 103.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A maximum number of 45 credits is allowed for basic, developmental, or supportive courses under federal financial aid guidelines.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS125W, HD100, 111, 112, 113, 140, 147, 152, 154, 204, 208, HE112, LIB127, OA121, RD101, 102, 103.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS125W, HD100, 111, 112, 113, 140, 147, 152, 154, 204, 208, HE112, LIB127, OA121, RD101, 102, 103.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS125W, HD100, 111, 112, 113, 140, 147, 152, 154, 204, 208, HE112, LIB127, OA121, RD101, 102, 103.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS125W, HD100, 111, 112, 113, 140, 147, 152, 154, 204, 208, HE112, LIB127, OA121, RD101, 102, 103.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS125W, HD100, 111, 112, 113, 140, 147, 152, 154, 204, 208, HE112, LIB127, OA121, RD101, 102, 103.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS125W, HD100, 111, 112, 113, 140, 147, 152, 154, 204, 208, HE112, LIB127, OA121, RD101, 102, 103.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) is a state approved associate's degree that is intended to prepare graduates for direct entry into the workforce. An AAS may also help to prepare students for career advancements, occupational licensure, or further study toward a baccalaureate degree.

The program is fully articulated with Southern Oregon University's (SOU) Bachelor of Applied Science in Management program and allows students to transfer and become admitted into the School of Business at SOU with no loss of credits to pursue a bachelor's degree.

### GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Complete a minimum of 90 credits of specified courses (see individual curriculum for listing) with a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.0 or better. The student must achieve at least a ‘C’ grade or better for all courses in the program. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AAS degree is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

### RELATED INSTRUCTION

Courses must be selected from the approved list of Related Instruction (General Education) courses.

All Related Instruction (General Education) courses must be completed with a grade of 'C' or better.

#### HEALTH, WELLNESS AND FITNESS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE185 (3 courses) or one (1) three-credit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>course from HE250 or PE231</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Three (3) credit hours of PE185 may be granted toward an AAS degree for completion of military basic training. A copy of the military transcript or DD-214 is required.

A maximum of six (6) credits of PE185 may be applied to the AAS degree.

#### WRITING

Three (3) credit hours at a level equivalent to WR115 or higher.

WR115, 121, 122, 123

#### COMMUNICATION

Three (3) credit hours at a level equivalent to SP100 or higher.

SP100, 111, 218, 219, 220

#### COMPUTATION

Three to four (3-4) credit hours at a level equivalent to MTH60 or higher.

MTH60, 65, 80, 81, 82, 85, 98, 105, 111, 112, 212, 213, 231, 232, 241, 242, 243, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 260, 265

#### HUMAN RELATIONS

Three (3) credit hours or as specified in the AAS degree program.

BA110, 120, 285

HS150

PSY100, 201, 203

#### DIGITAL LITERACY

Four (4) credit hours.

CIS120

#### COMPLETE THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS PLUS ELECTIVES

The balance of the requirements may not be a prerequisite course to the degree/program requirements and may not include remedial or developmental courses. Prerequisites are designated in each program.

#### SUPPORTIVE COURSES

Note: The college has determined that the following supportive courses may be necessary to assist students to successfully complete their program. They will count as electives only. CIS125W, HD0529, 100, 111, 112, 113, 140, 147, 152, 154, 204, 208, 215, HE112, LIB127, OA121, RD101, 102, 103

Note: A maximum number of 45 credits is allowed for basic, developmental, or supportive courses under federal financial aid guidelines.
WHAT IS A CAREER PATHWAY CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION?

A Career Pathway Certificate of Completion is an Oregon community college credential comprised of 12-44 credits that are wholly contained in an approved Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree/option or an independent Certificate of Completion (45+ credits). The Career Pathway Certificate provides a state-sanctioned credential for a course of study that: 1) acknowledges a specific skill proficiency to help students qualify for a job or enhanced employment opportunities; 2) is centered on the needs of students by providing educational options; and 3) provides the flexibility to achieve specific competencies within a longer term career path. These certificates lead to an AAS degree or beyond. For more information see socc.edu/pathways.

HOW DO STUDENTS ENROLL IN A PATHWAY?

All courses included in a Pathway are college courses. Students register for courses through the usual Southwestern registration process. Visit myLakerLink at socc.edu or see Southwestern’s Schedule of Classes.

WHEN ARE COURSES OFFERED?

Courses included in Career Pathway Certificate of Completion are offered at a variety of times including daytime, evenings, and online. See Southwestern’s Schedule of Classes or myLakerLink.

HOW DO STUDENTS LEARN MORE?

Students can find more information about certificates on the Southwestern website at socc.edu/pathways, by visiting the Student First Stop Center in Coos Bay, or calling 541-888-7352; at the Curry Campus by calling 541-469-5017.

DO STUDENTS TAKE A PLACEMENT TEST?

Students who will be full-time, who will be pursuing a degree or certificate program, or receiving financial aid, must complete a placement test prior to registration. The placement test determines the students’ entry-levels for reading, writing and math. If students have prior college work, have taken a placement test at another college, or have recent ACT or SAT scores, check with ESPS in Stensland Hall on the main campus in Coos Bay at 541-888-7405.

Placement tests are given in the ESPS Office or the Brookings campus between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 3:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, and take approximately two hours to complete. At the end of the testing session, the student will receive a copy of the test results. Either the student’s advisor or a counselor will discuss the results and assist the student in selecting classes based on the student’s placement scores.

Note: High scores may allow the student to ‘test out’ of some coursework.

HOW MUCH DOES IT COST TO EARN A CERTIFICATE?

The cost varies depending upon how many courses are in the certificate. The cost of tuition and fees can be found in Southwestern’s Schedule of Classes, in this catalog or at socc.edu.

For more information contact the Student First Stop Center in Dellwood Hall or the Brookings campus.

WHAT IS A CAREER PATHWAY ROADMAP?

A Career Pathway Roadmap is a graphic display of the path from the first certificate of completion to the two-year degree and beyond with career opportunities. Below is a sample of the Roadmap graphic that has been used in this catalog.

On the following page is a sample of a complete Career Pathway Roadmap, these can be accessed online at socc.edu.

Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Childhood Education and Family Studies (15 Credits)

Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Childhood Education and Family Studies (30 Credits)

Certificate of Completion Childhood Education and Family Studies (50 Credits)

Associate of Applied Science Childhood Education and Family Studies (101 Credits)
CAREER PATHWAY CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION ROADMAP GUIDE

POINT OF ENTRY
- Career Interest Exploration
- High School Plan of Study (POS)
- Community College Programs
- Early College Credit (2+2)
- Basic Skills or English as a Second Language
- TRIO Programs
- Displaced Homemaker/Single Parent
- Dislocated Worker
- Community Resources

GETTING STARTED
- Admission to Southwestern
- Financial Aid Options
- Placement Testing
- Recommended Academic Preparation
- Prerequisite Courses Listing

PRIOR INDUSTRY EXPERIENCE
- Continuing Education
- Professional Development
- Technical Skill Upgrade/Update
- Re-entry Students

CAREER PATHWAY CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION
- Career Pathway Certificate of Completion Title
  - # of credits, # of terms, Course Listing

ONE-YEAR CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION
- One-Year Certificate of Completion Title
  - # of credits, # of terms, Course Listing

TWO-YEAR ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE (AAS)
- Two-Year Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Degree Title
  - # of credits, # of terms, Course Listing
  - This course of study is designed for employment in career and technical occupations.

TWO-YEAR TRANSFER ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE (AS)
- Associate of Science (AS) Degree Title
  - # of credits, # of terms
  - This course of study is designed to transfer to an Oregon University in a specific program.

UNIVERSITY BACHELOR'S DEGREE
- Bachelor's Degree Title
  - SWOCC students can enter an Oregon college or university to finish a bachelor's degree through our articulated degree programs or on their own.

UNIVERSITY MASTER'S DEGREE
- Master's Degree Title
  - Once students complete a bachelor's degree, they can apply to enter a master's program.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
- Job titles that match education level
  - Linked to the Oregon Labor Market Information System (OLMIS) website.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
- Job titles that match education level
  - Linked to the Oregon Labor Market Information System (OLMIS) website.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
- Job titles that match education level
  - Linked to the Oregon Labor Market Information System (OLMIS) website.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
- Job titles that match education level
  - Linked to the Oregon Labor Market Information System (OLMIS) website.
A Certificate of Completion is awarded for a specific curriculum of fewer than 90 credits and is approved by the State Board of Education. Programs that are at least 45 credits are considered One-Year Certificates of Completion and are eligible for federal financial aid. Programs that are fewer than 45 credits are considered Less Than One-Year Certificates of Completion. These programs are state approved but may not be eligible for federal financial aid.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

• The One-Year Certificate of Completion will be awarded to students who satisfy the following requirements:
  Complete the credit hours indicated with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. Complete one credit-bearing course at Southwestern before the Certificate of Completion is awarded.

• The Less Than One-Year Certificate of Completion and Career Pathway Certificate of Completion will be awarded to students who satisfy the following requirements:
  Complete the credit hours indicated with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. Complete one credit-bearing course at Southwestern before the Certificate of Completion is awarded.
  Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>PROGRAM</th>
<th>DEGREE/CERTIFICATION</th>
<th>ADMISSION CATEGORY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22-23</td>
<td>Associate of Science/Oregon Transfer in Computer Science</td>
<td>Associate of Science/Oregon Transfer in Computer Science</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35-36</td>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Accounting Clerk</td>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Entry-Level Accounting Clerk</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39-40</td>
<td>Administrative Office Professional</td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Clerical</td>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Bookkeeping Clerical</td>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Office Specialist</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Software Support</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46-47</td>
<td>Associate of Science/Oregon Transfer in Business</td>
<td>Associate of Science/Oregon Transfer in Business</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48-49</td>
<td>Business Management/Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Supervision</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52-54</td>
<td>Childhood Education and Family Studies Emphasis</td>
<td>Associate of Science</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55-57</td>
<td>Childhood Education and Family Studies</td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Childhood Education and Family Studies (50 Credits)</td>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Childhood Education and Family Studies (30 Credits)</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Childhood Education and Family Studies (18 Credits)</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>Infant and Toddler Development</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Parenting Educator and Early Childhood Home Visitor</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63-64</td>
<td>Clinical Laboratory Assistant</td>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65-66</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Support Technician</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69-70</td>
<td>Computer Information Systems Software Development</td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Programming Technician</td>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Database Programming</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>Programming Basics</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Code</td>
<td>Program Name</td>
<td>Degree Type</td>
<td>Cohort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74-75</td>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76-77</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Emphasis</td>
<td>Associate of Science</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78-79</td>
<td>Baking and Pastry Arts</td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science</td>
<td>Open - Cohort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Baking and Pastry Arts</td>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open - Cohort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81-82</td>
<td>Baking Management</td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science</td>
<td>Open - Cohort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83-84</td>
<td>Culinary Arts</td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science</td>
<td>Open - Cohort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Culinary Arts</td>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open - Cohort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86-87</td>
<td>Culinary Management</td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science</td>
<td>Open - Cohort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Dental Assisting</td>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open - Cohort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89-90</td>
<td>Digital Design</td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Digital Design</td>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Time-Based Media Foundations</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Digital Interactive Foundations</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Digital Image Foundations</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95-96</td>
<td>EMT - Paramedic</td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science</td>
<td>Restricted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)</td>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>EMS Technician II</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>EMS Technician I</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100-101</td>
<td>Fire Science Technology</td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-103</td>
<td>Fire Science Emphasis</td>
<td>Associate of Science</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104-105</td>
<td>Forestry Emphasis</td>
<td>Associate of Science</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Forest Technology</td>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Field Surveying and Mapping</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Geographical Information Science</td>
<td>Less Than One Year Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109-110</td>
<td>Marine Biology Emphasis</td>
<td>Associate of Science</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111-112</td>
<td>Medical Assistant</td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science</td>
<td>Restricted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Medical Clerical</td>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Medical Aide</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Basic Allied Health Care</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Personal Care Aide</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Health Care Career Core</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118-119</td>
<td>Natural Resources Emphasis</td>
<td>Associate of Science</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120-121</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science</td>
<td>Restricted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Para Educator / Educational Assistant</td>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Pharmacy Technician</td>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Personal Trainer / Aging Adult Specialty</td>
<td>Less Than One Year Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Personal Trainer / Group Exercise Leader</td>
<td>Less Than One Year Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Retail Management</td>
<td>Less Than One Year Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>Rural Health Aide</td>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>Advanced Nursing Assistant</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Basic Nursing Assistant</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Home Health Care Aide</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130-131</td>
<td>Welding</td>
<td>Associate of Applied Science</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Welding</td>
<td>Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>Welding Technician</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>Welding Assistant</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>Pipe Fitting</td>
<td>Career Pathway Certificate of Completion</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students who are planning on transferring to another institution under an articulation agreement are highly encouraged to research the entry requirements including GPA at the other institution. A degree received at Southwestern does not guarantee that you have met the other institutions' program entry requirements.
The Associate of Applied Science Accounting degree is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in a variety of accounting-related positions in private business, governmental agencies and public accounting firms. The program offers students the opportunity to gain a combination of knowledge and practical hands-on experience in accounting. This two-year program prepares students for immediate and future accounting supervisory positions. The program includes accounting and business skills as well as supporting courses designed to strengthen the students' self-assurance and leadership qualities.

Students completing the AAS Accounting will be prepared to seek entry-level employment and entrepreneurial in occupations such as full-charge bookkeeper, GS8 Accountant I, data-entry clerk, financial staff accountant, cost accountant, and general office clerk.

Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

• Communicate effectively in oral and written forms in a business environment.
• Practice within the legal and ethical frameworks of a given business or industry.
• Participate in learning opportunities that contribute to personal and professional growth.
• Adequately identify and record business transactions.
• Verify accuracy of accounting data.
• Make basic decisions regarding accounting functions.
• Produce basic financial statements (e.g. balance sheets, income statements, cash flows).
• Prepare budgets, payroll, and other quarterly tax reports.
• Communicate effectively with tax and accounting professionals.
• Effectively and efficiently use current and emerging technologies and software to solve workplace problems.
• Interact effectively with co-workers in ways that contribute to the organization’s goals and your advancement in business opportunities.

Graduation Requirements

Students must complete a minimum of 94 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AAS Accounting degree is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply winter term).
# Accounting

## Associate of Applied Science Accounting

### Program Requirements

#### Fall = 16 Credits

- **BA101 (4)**: Introduction to Business
- **BA284 (1)**: Job Readiness
- **CIS20 (4)**: Concepts of Computing
- **BA211 (4)**: Principles of Accounting I

#### Winter = 17 Credits

- **BA120 (3)**: Leadership
- **CIS125 (3)**: Spreadsheet Applications
- **MTH82 (4)**: Business Mathematics
- **BA222 (3)**: Finance
- **BA212 (4)**: Principles of Accounting II

#### Spring = 16 Credits

- **BA217 (3)**: Accounting Process
- **BA206 (3)**: Management Fundamentals
- **SP219 (3)**: Small Group Discussion
- **BA240 (3)**: Fund Accounting
- **BA213 (4)**: Principles of Accounting III

#### 49 Credits = First Year Total Requirement

#### Fall = 14 Credits

- **BA230 (4)**: Business Law
- **ECON201 (4)**: Microeconomics
- **CIS125W (3)**: Word Processing Applications: Microsoft
- **(3)** Specific Elective

#### Winter = 14 Credits

- **BA205 (4)**: Solving Communication Problems with Technology
- **ECON202 (4)**: Macroeconomics
- **BA220 (3)**: Tax Accounting
- **(3)** Specific Elective

#### Spring = 17 Credits

- **BA177 (4)**: Payroll Records and Accounting
- **BA277 (3)**: Business Ethics
- **AC280 (4)**: CWE: Accounting
- **PE231 (3)**: Wellness for Life
- **(3)** Specific Elective

#### 45 Credits = Second Year Total Requirement

#### 94 Credits = Total Program Requirement

---

**Program Notes**

1. BA110, 285; HS150; PSY100, 201, 203 may be substituted for BA120.
2. MTH60, MTH95 or higher may be substituted for MTH82.
3. SP100 or higher may be substituted for SP219.
4. Specific Electives: Any CS/CIS, BA, AC course not required for the degree; OA121, 124, 220; MTH65, 95, or higher; WR227.
5. PHL102 may be substituted for BA277.
6. Three (3) credits of PE185 or HE250 may be substituted for PE231.
The Certificate of Completion Accounting Clerk is designed to prepare students to complete typical accounting clerk responsibilities such as journalizing, posting, assisting with tax, audit and other accounting procedures, preparing reports, communicating results and general office responsibilities.

Career opportunities include accounts payable clerk, accounts receivable clerk and data entry clerk for small and medium-sized service businesses.

The program provides the student with a basic core of coursework which may be applied toward the AAS Accounting or Business Management/Entrepreneurship.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Demonstrate an ability to organize workloads to meet reporting deadlines.
- Analyze and record transactions including general accounting transactions and payroll accounting.
- Prepare financial reports using select small business computerized accounting software and spread sheet programs.
- Communicate effectively in a professional accounting workplace environment.
- Identify and appraise situations in professional accounting where the applications of ethical judgements are required.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 49 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Certificate of Completion Accounting Clerk is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

**GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT DISCLOSURE**

SWOCC is required by federal regulations to disclose information related to SWOCC’s educational programs that lead to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. This information is intended to provide students the opportunity to measure employment outcomes associated with SWOCC’s certificate programs.

Gainful employment information can be found online at socc.edu/images/ge/accounting.html.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PREREQUISITES</th>
<th>FALL = 16 CREDITS</th>
<th>WINTER = 17 CREDITS</th>
<th>SPRING = 16 CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>WR90 (3) Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
<td>MTH20 (4) Algebra I (or placement test score)</td>
<td>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA101 (4) Introduction to Business</td>
<td>BA284 (1) Job Readiness</td>
<td>CIS120 (4) Concepts of Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA120 (3) Leadership¹</td>
<td>CIS125S (3) Spreadsheet Applications</td>
<td>MTH82 (4) Business Mathematics²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA217 (3) Accounting Process</td>
<td>BA206 (3) Management Fundamentals</td>
<td>SP219 (3) Small Group Discussion³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA211 (4) Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>BA222 (3) Finance</td>
<td>BA240 (3) Fund Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA212 (4) Principles of Accounting II</td>
<td>BA213 (4) Principles of Accounting III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| PROGRAM NOTES | |
|---------------| ¹BA110, 285; HS150; PSY100, 201, 203 may be substituted for BA120. |
|               | ²MTH60, MTH95 or higher may be substituted for MTH82. |
|               | ³SP100 or higher may be substituted for SP219. |

**49 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**
The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Entry-Level Accounting Clerk provides the student with a basic understanding of accounting principles and procedures, computers and accounting software. Upon completion of this certificate, a student will be able to successfully complete on-the-job training for business positions requiring basic accounting clerk responsibilities such as journalizing, posting, assisting with taxes, audit, and other accounting procedures, preparing reports, communicating results and general office responsibilities.

All courses in the program transfer to the Certificate of Completion Accounting and the AAS Accounting.

### Program Requirements

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:
- Analyze and record transactions including general accounting transactions and payroll accounting.
- Prepare financial reports using select small business computerized accounting software and spread sheet programs.
- Communicate effectively in a professional accounting workplace environment.

**Graduation Requirements**

Students must complete a minimum of 14 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Entry-Level Accounting Clerk is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PREREQUISITES</th>
<th>FALL = 8 CREDITS</th>
<th>WINTER = 3 CREDITS</th>
<th>SPRING = 3 CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td>BA101 (4)</td>
<td>CIS125S (3)</td>
<td>BA217 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>Spreadsheet Applications</td>
<td>Accounting Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(or placement test score)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH60 (4)</td>
<td>BA211 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra I</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(or placement test score)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cis90 (2)</td>
<td>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Basics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

14 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT
Administrative Office Professional jobs are in high demand and exist in every type of business, industry, or non-profit organization. Increasing office automation and organizational restructuring will continue to make secretaries and administrative assistants more productive in coming years. In addition to the need to have current technology skills, many secretarial and administrative duties are of a personal, interactive nature and, therefore, are not easily automated. Responsibilities such as planning conferences, working with clients, and instructing staff require tact and communication skills.

This degree prepares the student for entry into administrative office positions leading to careers such as an administrative professional, medical/legal professional, or careers in other office specialties. Students will develop abilities that create opportunities for promotion, job transition, and positions of greater responsibility in the workplace.

The program provides a strong foundation of office and technology skills as well as coursework in business communications, business theory, interpersonal relations, and business law. Program emphasis is placed on preparing the student to perform complex tasks including the integration of workplace skills that emphasize communication, teamwork, project management, and problem-solving.

Students may choose to enter the program by completing the Certificate of Completion Clerical or the Certificate of Completion Bookkeeping or by the Administrative Office Professional: Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Office Receptionist. The coursework for these certificates will apply toward completion of the AAS Administrative Office Professional degree.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Apply human relations, organizational development, and critical thinking skills to solve problems in an office setting.
- Compose, proofread, and produce a wide range of business documents using appropriate software and equipment.
- Follow professional business procedures and standards.
- Store, retrieve, distribute, and manage information to support office and management personnel.
- Integrate computer, computation, communication, and critical thinking skills to accomplish complex office tasks and solve problems.
- Apply knowledge of the internal organization and management of an office.
- Work both independently and as part of a team.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 91 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a “C” or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AAS Administrative Office Professional degree is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply winter).

**NOTE:** There are four (4) separate paths to an AAS Administrative Office Professional degree.
# Associate of Applied Science Administrative Office Professional

## Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall = 14 Credits</th>
<th>Winter = 18 Credits</th>
<th>Spring = 15 Credits</th>
<th>47 Credits = First Year Total Requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OA121 (3) Keyboarding I</td>
<td>BA101 (4) Introduction to Business</td>
<td>WR121 (3) English Composition&lt;br&gt;OA212 (4) Electronic Calculators</td>
<td>CIS135W (3) Advanced Word Processing: Desktop Publishing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3) Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
<td>AC2764 (4) Small Business Accounting 1</td>
<td>CIS155W (3) Integrated Computer Projects</td>
<td>BA217 (3) Accounting Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH20 (4) Basic Mathematics (or placement test score)</td>
<td>BA288 (3) Customer Service</td>
<td>BA206 (3) Management Fundamentals</td>
<td>BA205 (3) Job Readiness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
<td>MTH82 (4) Business Mathematics 2</td>
<td>OA240 (3) Filing/Records Management</td>
<td>OA216 (3) Office Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS90 (2) Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fall = 14 Credits
- PE231 (3) Wellness for Life 4
- BA230 (4) Business Law (3) Specific Elective 5
- BA205 (3) Proofreading and Editing
- BA284 (1) Job Readiness

### Winter = 16 Credits
- BA205 (4) Solving Communication Problems with Technology
- SP111 (3) Fundamentals of Public Speaking 6
- SP111 (3) Specific Elective 6
- CIS125W (3) Spreadsheet Applications

### Spring = 14 Credits
- OA2808 (4) CWE: Office Administration
- CIS235 (4) Integrated Computer Projects
- BA224 (3) Human Resource Management (3) Specific Elective 6

### 44 Credits = Second Year Total Requirement

### 91 Credits = Total Program Requirement

## Program Notes
1. BA212 may be substituted for AC2764.
2. MTH60, MTH95 or higher may be substituted for MTH82.
3. WR115 may be substituted for WR121.
4. PE250 or three (3) credits of PE185 may be substituted for PE231.
5. Specific Electives: Select from any 100 level or higher AC, BA, CIS, CS, PSY, SOC, any MTH except MTH20 not otherwise required by the degree, or WR214, 214T, or 227.
6. SP100, 218, or 219 may be substituted for SP111.
The Certificate of Completion Clerical prepares students to fulfill a wide variety of entry-level office support positions in any industry. The coursework combines computer skills, filing, word processing, office procedures, and basic bookkeeping. Students will also gain specialized skills in payroll processing, accounts payable/receivable, or desktop publishing. Credits earned in this program can be applied to the AAS Administrative Office Professional degree.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Use computers and office equipment proficiently.
- Organize and protect information resources to meet business needs.
- Perform routine bookkeeping tasks for a small sole proprietorship, partnership, or corporation, including payroll.
- Diplomatically, tactfully, and respectfully interact with diverse populations.
- Describe, explain, and apply concepts of customer service to office work.
- Research technical issues using library, Internet, and specialized reference works.
- Demonstrate effective time management techniques.
- Model professional and ethical behaviors.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete a minimum of 45 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Certificate of Completion Clerical is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT DISCLOSURE
SWOCC is required by federal regulations to disclose information related to SWOCC’s educational programs that lead to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. This information is intended to provide students the opportunity to measure employment outcomes associated with SWOCC’s certificate programs.

Gainful employment information can be found online at socc.edu/images/ge/clerical.html.

45 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

PREREQUISITES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL = 15 CREDITS</th>
<th>WINTER = 18 CREDITS</th>
<th>SPRING = 12 CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OA121 (3) Keyboarding I</td>
<td>OA220 (1) Electronic Calculators</td>
<td>OA280A (3) CWE: Office Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OA124 (3) Keyboard Skillbuilding</td>
<td>OA240 (3) Filing/Records Management</td>
<td>(3) Specific Elective4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3) Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
<td>AC2764 (4) Small Business Accounting2</td>
<td>OA116 (3) Office Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH20 (4) Basic Mathematics (or placement test score)</td>
<td>BA288 (3) Customer Service</td>
<td>BA285 (3) Human Relations in Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
<td>CIS120 (4) Concepts of Computing</td>
<td>CIS125W (3) Word Processing Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS90 (2) Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
<td>MTH82 (4) Business Mathematics2</td>
<td>BA205 (4) Solving Communication Problems with Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Certificate of Completion Bookkeeping Clerical is a one-year certificate to prepare students for entry into general clerical and bookkeeping positions. This occupation is one of the largest growth occupations in the economy. The large size of this occupation ensures plentiful job openings, including many opportunities for temporary and part-time work.

Graduates of the program are qualified for entry into positions such as: General bookkeeper, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll clerk, file clerk, civil service employee, and many general and combination office positions requiring some knowledge of bookkeeping.

The Certificate of Completion Bookkeeping Clerical can be a starting point for completion of the AAS Administrative Office Professional degree.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Use appropriate computer software applications to record, present, and summarize financial activities.
- Organize and store information at current workplace standards.
- Perform routine bookkeeping tasks for a variety of business entities.
- Maintain basic payroll record keeping.
- Diplomatically, tactfully, and respectfully interact with diverse populations.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 46 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Certificate of Completion Bookkeeping Clerical is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

**GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT DISCLOSURE**

SWOCC is required by federal regulations to disclose information related to SWOCC’s educational programs that lead to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. This information is intended to provide students the opportunity to measure employment outcomes associated with SWOCC’s certificate programs.

Gainful employment information can be found online at socc.edu/images/ge/bookkeeping.html.

---

### PREREQUISITES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OA121 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Keyboarding I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH20 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Mathematics (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS90 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FALL = 14 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OA220 (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Electronic Calculators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OA124 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Keyboard Skillbuilding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC2764 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Small Business Accounting¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR121 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>English Composition²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS90 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WINTER = 17 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OA240 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Filing/Records Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OA280A (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>CWE: Office Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA285 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Human Relations in Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH82 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Business Mathematics²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS125SW (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spreadsheet Applications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPRING = 15 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OA217 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Accounting Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA177 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Payroll Records and Accounting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**46 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**

**PROGRAM NOTES**

¹BA212 may be substituted for AC2764.
²MTH60, MTH95 or higher may be substituted for MTH82.
³WR115 may be substituted for WR121.
The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Administrative Assistant is a one-year certificate to prepare students for immediate employment in a variety of industries, such as healthcare, finance, construction, and technical services. Graduates will have obtained skills most often requested by employers, including written and oral communication, organization, customer service, problem solving, and computer proficiency, including Microsoft Word and Excel.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Use computers and office equipment proficiently.
- Organize and protect information resources to meet business needs.
- Perform routine bookkeeping tasks for a small sole proprietorship, partnership, or corporation, including payroll.
- Diplomatically, tactfully, and respectfully interact with diverse populations.
- Integrate use of contemporary software tools to organize and complete specialized tasks.
- Research technical issues using library, Internet, and specialized reference works.
- Demonstrate effective time management techniques.
- Model professional and ethical behaviors.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 42 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Administrative Assistant is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

**FALL = 14 CREDITS**

- WR90 (3) Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)
- MTH20 (4) Basic Mathematics (or placement test score)
- Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81
- CIS120 (4) Concepts of Computing

**WINTER = 13 CREDITS**

- OA124 (3) Keyboard Skillbuilding
- MATH (4)\(^1\)
- BA284 (1) Job Readiness
- CIS125W (3) Word Processing Applications
- CIS125S (3) Spreadsheet Applications

**SPRING = 15 CREDITS**

- BA285 (3) Human Relations in Organizations
- CIS135W (3) Advanced Word Processing
- APPLICATION (3)\(^2\)
- BA177 (3) Payroll Records and Accounting

**42 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**

**PROGRAM NOTES**

\(^1\)Choose from either WR115 or WR121.

\(^2\)Choose from either MTH98 or MTH82.

\(^3\)Choose from either CIS125DW or CIS125DB.
The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Office Specialist prepares students for immediate employment as an entry-level professional in a variety of industries, including healthcare, finance, construction, and technical services. Coursework focuses on skills most requested by employers across the board, including written and oral communication, organization, customer service, and computer proficiency in Microsoft Word and Excel.

Employment in these types of occupations in 2012 was much larger than the statewide average for all occupations. The total number of job openings is projected to be much higher than the statewide average number of job openings for all occupations through 2022.

Credits earned in this program can be applied to the AAS Administrative Office Professional, the Certificate of Completion Clerical, and the Certificate of Completion Bookkeeping Clerical.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:
- Provide customer service according to specific instructions.
- Use computer to organize/complete tasks, communicate effectively, and schedule self or others, according to specific instructions.
- Enter data accurately (requires basic math, keyboarding, and copying skills).
- Accurately produce, edit, and proofread business documents.
- Follow professional business procedures and standards.
- Store, locate, and retrieve information to perform routine duties in a professional environment.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 28 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Office Specialist is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Software Support is intended to prepare the student for the industry examination in software applications. This 16 credit certification is an intensive program emphasizing the hands-on use of common business applications. Students completing this certificate will have gained the knowledge and ability to successfully pass industry standard certification examinations. As a stand-alone certificate, this can be used for professional development toward job advancement. As part of the AAS Administrative Office Professional degree (see program notes), this certificate enhances the ability of the student to work efficiently in an office environment and provide support for colleagues.

Students completing this certification will be prepared to seek entry-level employment in occupations such as software applications specialists and software training and support specialist.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:
• Demonstrate skills in the use of common business application software.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete a minimum of 16 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in the major must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Software Support is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

PREREQUISITES
CIS120 (4)
Concepts of Computing
(or demonstrate proficiency)

Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81

FALL = 3 CREDITS
CIS125W (3)
Word Processing
Applications

WINTER = 6 CREDITS
CIS125DB (3)
Database Applications

CIS125S (3)
Spreadsheet Applications

SPRING = 7 CREDITS
CIS235 (4)
Intergrated Computer
Projects

CIS135W (3)
Adv. Word Processing:
Desktop Publishing

16 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

PROGRAM NOTES
Some CS/CIS courses may be offered only online.

Students who want to complete this certificate in addition to the AAS AOP will need to complete CIS125DB as a specific elective as it is not a degree requirement in the AAS AOP.
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE/OREGON TRANSFER BUSINESS (ASOT-BUS)

The Associate of Science/Oregon Transfer Business (ASOT-BUS) is a degree that is intended to prepare students for transfer into a baccalaureate business program at a public Oregon University. Students who receive this degree will have met all lower division general education requirements of that institution’s baccalaureate degree programs. Students transferring with this degree will have junior standing for registration purposes. Admission to the business school/program of any public Oregon University is not guaranteed upon completion of the ASOT-BUS degree.

It is strongly recommended that students review the list of university-specific prerequisites and recommendations and contact the specific Oregon University business school/program early in the first year of their ASOT-BUS program at Southwestern to be advised about additional requirements and procedures for admission consideration to the public Oregon University and the business school/program.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Complete a minimum of 90 credit hours and all courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. Students must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the ASOT-BUS degree is awarded.

Successfully complete the following: Courses (except for elective credits) must be selected from the list of approved courses for the ASOT-BUS, see page 23. The list is available on the following pages and in Admissions, the Student First Stop Center, Educational Support Programs and Services (ESPS) or from the program advisor.

Students may take any college-level course that would bring total credits to 90 quarter hours including up to 12 credits of college designated Career and Technical Education courses. A maximum of nine (9) credits of PE185 may be applied to the ASOT-BUS degree.

Courses that are developmental in nature, designed to prepare students for college transfer courses, are not applicable to this degree.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

UNIVERSITY - SPECIFIC PREREQUISITES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Eastern Oregon University: WR227 Technical Report Writing; The Business Law course for the ASOT-BUS is required.


Oregon State University: BA276 Intro to Statistical Inference, BA302 Business Process Management, BA260 Intro to Entrepreneurship, MTH241 Calculus for Biological / Management / Social Sciences, MTH245 Math for Biological/Management/Social Sciences, The Business Law course for the ASOT-BUS is required. Recommendations: Public Speaking or Argument Critical Discourse course like COMM111 or COMM114. Computer Applications course should emphasize spreadsheet content. Not all community colleges have direct equivalents to all OSU Pre-Business requirements. For further information, refer to articulation tables at OSU’s website: oregonstate.edu/admissions/main/course-equivalencies-southwestern-ore-comm-college.

Portland State University: CS106 Computing Fundamentals II; BA205 Business Communications Using Technology; STAT244 Introduction to Probability and Statistics II; COMM220 Public Speaking GPA: 3.0 overall transfer. Minimum ‘C’ or better on pre-business courses. There is a GPA exception rule, for details, please contact the School of Business Administration (SBA) at PSU directly. All students must be admitted to the SBA in order to complete their degree.

Southern Oregon University: BA226 Business Law, BA282 Applied Business Statistics. GPA: 2.0 overall and 2.5 in all business courses. Additionally, students must complete all required lower division classes with a grade of ‘C-’ regardless of where the class was taken. Students must apply for admission to the Business School/Program.

University of Oregon: BA240 Managing Business Information: Business Applications Software; MTH241, MTH242 Calculus for Business and Social Science I, II; MTH243 (and MTH244 if required for UO equivalency. Please consult an advisor.) Multicultural requirement; GPA: 2.90 overall and 2.75 in pre-business core; student must apply for admission to the Business School/Program. The application process includes a writing assessment.

Western Oregon University: The Business Law course for the ASOT-BUS is required as is MTH241 and MTH243.
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE/OREGON TRANSFER BUSINESS (ASOT-BUS)

**PREREQUISITES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL = 15 CREDITS</th>
<th>WINTER = 15 CREDITS</th>
<th>SPRING = 14 CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td>MTH95 (4)</td>
<td>BA123 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Course</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra II</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(or placement test score)</td>
<td>(or placement test score)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA101 (4)</td>
<td>BA212 (4)</td>
<td>MTH243 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting II</td>
<td>Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS120 (4)</td>
<td>BA211 (4)</td>
<td>WR227 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concepts of Computing</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>Report Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
<td>(or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FALL = 15 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL = 15 CREDITS</th>
<th>WINTER = 15 CREDITS</th>
<th>SPRING = 14 CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON201 (4)</td>
<td>ECON202 (4)</td>
<td>(4) Social Sciences Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>(4) Lab Science Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Lab Science Requirement</td>
<td>(4) Social Sciences Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA230 (4)</td>
<td>BA230 (4)</td>
<td>(3) Elective or University-Specific Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>(or placement test score)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Lab Science Requirement</td>
<td>(4) Social Sciences Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Arts and Letters Requirement</td>
<td>(3) Arts and Letters Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR121 (3)</td>
<td>WR122 (3)</td>
<td>(3) Arts and Letters Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WINTER = 18 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL = 15 CREDITS</th>
<th>WINTER = 18 CREDITS</th>
<th>SPRING = 14 CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON201 (4)</td>
<td>ECON202 (4)</td>
<td>(4) Social Sciences Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>(4) Lab Science Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Lab Science Requirement</td>
<td>(4) Social Sciences Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA230 (4)</td>
<td>BA230 (4)</td>
<td>(3) Elective or University-Specific Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>(or placement test score)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Social Sciences Requirement</td>
<td>(4) Lab Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Social Sciences Requirement</td>
<td>(3) Arts and Letters Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR121 (3)</td>
<td>WR122 (3)</td>
<td>(3) Arts and Letters Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPRING = 14 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL = 15 CREDITS</th>
<th>WINTER = 18 CREDITS</th>
<th>SPRING = 14 CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON201 (4)</td>
<td>ECON202 (4)</td>
<td>(4) Social Sciences Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>(4) Lab Science Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Lab Science Requirement</td>
<td>(4) Social Sciences Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA230 (4)</td>
<td>BA230 (4)</td>
<td>(3) Elective or University-Specific Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>(or placement test score)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Social Sciences Requirement</td>
<td>(4) Lab Science Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Social Sciences Requirement</td>
<td>(3) Arts and Letters Requirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR121 (3)</td>
<td>WR122 (3)</td>
<td>(3) Arts and Letters Requirement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**44 CREDITS = FIRST YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT**

**47 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT**

**91 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**

**PROGRAM NOTES**

1Mathematics Course: A minimum of eight (8) credits, MTH111 or higher, please see advisor for specific course recommendations.

2CIS125S may be substituted for CIS120.

3ASOT-BUS Foundational Requirements (see page 23).

4ASOT-BUS Discipline Studies Requirements (see page 23). Cultural Literacy: Students must select one course from any of the discipline studies that is designated as meeting the statewide criteria for cultural literacy (see page 23).

5ASOT-BUS Electives and/or University-Specific Requirements: (This list of prerequisites and recommendations is subject to change without notice) 8-9 credits, depending on choice of transfer institution.
Prepare yourself for your future in business. This two-year degree exposes students to all aspects of operating a small business with a focus on entrepreneurship. The program would also prepare students for positions such as management trainee, first-line supervisor, buyers and purchasing agents, sales managers, and higher levels of management for either profit or nonprofit organizations. Focus is placed on entrepreneurship for those interested in starting/operating a business or applying this managerial approach in a medium to large organization.

Employment in this field is expected to remain steady. Prospects are very good for those who want to own and manage a business, especially if they have determination, talent and a unique service or product.

Many students will decide to begin this program by first earning a Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: in Supervision or Marketing. A Certificate of Completion can typically be completed in one year. Students who intend to transfer to a four-year institution with the goal of completing a bachelor's degree in business should consider completing the ASOT-BUS degree and consult with business program faculty.

**PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS**

- Associate of Applied Science Business Management/Entrepreneurship (95 Credits)

- Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Supervision (19 Credits)

- Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Marketing (27 Credits)

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Identify appropriate ethical and legal procedures for a small business.
- Recognize and evaluate opportunities in the global marketplace.
- Demonstrate professional decorum while employing appropriate and effective business communication skills in virtual and interpersonal environments.
- Develop critical thinking and decision making skills as an individual, a team member, and a leader of an organization.
- Develop and evaluate financial record keeping systems and interpret results.
- Develop and evaluate marketing strategies for a small business.
- Explore entrepreneurial potential and develop a business plan.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 95 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AAS Business Management/Entrepreneurship degree is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
## PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

### ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE BUSINESS MANAGEMENT/ENTREPRENEURSHIP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PREREQUISITES</th>
<th>FALL = 15 CREDITS</th>
<th>WINTER = 17 CREDITS</th>
<th>SPRING = 16 CREDITS</th>
<th>48 CREDITS = FIRST YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT</th>
<th>FALL = 16 CREDITS</th>
<th>WINTER = 16 CREDITS</th>
<th>SPRING = 15 CREDITS</th>
<th>47 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT</th>
<th>95 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTH20 (4) Basic Mathematics (or placement test score)</td>
<td>BA150 (3) Introduction to Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>CIS120 (4) Concepts of Computing</td>
<td>WR115 (3) Introduction to Expository Writing (or higher)</td>
<td>BA203 (3) Principles of Accounting III</td>
<td>BA220 (4) Business Law</td>
<td>BA202 (3) Introduction to International Business</td>
<td>BA292 (3) Entrepreneurship Capstone</td>
<td>95 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3) Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
<td>CIS90 (2) Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
<td>WR115 (3) Introduction to Expository Writing (or higher)</td>
<td>BA239 (3) Advertising</td>
<td>BA277 (3) Business Ethics</td>
<td>BA224 (3) Human Resource Management</td>
<td>BA280 (3) CWE: Business Administration</td>
<td>BA284 (1) Job Readiness</td>
<td></td>
<td>95 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS90 (2) Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROGRAM NOTES
- BA285; PSY100, 201, 203; HS150; BA110 may be substituted for BA120.
- BA212 may be substituted for AC2764.
- MTH60, MTH95 or higher may be substituted for MTH82.
- Four credits of ECON201 or ECON202 may be substituted for BA156.
- SP100, 111, 219, or 220 may be substituted for SP218.
- Specific Electives: Any AC, BA, CIS, CS, PSY, or SOC courses not required for degree; CRT2015; ECON201, 202; OA116; MTH65, 95, 111, 241, 243.
- HE250 or three (3) credits of PE185 may be substituted for PE231.
CAREER PATHWAY CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION: MARKETING

The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Marketing is for those who wish to update skills or increase advancement potential.

The courses are designed to provide students with a strong basic understanding of fundamentals and current practices in the field of marketing. Businesses will find this short-term certificate especially helpful in quickly training present and new employees in basic subject matter pertinent to the marketing function.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

• Demonstrate effective communication skills including both verbal and written.
• Describe the marketing methods including the analysis and inter-relationship of the marketing mix: Product, price, place and promotion.
• Develop/implement a marketing plan to achieve the goals of a business.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 27 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Marketing is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

FALL = 10 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WR115 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Expository Writing (or higher)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA101 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA238 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sales</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WINTER = 11 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA205 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Solving Communication Problems with Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS120 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Concepts of Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA223 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPRING = 6 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA239 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA233 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>eMarketing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

27 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT
The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Supervision prepares the individual for careers in supervision and management. Its objective is to assist students in learning the newest supervisory and management skills and to help businesses save money on training costs.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Demonstrate effective communication skills including both verbal and written.
- Understand the role of a leader.
- Identify and implement strategies for managing employee relations.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 19 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Supervision is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PREREQUISITES</th>
<th>WR90 (3) Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</th>
<th>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FALL = 7 CREDITS</td>
<td>BA101 (4) Introduction to Business</td>
<td>WR115 (3) Introduction to Expository Writing (or higher)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINTER = 6 CREDITS</td>
<td>BA120 (3) Leadership Development¹</td>
<td>SP218 (3) Interpersonal Communication²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRING = 6 CREDITS</td>
<td>BA224 (3) Human Resource Management</td>
<td>BA206 (3) Management Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**19 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**

**PROGRAM NOTES**

¹BA110, 285; HS150; PSY100, 201, 203 may be substituted for BA120.
²SP100, 111, 219, or 220 may be substituted for SP218.
The Associate of Science (AS) Childhood Education and Family Studies Emphasis degree leads to a baccalaureate degree in human development, early childhood education or social science with a certificate in early childhood education. Students may petition for adjustments in the Southwestern AS degree if course requirements are met for the first two years of any regionally accredited four-year institution offering a degree in education, early childhood education, family studies, human or child development. This degree is articulated with Southern Oregon University.

All coursework specific to childhood education and family studies degrees and certificates is offered online through Southwestern’s online platform.

Both the AS with an emphasis in childhood education and family studies and our AAS in Childhood Education and Family Studies are now accredited through the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) Early Childhood Associate Degree Accreditation program.

For further program information, please contact the Childhood Education Director at ece@socc.edu. Information online at socc.edu/academics/pgs/academic-dept/childhood-education/index.shtml.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will have knowledge and skills in the following Standards:

1. **Promoting Child Development and Learning**

   Students develop and use their understanding of child development – including young children’s unique characteristics and needs, and the multiple interacting influences on children’s development and learning – to create environments that are healthy, respectful, supportive, and challenging for each child.

   Key elements of Outcome 1;
   1a: Describe young children’s diverse characteristics and needs, from birth through age 8.

   1b: Explain the multiple influences on early development and learning.

   1c: Use knowledge of child development to create healthy, respectful, supportive, and challenging learning environments for young children.

2. **Building Family and Community Relationships**

   Students articulate the complex characteristics of children’s families and communities and use this understanding to create respectful, reciprocal relationships that support and empower families, and to engage all families in their children’s development and learning.

   Key elements of Outcome 2;
   2a: Describe diverse family and community characteristics.

   2b: Develop and implement strategies to support and engage families and communities through respectful, reciprocal relationships.

   2c: Develop and implement plans to engage families and communities in young children’s development and learning.

3. **Observing, Documenting, and Assessing to Support Young Children and Families**

   Students articulate the goals, benefits, and purposes of assessment and use systematic observations, documentation, and other effective assessment strategies in a responsible way, in partnership with families and other professionals, to positively influence each child’s development and learning.

   Key elements of Outcome 3;
   3a: State the goals, benefits, and purposes of assessment – including its use in development of appropriate goals, curriculum, and teaching strategies for young children.

   3b: Use observation, documentation, and other appropriate assessment tools and approaches, including the use of technology in documentation, assessment and data collection.

   3c: Practice responsible assessment to promote positive outcomes for each child, including an awareness of assistive technology for children with ability differences.

   3d: Describe how assessment partnerships with families and with professional colleagues can be used to build effective learning environments.

4. **Using Developmentally Effective Approaches**

   Students implement a wide array of developmentally appropriate approaches, instructional strategies, and tools to connect with children and families and positively influence each child’s development and learning, which will vary depending on children’s ages, characteristics, and the early childhood setting.

   Key elements of Outcome 4;
   4a: Discuss how supportive relationships and positive interactions are the foundation of their work with young children.

   4b: List and implement effective instructional and guidance strategies and tools for early education, including appropriate uses of technology.

   4c: Use a broad repertoire of developmentally appropriate teaching/learning and guidance approaches.

   4d: Reflect on their own practice to promote positive outcomes for each child.

5. **Using Content Knowledge to Build Meaningful Curriculum**

   Students develop and apply their knowledge of developmental domains and academic (or content) disciplines to design, implement, and evaluate meaningful, challenging curriculum that promotes comprehensive developmental and learning outcomes for each child.

   Key elements of Outcome 5;
   5a: Begin to explain content knowledge and resources in academic disciplines: language and literacy; the arts – music, creative movement, dance, drama, visual arts; mathematics; science; physical
education – physical activity, health, and safety; and social studies.
5b: Recognize and apply the central concepts, inquiry tools, and structures of content areas or academic disciplines.
5c: Use their own knowledge, appropriate early learning outcomes, and other resources to design, implement, and evaluate developmentally meaningful and challenging curriculum for each child.

6. Becoming a Professional
Students are collaborative learners who continuously demonstrate knowledgeable, reflective and critical perspectives of their work, make informed decisions that integrate knowledge from a variety of sources, including ethical guidelines, and advocate for sound educational practices and policies.

Key elements of Outcome 6;
6a: Identify as a member of the early childhood field and become involved in the professional community.
6b: Locate and apply ethical guidelines and other early childhood professional guidelines.
6c: Engage in continuous, collaborative learning to inform practice; using technology effectively with young children, with peers, and as a professional resource.
6d: Integrate knowledgeable, reflective, and critical perspectives on early education into their work.
6e: Engage in informed advocacy for young children and the early childhood profession.

7. Early Childhood Field Experiences
Students engage in field experiences and clinical practice to develop the knowledge, skills and professional dispositions necessary to promote the development and learning of young children in a variety of early childhood settings and with multiple age groups.

Key elements of Outcome 7;
7a: Observe and practice in at least two of the three early childhood age groups (birth – age 3, 3-5, 5-8).
7b: Observe and practice in at least two of the three main types of early education settings (primary school grades, child care centers and homes, ECEAP/Head Start programs).

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
Students are required to take the college placement test to determine skill level and readiness in math, reading and writing. As part of their training program, students must begin with the courses within their skill level as determined by the college placement test scores.

All Early Childhood Education and Family Studies students are required to obtain a valid first aid and CPR card, a Food Handlers Card, and complete HDFS9284 Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting. They are also required to have a criminal history background check.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete a minimum of 90 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AS degree is awarded.

Courses that are developmental in nature, designed to prepare students for college transfer courses, are not applicable to this degree.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

Credit for prior learning options are available for students with an Infant Toddler Child Development Associate (CDA) credential. Step seven on the Oregon Registry and with community based training or certificate of completion for first connections training and watching.
## ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND FAMILY STUDIES EMPHASIS

### PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

#### FALL = 16 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE150</td>
<td>(3) Introduction and Observation in ECE¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR121</td>
<td>(3) English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS225</td>
<td>(3) Prenatal, Infant and Toddler Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE151</td>
<td>(3) Guidance and Classroom Management¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE152</td>
<td>(3) Creative Activities in Early Childhood Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### WINTER = 16 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE154</td>
<td>(3) Children’s Literature and Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR122</td>
<td>(3) English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS247</td>
<td>(3) Development in Middle Childhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE209</td>
<td>(3) Theory and Practicum I¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE210</td>
<td>(3) Theory and Practicum II¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED258</td>
<td>(3) Multicultural Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SPRING = 16 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE150</td>
<td>(3) Introduction and Observation in ECE¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR121</td>
<td>(3) English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS225</td>
<td>(3) Prenatal, Infant and Toddler Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE151</td>
<td>(3) Guidance and Classroom Management¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE152</td>
<td>(3) Creative Activities in Early Childhood Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FALL = 17 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED169</td>
<td>(3) Overview of Students with Special Needs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Arts and Letters Course⁴</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH111</td>
<td>(4) College Algebra²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Speech Course⁵</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Science/Math/Computer Science Course²</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### WINTER = 16 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED280</td>
<td>(3) CWE: Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Arts and Letters Course⁴</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Arts and Letters Course⁴</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS140</td>
<td>(3) Contemporary American Families</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Science/Math/Computer Science Course²</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SPRING = 15 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HDF5222</td>
<td>(3) Family Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Physical Education Course⁷</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Specific Elective⁸</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS5285</td>
<td>(3) Professional Issues in Early Childhood Ed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) Science/Math/Computer Science Course²</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 48 CREDITS = FIRST YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT

### 48 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT

### 96 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

### PROGRAM NOTES

¹ECE150, 151, 209, and 102 must be taken in sequence. A criminal history check is required for ECE209.
²Refer to AA/OT Degree Requirements.
³WR227 may be substituted for WR123.
⁴Refer to AA/OT Degree Requirements. One course must be taken to meet the Cultural Literacy Requirement. Students who have not completed two years of high school foreign language are encouraged to take approved language courses.
⁵MTH1105 or higher excluding MTH211 may be substituted for MTH111.
⁶Choose from SP100, 111, 218 or 219.
⁷Must choose from PE231 or HE250. PE185 courses will not meet this requirement.
⁸Specific Electives may be taken from the following: FN225; HDFS227, or 297. Students who wish to complete the requirements for the Certificate of Completion in Childhood Education and Family Studies should take FN225.
The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Childhood Education and Family Studies prepares students to work in a variety of educational and child care settings, including preschool, day care, private kindergarten and as a para-professional in the public schools. This degree offers students the opportunity to gain enhanced practical experience through practicum and student teaching courses. This degree program is fully articulated with Southern Oregon University’s early childhood development program. Students who transfer to Southern Oregon University, and are accepted into the program, should be able to complete requirements for the baccalaureate degree with two additional years of coursework.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will have knowledge and skills in the following Standards:

1. Promoting Child Development and Learning

Students develop and use their understanding of child development – including young children’s unique characteristics and needs, and the multiple interacting influences on children’s development and learning – to create environments that are healthy, respectful, supportive, and challenging for each child.

Key elements of Outcome 1;
1a: Describe young children's diverse characteristics and needs, from birth through age 8.
1b: Explain the multiple influences on early development and learning.
1c: Use knowledge of child development to create healthy, respectful, supportive, and challenging learning environments for young children.

2. Building Family and Community Relationships

Students articulate the complex characteristics of children's families and communities and use this understanding to create respectful, reciprocal relationships that support and empower families, and to engage all families in their children's development and learning.

Key elements of Outcome 2;
2a: Describe diverse family and community characteristics.
2b: Develop and implement strategies to support and engage families and communities through respectful, reciprocal relationships.
2c: Develop and implement plans to engage families and communities in young children's development and learning.

3. Observing, Documenting, and Assessing to Support Young Children and Families

Key elements of Outcome 3;
3a: State the goals, benefits, and purposes of assessment – including its use in development of appropriate goals, curriculum, and teaching strategies for young children.
3b: Use observation, documentation, and other appropriate assessment tools and approaches, including the use of technology in documentation, assessment and data collection.
3c: Practice responsible assessment to promote positive outcomes for each child, including an awareness of assistive technology for children with ability differences.
3d: Describe how assessment partnerships with families and with professional colleagues can be used to build effective learning environments.

Students articulate the goals, benefits, and purposes of assessment and use systematic observations, documentation, and other effective assessment strategies in a responsible way, in partnership with families and other professionals, to positively influence the development of every child.
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND FAMILY STUDIES

4. Using Developmentally Effective Approaches
Students implement a wide array of developmentally appropriate approaches, instructional strategies, and tools to connect with children and families and positively influence each child's development and learning, which will vary depending on children's ages, characteristics, and the early childhood setting.

Key elements of Outcome 4;
4a: Discuss how supportive relationships and positive interactions are the foundation of their work with young children.
4b: List and implement effective instructional and guidance strategies and tools for early education, including appropriate uses of technology.
4c: Use a broad repertoire of developmentally appropriate teaching/learning and guidance approaches.
4d: Reflect on their own practice to promote positive outcomes for each child.

5. Using Content Knowledge to Build Meaningful Curriculum
Students develop and apply their knowledge of developmental domains and academic (or content) disciplines to design, implement, and evaluate meaningful, challenging curriculum that promotes comprehensive developmental and learning outcomes for each child.

Key elements of Outcome 5;
5a: Begin to explain content knowledge and resources in academic disciplines: language and literacy; the arts – music, creative movement, dance, drama, visual arts; mathematics; science; physical education – physical activity, health, and safety; and social studies.
5b: Recognize and apply the central concepts, inquiry tools, and structures of content areas or academic disciplines.
5c: Use their own knowledge, appropriate early learning outcomes, and other resources to design, implement, and evaluate developmentally meaningful and challenging curriculum for each child.

6. Becoming a Professional
Students are collaborative learners who continuously demonstrate knowledgeable, reflective and critical perspectives of their work, make informed decisions that integrate knowledge from a variety of sources, including ethical guidelines, and advocate for sound educational practices and policies.

Key elements of Outcome 6;
6a: Identify as a member of the early childhood field and become involved in the professional community.
6b: Locate and apply ethical guidelines and other early childhood professional guidelines.
6c: Engage in continuous, collaborative learning to inform practice; using technology effectively with young children, with peers, and as a professional resource.
6d: Integrate knowledgeable, reflective, and critical perspectives on early education into their work.
6e: Engage in informed advocacy for young children and the early childhood profession.

7. Early Childhood Field Experiences
Students engage in field experiences and clinical practice to develop the knowledge, skills and professional dispositions necessary to promote the development and learning of young children in a variety of early childhood settings and with multiple age groups.

Key elements of Outcome 7;
7a. Observe and practice in at least two of the three early childhood age groups (birth – age 3, 3-5, 5-8).
7b. Observe and practice in at least two of the three main types of early education settings (primary school grades, child care centers and homes, ECEAP/Head Start programs).

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
Students are required to take the college placement test to determine skill level and readiness in math, reading and writing. As part of their training program, students must begin with the courses within their skill level as determined by the college placement test scores.

All Early Childhood Education and Family Studies students are required to obtain a valid first aid and CPR card, a Food Handlers Card, and complete HDFS*9284 Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting. They are also required to have a criminal history background check and proof of immunizations.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete a minimum of 97 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AAS Childhood Education and Family Studies degree is awarded.

Courses that are developmental in nature, designed to prepare students for college transfer courses, are not applicable to this degree.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

Credit for prior learning options are available for students with a preschool or an Infant Toddler Child Development Associate (CDA) credential, step seven on the Oregon Registry and with community based training, or certificate of completion for first connections training including follow up mentoring component.

*Please note that there are four (4) separate paths to an AAS Childhood Education and Family Studies Degree.
## ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND FAMILY STUDIES

### PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

#### SPRING = 15 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HDFS229</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE102</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS225</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED258</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP100</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FALL = 16 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE163</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE209</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS247</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR121</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE185</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### WINTER = 17 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HDFS140</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS222</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR111</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE185</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SPRING = 18 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE262</td>
<td>(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS285</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS222</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FN225</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### PROGRAM NOTES

1. ECE150, 151, 209, 102 must be taken in sequence. A criminal history check is required for ECE209.
2. HDFS9284 is a required corequisite to this course.
3. MTH20 (or placement test score)
4. MTH60 or MTH98.
5. SP111, 218, 219 or 220 may be substituted for SP100.

---

**For students planning to transfer into the Oregon University System, it is recommended to consult with a Childhood Education and Family Studies advisor when choosing electives. It is also recommended that transfer students fulfill science and math requirements with electives. Developmental and remedial courses and CIS101 will not fulfill elective requirements. Students choosing to earn the Infant and Toddler Development Certificate should take ECE161 & 162.**

---

**Specific Electives:** HDFS297; ED134, 135, 199, 299; ECE 161, 162, 199, 220, 299. Students wishing to receive the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion Parenting Education and Early Childhood Home Visitor should select HDFS297 as the Specific Elective.
The Certificate of Completion Childhood Education and Family Studies is a one-year certificate that prepares students for entry-level positions as child care workers, preschool attendants, preschool teacher assistants, and day care assistants. This certificate fulfills the requirements for the first year of the AAS in Childhood Education and Family Studies degree. All courses are offered online.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will have knowledge and skills in the following Standards:

- Standard 1 a, b, c
- Standard 2 a, b, c
- Standard 3 a, b, c, d
- Standard 4 a, b, c, d
- Standard 5 a
- Standard 6 a, b, c, d, e
- Standard 7 a, b

*For a full description of the standards please refer to the AAS Childhood Education and Family Studies program description.

**ENTRY REQUIREMENTS**

Students are required to take the college placement test to determine skill level and readiness in math, reading and writing. As part of their training program, students must begin with the courses within their skill level as determined by the college placement test scores.

All Early Childhood Education and Family Studies students are required to obtain a valid first aid and CPR card, a Food Handlers Card and enroll in HDF59284 Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting. They are also required to have a criminal history background check.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 50 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Certificate of Completion Childhood Education and Family Studies is awarded.

Credit for prior learning options are available for students with an Infant Toddler Child Development Associate (CDA) credential. Step seven on the Oregon Registry and with community based training or certificate of completion for first connections training and watching.

**GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT DISCLOSURE**

SWOCC is required by federal regulations to disclose information related to SWOCC’s educational programs that lead to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. This information is intended to provide students the opportunity to measure employment outcomes associated with SWOCC’s certificate programs.

Gainful employment information can be found online at socc.edu/images/ge/childhooded.html.
The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Childhood Education and Family Studies (30 credits) is intended to provide students with the skills needed to begin a career in childhood education and family studies. This certificate can also assist the student in earning a Child Development Associate Certificate (CDA). Students enroll in this program for a variety of reasons including upgrading skills and knowledge, obtaining a degree or retraining for a new profession. The credits earned can lead into a Certificate of Completion Childhood Education and Family Studies, an AAS Childhood Education and Family Studies or AS with an emphasis in Childhood Education and Family Studies which will transfer to a university. All courses are offered online.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon successful completion of this program the student will have knowledge and skills in the following Standards*:
Standard 1 a, b, c
Standard 2 a, b, c
Standard 3 a, b, c, d
Standard 4 a, b, c, d
Standard 5 a
Standard 6 a, b, c, d, e
Standard 7 a, b
*For a full description of the standards please refer to the AAS Childhood Education and Family Studies program description.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
Students are required to take the college placement test to determine skill level and readiness in math, reading and writing. As part of their training program, students must begin with the courses within their skill level as determined by the college placement test scores.

All Early Childhood Education and Family Studies students are required to obtain a valid first aid and CPR card, a Food Handlers Card and enroll in HDFS9284 Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting. They are also required to have a criminal history background check and provide proof of immunizations.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete a minimum of 30 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Childhood Education and Family Studies (30 Credits) is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

Credit for prior learning options are available for students with an Infant Toddler Child Development Associate (CDA) credential. Step seven on the Oregon Registry and with community based training or certificate of completion for first connections training and watching.

30 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

FALL = 15 CREDITS
- ECE150 (3) Introduction and Observation in ECE
- ECE151 (3) Guidance and Classroom Management
- HDFS225 (3) Prenatal, Infant and Toddler Development
- ECE154 (3) Children’s Literature and Literacy
- ED169 (3) Overview of Students with Special Needs
- ED258 (3) Multicultural Education

WINTER = 9 CREDITS
- ECE209 (3) Theory and Practicum I
- ECE102 (3) Theory and Practicum II
- HDFS247 (3) Preschool Child Development
- ECE240 (3) Lessons and Curriculum Planning

SPRING = 6 CREDITS
- ECE102 (3) Theory and Practicum II

PROGRAM NOTES
1ECE150, 151, 209, 102 must be taken in sequence. 2A criminal history check is required for ECE209.
CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND FAMILY STUDIES

THE CAREER PATHWAY CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION: CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND FAMILY STUDIES (18 CREDITS)

The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Childhood Education and Family Studies (18 credits) is intended to provide students with the skills needed to begin a career in Childhood Education and Family Studies. This certificate can also assist the student in earning a Child Development Associate Certificate (CDA). Students enroll in this program for a variety of reasons including upgrading skills and knowledge, obtaining a degree or retraining for a new profession.

The credits earned can lead into a Certificate of Completion Childhood Education and Family Studies, an AAS Childhood Education and Family Studies or AS with an emphasis in Childhood Education and Family Studies which will transfer to a university. All courses are offered online.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will have knowledge and skills in the following Standards:

- Standard 3 a, b, c, d
- Standard 4 a, b, c, d
- Standard 5 c
- Standard 6 a, b, c, d, e
- Standard 7 a, b

*For a full description of the standards please refer to the AAS Childhood Education and Family Studies program description.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Students are required to take the college placement test to determine skill level and readiness in math, reading and writing. As part of their training program, students must begin with the courses within their skill level as determined by the college placement test scores.

All Early Childhood Education and Family Studies students are required to obtain a valid first aid and CPR card, a Food Handlers Card and enroll in HDFS9284 Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting. They are also required to have a criminal history background check and proof of immunizations.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 18 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Childhood Education and Family Studies (18 Credits) is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

Credit for prior learning options are available for students with an Infant Toddler Child Development Associate (CDA) credential. Step seven on the Oregon Registry and with community based training or certificate of completion for first connections training and watching.

18 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

PROGRAM NOTES

1ECE150, 151, 209, 102 must be taken in sequence.

2A criminal history check is required for ECE209.
The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Infant Toddler Development offers students a well rounded understanding of the physical, cognitive and social development of infants and toddlers, and how to put that knowledge into appropriate practice, by offering a combination of lecture and practicum courses. The practicum experience is embedded in a foundation of basic early childhood education, child and early literacy development and family relations courses. Coursework includes a focus on developing foundational knowledge of high quality developmentally appropriate practice, observation/assessment, and working in positive partnerships with parents. All courses are offered online.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Have an understanding of, and ability to, practice within an infant toddler classroom including culturally relevant activities, to meet each child’s individual developmental needs and to be able to create a healthy, respectful, supportive and challenging learning environment. (NAEYC Standard 1)

- Have an understanding of, and ability to, participate in respectful, reciprocal relationships with family members of infants and toddlers. (NAEYC Standard 2)

- Have an understanding of and skills to participate in effective observation and assessment of infants and toddlers. (NAEYC Standard 3)

- Be able to integrate knowledge of family relations, child development and developmentally appropriate practices to offer an effective infant toddler teaching and learning environment. (NAEYC Standard 4)

**ENTRY REQUIREMENTS**

Students are required to take the college placement test to determine skill level and readiness in math, reading and writing. As part of their training program, students must begin with the courses within their skill level as determined by the college placement test scores.

All Early Childhood Education and Family Studies students are required to obtain a valid first aid and CPR card, a Food Handlers Card and enroll in HDFS9284 Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting. They are also required to have a criminal history background check and proof of immunizations.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 18 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Infant and Toddler Development is awarded.

This certificate meets all training requirements for an Infant and Toddler CDA (Child Development Associate) credential.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

Credit for prior learning options are available for students with an Infant Toddler Child Development Associate (CDA) credential. Step seven on the Oregon Registry and with community based training or certificate of completion for first connections training and watching.

**18 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL = 6 CREDITS</th>
<th>WINTER = 9 CREDITS</th>
<th>SPRING = 3 CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE150 (3)</td>
<td>HDFS225 (3)</td>
<td>ECE162 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction and</td>
<td>Prenatal, Infant,</td>
<td>Infant and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Observation in ECE</td>
<td>and Toddler</td>
<td>Toddler Practicum II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE161 (3)</td>
<td>ECE154 (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infant and</td>
<td>Children’s Literature and Literacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toddler Practicum I</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HDFS222 (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Family Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.socc.edu  SOUTHWESTERN OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE 2016-2017  61
This program develops in students an understanding of child development, family systems, parent-child relations, and working with diverse populations in an educational setting as the firm foundational knowledge necessary to be a prepared and effective parenting education facilitator and/or home visitor.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

1. Articulate an understanding of child development, family systems, parent-child relations, and working with diverse populations in an educational setting as the firm foundational knowledge necessary to be a prepared and effective parenting education facilitator or home visitor.
2. Articulate how curriculum for parenting education is developed and facilitated based on child development, family systems, parent-child relations and working with diverse populations.
3. Articulate how home visitors in early childhood and family programs base their work on child development, family systems, parent-child relations and working with diverse populations.
4. Develop a personal professional development plan related to career development as a parent facilitator and/or home visitor.
5. Develop a personal professional development plan related to career development as a parent facilitator and/or home visitor.

**ENTRY REQUIREMENTS**

Students are required to take the college placement test to determine skill level and readiness in math, reading and writing. As part of their training program, students must begin with the courses within their skill level as determined by the college placement test scores. All Early Childhood Education and Family Studies students are required to obtain a valid first aid and CPR card, a Food Handlers Card and complete HDFS9284 Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting. They are also required to have a criminal history background check and provide proof of immunizations.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 23 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Parenting Education and Early Childhood Home Visitor is awarded.

Courses that are developmental in nature, designed to prepare students for college transfer courses, are not applicable to this degree.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term). Credit for prior learning options are available for students with an Infant Toddler Child Development Associate (CDA) credential. Step seven on the Oregon Registry and with community based training or certificate of completion for first connections training and watching.

---

**PREREQUISITES**

- **CIS90 (2)**
  Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)

- **WR90 (3)**
  Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)

- **Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81**

**FALL = 6 CREDITS**

- **HDFS225 (3)**
  Prenatal, Infant and Toddler Development

- **ED258 (3)**
  Multicultural Education

**WINTER = 9 CREDITS**

- **HDFS247 (3)**
  Preschool Child Development

- **HDFS222 (3)**
  Family Relations

- **HDFS227 (3)**
  Parents as Partners in Education

**SPRING = 8 CREDITS**

- **HDFS229 (3)**
  Development in Middle Childhood

- **HDFS140 (3)**
  Contemporary American Families

- **HDFS297 (2)**
  Parenting Ed & EC Home Visitor Capstone

**23 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**
The Certificate of Completion Clinical Laboratory Assistant prepares students for entry-level positions in clinical laboratory settings, such as medical center clinical laboratories, reference laboratories, research laboratories, physician office laboratories and regulatory agencies. The program includes instruction in basic anatomy and physiology, medical terminology, phlebotomy, specimen processing, quality control, laboratory orientation, and a practicum/externship in an approved laboratory.

Upon successful program completion, graduates are eligible to take a certification examination and may take the examination through American Medical Technologists (AMT) or American Society for Clinical Pathology (ASCP).

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Practice accepted standards for infection control and safety as mandated by OSHA and CLSI
- Perform venipunctures and the collection and processing of biological specimens proficiently following CLSI standards
- Perform specimen transport and processing according to CLSI standards
- Apply appropriate quality assurance and quality control to waived laboratory testing according to CLIA regulations
- Provide considerate and respectful care of patients by complying with their rights
- Follow HIPAA guidelines for the protection of patient safety
- Utilize effective communication techniques with patients and members of the interdisciplinary healthcare team
- Apply ICD codes to clinical laboratory setting

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
This is a restricted-entry program and students must submit a separate application along with their college admission application. Applications are now being accepted for the 16/17 cohort. For more information contact the Administrative Assistant to the Director of Nursing & Allied Health, Sumner Hall, Room 4 or at 541-888-7443 or the Director of Nursing & Allied Health at 541-888-7298.

Students are required to take the college placement test to determine skill level and readiness in math, reading and writing. As part of their training program, students must begin with the courses within their skill level as determined by the college placement test scores.

Clinical Laboratory Assistant students must meet statutory mandates for healthcare providers. These statutes include a criminal background check; immunizations; screening for tuberculosis and substance abuse; CPR/BLS for health care providers; and OSHA trainings.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete a minimum of 48 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. Once course must be completed at Southwestern before the Certificate of Completion Clinical Laboratory Assistant is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g. spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT DISCLOSURE
SWOCC is required by federal regulations to disclose information related to SWOCC’s educational programs that lead to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. This information is intended to provide students the opportunity to measure employment outcomes associated with SWOCC’s certificate programs.
## Certificate of Completion Clinical Laboratory Assistant

### Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall = 18 Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS90 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH111 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH211 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH152 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH60 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Winter = 15 Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLA105 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA110 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA280A (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM110 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH100 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Terminology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body Structures and Functions I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Law &amp; Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of General, Organic &amp; Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro to Health Care Careers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spring = 15 Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLA115 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA280B (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI234 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA285 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM110 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA100 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA280A (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA285 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM110 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH110 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA115 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA280B (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI234 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA285 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM110 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH110 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA115 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLA280B (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI234 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA285 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM110 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH110 (2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

48 Credits = Total Program Requirement

**Program Notes**

All students in this program are advised to check individual course descriptions for prerequisites.
The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Computer Information Systems (CIS) degree offers a program that provides students a curriculum consisting of a broad foundation of courses focused on technical support in a networked environment. This degree prepares students for a wide variety of employment opportunities in the computer information services industry. The program offers students the opportunity to gain a combination of knowledge and practical hands-on experience to support both an organization’s information technology infrastructure and the people who use it. The CIS program additionally provides a broad variety of professional continuing education, classes and certificates for professionals already working in the field and provides technology service classes for students studying in other disciplines.

Students completing the AAS CIS will be prepared to seek entry-level employment and entrepreneurial in occupations such as network administrators, systems administrators, support technician, and applications specialist/trainer.

Students planning to earn a bachelor’s degree are responsible for researching the departmental requirements of the school to which they plan to transfer. Students planning to transfer may want to consider the AA/OT, AGS or AS degree options.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Install, configure, use and maintain commonly used business software.
- Install, configure, maintain and troubleshoot workstation hardware, operating systems and network environments.
- Apply project life cycle concepts to assist in finding solutions to business needs.
- Research, interpret and communicate technical information in written, graphic, diagrammatic, electronic and oral forms.
- Demonstrate the ability to work independently or in a group environment with sensitivity to the needs of customers and coworkers.
- Demonstrate the skills and knowledge to install, configure, and maintain end-user computer systems.
- Demonstrate the skills and knowledge to install, configure and maintain network servers.
- Demonstrate the ability to plan and implement both wired and wireless networks sufficient for home or small business use.
- Demonstrate basic ability to develop new products and services to meet the needs of a changing economy.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 97 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AAS Computer Information Systems (CIS) degree is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
**ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

**PREREQUISITES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH60 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Algebra I (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS90 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MTH86 (4)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTH60 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Algebra I (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS**

**FALL = 16 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS120X (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Computing Concepts and Problem Solving for CS Majors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS151 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Network Essentials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS140M (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Operating Systems - Microsoft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH86 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Technology Mathematics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WINTER = 15 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS140U (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Operating Systems - Unix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS152 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Network Router Configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS195 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Web Development I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS145 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hardware Installation Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPRING = 17 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WR115 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Expository Writing (or higher)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS225 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>End User Support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS133WS (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Language I - Web Scripting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA110 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Group Dynamics for Teams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS188 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wireless Networking</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**48 CREDITS = FIRST YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT**

**FALL = 17 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS160 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Science Orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS275 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Database Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS250 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Small Business Management Entrepreneurship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE231 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wellness for Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WINTER = 17 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS161 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Science I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS244 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>System Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP100 (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Speech Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS279 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Network Management I (Network Hardware)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPRING = 15 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS162 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Science II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS297 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Capstone Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS280 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>CWE: Computer Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**49 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT**

**97 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**

**PROGRAM NOTES**

1. CS160 may be substituted for CIS120X.
2. MTH105 or higher may be substituted for MTH86.
3. BA120, 285; HS150; PSY100, 201, 203 may be substituted for BA110.
4. HE250 or three (3) credits of PE185 may be substituted for PE231.
5. Specific Electives: Any CS/CIS, BA, AC course not required for the degree; WR227, MTH65, 95, or higher; ART225, or MFG4101.
6. SP100 or higher may be taken.
The Certificate of Completion Computer Information Systems is a student-designed one-year certificate that includes the first year of the Computer Information Systems and Information Technology core courses. This certificate is intended for students focused on becoming career ready in one year. The core courses give the student a well-rounded basic understanding of technical support of computer information systems in a networked environment. Students completing this certification will be prepared to seek entry-level employment in occupations such as network support specialist or technical support specialist.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Demonstrate a basic knowledge of computer information systems.
- Apply technical skills to implement and maintain computer and network systems solutions and troubleshoot computer and network problems on an entry-level.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 48 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Certificate of Completion Computer Information Systems (CIS) degree is awarded.

GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT DISCLOSURE

SWOCC is required by federal regulations to disclose information related to SWOCC’s educational programs that lead to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. This information is intended to provide students the opportunity to measure employment outcomes associated with SWOCC’s certificate programs.

Gainful employment information can be found online at socc.edu/images/ge/cis.html.

PREREQUISITES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td>MTH60 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
<td>Algebra I (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
<td>CIS90 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PREREQUISITES</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTH86 (4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Technology Mathematics 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FALL = 16 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS120X (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comp. Concepts Problem Solving CIS Majors 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS151 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Essentials</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS140M (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Operating Systems - Microsoft</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS145 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardware Installation Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPRING = 17 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WR115 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Expository Writing (or higher)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS225 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End User Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS133WS (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Language I - Web Scripting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA110 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Group Dynamics for Teams 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

48 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

PROGRAM NOTES

1 CS160 may be substituted for CIS120X.
2 MTH105 or higher may be substituted for MTH86.

3 BA120, 285; HS150; PSY100, 201, 203 may be substituted for BA110.
The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Support Technician is a student-designed one-year certificate that includes the first year of the Computer Information Systems and Information Technology core courses. This certificate is intended for students focused on becoming career ready in one year. The core courses give the student a well-rounded basic understanding of technical support of computer information systems in a networked environment. Students completing this certificate will be prepared to seek entry-level employment in occupations such as network support specialist or technical support specialist.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Demonstrate a basic knowledge of computer information systems.
- Apply technical skills to implement and maintain computer and network systems solutions and troubleshoot computer and network problems on an entry-level.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 27 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Software Support degree is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

PREREQUISITES

WR90 (3)
Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)
Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81
CIS90 (2)
Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)

FALL = 12 CREDITS

CIS120X (4)
Comp. Concepts Problem Solving CIS Majors¹
CIS151 (4)
Network Essentials
CIS140M (4)
Introduction to Operating Systems - Microsoft

WINTER = 8 CREDITS

CIS145 (4)
Hardware Installation Support
CIS152 (4)
Network Router Configuration

SPRING = 7 CREDITS

CIS188 (3)
Wireless Networking
CIS225 (4)
End User Support

27 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

PROGRAM NOTES

¹CS160 may be substituted for CIS120X
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE CIS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) CIS Software Development program represents a broad exposure to multiple disciplines across various contemporary technologies. Students will be offered opportunities to explore computing systems from small micro-systems to enterprise solutions. Courses in this degree represent meaningful tools used in industry and mastery of them brings personal value to each student. Graduates of this program are capable of entering the workplace as a junior level developer, mobile application development.

Software developers are one of the most in-demand careers throughout the world. As technology grows and engrosses more of the American life, more automation and software systems are needed. The future is very bright.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Demonstrate the skill and knowledge to install, configure, maintain and troubleshoot workstation and server hardware, and software in a network environment.
- Research, interpret and communicate technical information in written, graphic, diagrammatic, electronic and oral forms.
- Demonstrate the ability to work independently or in a group environment with sensitivity to the needs of customers and coworkers.
- Demonstrate the ability to plan and implement both wired and wireless networks sufficient for small business use.
- Demonstrate basic ability to develop new products and services to meet the needs of a changing economy.
- Plan, write, and debug software applications within multiple programming environments.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 95 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AAS CIS Software Development degree is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
## Computer Information Systems

### Program Requirements

#### Fall = 15 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS160 (4)</td>
<td>Computer Science Orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR115 (3)</td>
<td>Introduction to Expository Writing (or higher)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| MTH86 (4)   | Computer Technology Mathematics

#### Winter = 15 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS161 (4)</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Science I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS140U (4)</td>
<td>Introduction to Operating Systems - Unix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS195 (3)</td>
<td>Web Development I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS145 (4)</td>
<td>Hardware Installation Support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Spring = 15 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS162 (4)</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Science II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS133WS (4)</td>
<td>Computer Language I - Web Scripting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Fall = 15 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS261 (4)</td>
<td>Data Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS275 (4)</td>
<td>Database Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS250 (3)</td>
<td>Small Business Management Entrepreneurship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS233WS (4)</td>
<td>Computer Language I - Web Scripting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Winter = 18 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS271 (4)</td>
<td>Computer Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS244 (3)</td>
<td>System Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS276 (4)</td>
<td>Advanced SQL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS279 (4)</td>
<td>Network Management I (Network Hardware)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Spring = 17 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SP100 (3)</td>
<td>Basic Speech Communication (or higher)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS297 (4)</td>
<td>Capstone Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS280 (4)</td>
<td>CWE: Computer Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE231 (3)</td>
<td>Wellness for Life</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 45 Credits = First Year Total Requirement

### 50 Credits = Second Year Total Requirement

### 95 Credits = Total Program Requirement

#### Program Notes

1. MTH105 or higher may be substituted for MTH86.
2. Specific Electives: Any CS/CIS, BA, AC course not required for the degree; WR227, MTH65, 95, or higher; ART115, 116, 117, 225, or MFG4101.
3. BA120, 285; HS150; PSY100, 201, 203 may be substituted for BA110.
4. HE250 or three (3) credits of PE185 may be substituted for PE231.
The Certificate of Completion Programming Technician is a one-year certificate that includes the first year of the Computer Science and supporting Computer Information Technologies. This certificate is intended for students focused on becoming career ready in one year. Students completing this certification will be prepared to seek entry-level employment in occupations such as a software testing specialist, junior developer, mobile application developer, or web developer.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:
- Plan, write and debug software applications within multiple programming environments.
- Design, administer, and maintain a database.
- Plan and design integrate technology systems ranging from servers to user interfaces.
- Apply project life cycle concepts to assist in finding solutions to business needs.
- Research, interpret, and communicate technical information in written, graphic, diagrammatic, electronic and oral forms.
- Demonstrate the ability to work independently or in a group environment with sensitivity to needs of customers and coworkers.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete a minimum of 45 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Certificate of Completion Network Management degree is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT DISCLOSURE
SWOCC is required by federal regulations to disclose information related to SWOCC’s educational programs that lead to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. This information is intended to provide students the opportunity to measure employment outcomes associated with SWOCC’s certificate programs.

Gainful employment information can be found online at socc.edu/images/ge/programming.html.

PREREQUISITES
- MTH60 (4) Algebra I (or placement test score)
- WR90 (3) Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)
- CIS90 (2) Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)
- Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81

FALL = 15 CREDITS
- CIS160 (4) Computer Science Orientation
- CIS151 (4) Network Essentials
- WR115 (3) Introduction to Expository Writing (or higher)
- MTH86 (4) Computer Technology Mathematics¹

WINTER = 15 CREDITS
- CS161 (4) Introduction to Computer Science I
- CIS140U (4) Introduction to Operating Systems - Unix
- CS195 (3) Web Development I
- CIS145 (4) Hardware Installation Support

SPRING = 15 CREDITS
- CS162 (4) Introduction to Computer Science II
- (4) Specific Elective²
- CIS133WS (4) Computer Language I - Web Scripting
- BA110 (3) Group Dynamics for Teams³

45 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

PROGRAM NOTES
¹MTH105 or higher may be substituted for MTH86.
²Specific Electives: Any CS/CIS, BA, AC course not required for the degree; WR227, MTH65, 95, or higher; ART115, 116, 117, 225, or MFG4101.
³BA120, 285; HS150; PSY100, 201, 203 may be substituted for BA110.
**CAREER PATHWAY CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION: DATABASE PROGRAMMING**

The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Database Programming is a less than one year certificate that includes Computer Science and SQL/Database core subjects. This certificate is intended for students focused on gaining skills to becoming employable. Student completing this certificate will be prepared to seek entry-level employment in occupations involving databases, networking, data collection, or data mining and software development.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Plan, write and debug software applications within multiple programming environments.
- Design, administer, and maintain a database.
- Apply project life cycle concepts to assist in finding solutions to business needs.
- Research, interpret, and communicate technical information in written, graphic, diagrammatic, electronic and oral forms.
- Demonstrate the ability to work independently or in a group environment with sensitivity to needs of customers and coworkers.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 24 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Database Programming degree is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PREREQUISITES</th>
<th>FALL = 8 CREDITS</th>
<th>WINTER = 4 CREDITS</th>
<th>SPRING = 4 CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td>CS160 (4)</td>
<td>CS161 (4)</td>
<td>CS162 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
<td>Computer Science Orientation</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Science I</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Science II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH60 (4)</td>
<td>MTH86 (4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algebra I (or placement test score)</td>
<td>Computer Technology Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS90 (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**72 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL = 4 CREDITS</th>
<th>WINTER = 4 CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS275 (4)</td>
<td>CS276 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Database Management</td>
<td>Advanced SQL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 8 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT | 24 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT |
The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Programming Basics offers the fundamental core courses in Computer Science. The core courses give the student a well-rounded basic understanding of computer application development. Students completing this certification will be prepared to seek entry-level employment in occupations such as network administration support, entry software developer, and software testing.

**Program Student Learning Outcomes**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Plan, write and debug software applications within multiple programming environments.
- Apply project life cycle concepts to assist in finding solutions to business needs.
- Research, interpret, and communicate technical information in written, graphic, diagrammatic, electronic and oral forms.
- Demonstrate the ability to work independently or in a group environment with sensitivity to needs of customers and coworkers.

**Graduation Requirements**

Students must complete a minimum of 16 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Programming Basics is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

**Prerequisites**

- WR90 (3) Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)
- MTH60 (4) Algebra I (or placement test score)
- Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81
- CIS90 (2) Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)

**Fall = 8 Credits**

- CS160 (4) Computer Science Orientation
- MTH86 (4) Computer Technology Mathematics

**Winter = 4 Credits**

- CS161 (4) Introduction to Computer Science I

**Spring = 4 Credits**

- CS162 (4) Introduction to Computer Science II

16 Credits = Total Program Requirement
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Students pursuing a career in Criminal Justice have several career options in public and private corrections and law enforcement arenas. Law enforcement officers may be responsible for protection of life and property, prevention of crimes, and the arrest of violators. Corrections officers may be responsible for maintaining discipline and order in prisons, jails, detention centers, and halfway houses through the supervision and control of residents. Management opportunities in criminal justice and criminal justice administration can include local, state and federal agency work. Persons competing for entry-level criminal justice employment will generally be required to complete an employment application, written and oral exam, drug and psychological screening, background investigation, polygraph, medical exam and physical ability/agility testing.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Identify the characteristics of professional integrity and ethical standards for Oregon criminal justice professionals.
- Describe and relate the constitutional rights and responsibilities of citizens, offenders, and victims as they apply to state, federal, and procedural laws.
- Describe the processes and technology used to gather, investigate, manage, and report information in the criminal justice field.
- Identify the legal responsibilities of criminal justice professionals as they relate to cultural diversity and establishing positive community relationships.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 92 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AAS Criminal Justice degree is awarded.

Courses that are developmental in nature, designed to prepare students for college transfer courses, are not applicable to this degree.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
# CRIMINAL JUSTICE

## ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE CRIMINAL JUSTICE

### PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL = 16 CREDITS</th>
<th>WINTER = 17 CREDITS</th>
<th>SPRING = 17 CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PREREQUISITES</strong></td>
<td><strong>FALL = 16 CREDITS</strong></td>
<td><strong>SPRING = 17 CREDITS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS90 (2) Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
<td>CJ100 (4) Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>CJ220 (4) Introduction to Substantive Law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS1 | BA285 (3) Human Relations in Organizations | MTH65 (4) Algebra I
| MTH60 (4) Algebra II (or placement test score) | WR90 (3) Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score) | SP219 (3) Small Group Discussion
| WR115 (3) Introduction to Expository Writing (or higher) | **50 CREDITS = FIRST YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT** | **50 CREDITS = FIRST YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT** |
| **FALL = 14 CREDITS** | **WINTER = 15 CREDITS** | **SPRING = 13 CREDITS** |
| PE185 (1) Physical Education
| PE185 (1) Physical Education
| MTH60 (4) Algebra II (or placement test score) |
| WR115 (3) Introduction to Expository Writing (or higher) | **42 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT** | **42 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT** |
| **42 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT** | **92 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT** | **92 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT** |

### PREREQUISITES

- CIS90 (2) Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)
- Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS1
- MTH60 (4) Algebra II (or placement test score)
- WR90 (3) Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)

### PROGRAM NOTES

1. Select Social Science Electives from: SOC204, 205, 206, 213, PSY100, 201, 202, 203 or 243.
2. Developmental and remedial courses will not fulfill elective requirement.
3. Specific Electives: WR227, any CJ, PSY, ANTH, or SOC course not included in the degree program; or WR227.
4. MTH95 or higher may be substituted for MTH65.
5. SP100 or higher may be substituted for SP219.

---

www.socc.edu

SOUTHWESTERN OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE 2016-2017 75
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE CRIMINAL JUSTICE EMPHASIS

The Associate of Science (AS) degree, with an emphasis in Criminal Justice, is designed for students who plan to transfer and complete a baccalaureate degree in Criminal Justice (or related field) at specific four-year institutions. It may also be earned as a stand-alone degree for current criminal justice employees or for students who plan to apply for work after the completion of the two-year degree. This degree will satisfy most of the lower division requirements of transfer institutions and is articulated with Southern Oregon University’s Criminology and Criminal Justice program.

The AS Criminal Justice is articulated with Southern Oregon University's (SOU) Bachelor of Science degree in Criminology and Criminal Justice. Students following this program of study will have met SOU's lower-division general education requirements, will be assured junior standing within the academic major, and will be eligible for admission to the Criminology and Criminal Justice major. The agreement is based on the evaluation of the rigor and content of the general education and technical courses at both SWOCC and SOU and is subject to a yearly re-evaluation by both schools for continuance.

Students should contact the SOU Department of Criminology and Criminal Justice early in the first year of their AS program to be advised about additional requirements and procedures for admission to the school or program.

Students should be aware that if they transfer before completing this degree, their courses will be evaluated individually toward the general education requirements in effect at SOU.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

• Identify the characteristics of professional integrity and ethical standards for Oregon criminal justice professionals.

• Describe and relate the constitutional rights and responsibilities

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 96 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AS degree is awarded.

Courses that are developmental in nature, designed to prepare students for college transfer courses, are not applicable to this degree.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
## PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

### CRIMINAL JUSTICE

#### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE CRIMINAL JUSTICE EMPHASIS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL = 17 CREDITS</th>
<th>WINTER = 18 CREDITS</th>
<th>SPRING = 18 CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ100 (4)</td>
<td>CJ110 (4)</td>
<td>CJ220 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>Policing an Introduction</td>
<td>Introduction to Substantive Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP111 (3)</td>
<td>CJ101/SOC105 (4)</td>
<td>MTH105 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of Public Speaking</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminology</td>
<td>Math in Society (or higher)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC204 (3)</td>
<td>SOC205 (3)</td>
<td>SOC206 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>Social Institutions and Social Change</td>
<td>Social Problems and Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR121 (3)</td>
<td>WR122 (3)</td>
<td>WR123 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**53 CREDITS = FIRST YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL = 15 CREDITS</th>
<th>WINTER = 15 CREDITS</th>
<th>SPRING = 13 CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ222 (4)</td>
<td>CJ130 (4)</td>
<td>CJ247 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional Law</td>
<td>Corrections on Introduction</td>
<td>Ethics in Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE185 (1)</td>
<td>PE185 (1)</td>
<td>PE185 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS201 (3)</td>
<td>CIS120 (4)</td>
<td>Specific Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>Concepts of Computing</td>
<td>Specific Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH243 (4)</td>
<td>(3) Specific Elective</td>
<td>(3) Specific Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Letters Course</td>
<td>Arts and Letters Course</td>
<td>Arts and Letters Course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**43 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT**

### PROGRAM NOTES

- **SP218 or 219 may be substituted for SP111.**
- **PSY201, 202 and 203 may be substituted for SOC204, 205 and 206.**
- An Arts and Letters Course is required each quarter.
- **At least two of the courses must have labs.**

**96 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**

**PREREQUISITES**

- **CIS90 (2)**
  - Computer Basics
  - (or demonstrate proficiency)

- **Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81**

- **MTH95 (4)**
  - Intermediate Algebra II
  - (or placement test score)

- **WR90 (3)**
  - Paragraph Fundamentals
  - (or placement test score)
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE BAKING AND PASTRY ARTS

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Baking and Pastry Arts provides a broad foundation of baking and pastry theory and practical training necessary for success in the food service industry. Students will learn the art of creating tasty baked goods, pastries, and confections, from traditional bread baking to beautiful showpieces. Students will also learn to use sugar, syrups, icings, and chocolate. Prepares students for a career as a professional baker or pastry chef in a bakery, restaurant, hotel, or resort.

Oregon Coast Culinary Institute (OCCI) at Southwestern was granted accreditation by the American Culinary Federation, ACF. This accreditation is the highest level available for initial accreditation by the ACF – the premier professional chefs’ organization in North America, focusing its efforts on offering education, apprenticeship, and industry certification. With the ACF accreditation, OCCI’s graduates will automatically gain the title of Certified Culinarian upon graduation, along with their associate’s degrees.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Prepare yeast raised products to include breads, yeast leavened pastries to include laminated doughs, breakfast pastries, and leavened cakes.
- Prepare a variety of cakes, fillings, and icings to include chemical and mechanical leavening techniques.
- Prepare a variety of egg and dairy-based products to include meringue, sponge, soufflés, mousses, custards, and creams.
- Prepare a variety of fried baked goods to include fritters and doughnuts.
- Prepare a variety of pastry products to include pies, tarts, pâte à choux, crepes, puff pastry, and fillo dough.
- Identify, select, and demonstrate the use of various chocolates and sugar and the common uses for the decoration processes.
- List and explain the application of mixes and other convenience products pertaining to the baking process.
- Utilize concept of cost control, purchasing, receiving, quality standards, profit, and staffing costs.
- Describe and apply the principles of nutrition to maximize nutrient retention in baking preparation.
- Demonstrate supervisory skills and abilities utilizing critical thinking skills.
- Obtain ServSafe Certification.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

This is a restricted program. For application and fee information, contact the OCCI Admissions at 541-888-7195.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 91 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AAS Baking and Pastry Arts degree is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
## ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE BAKING AND PASTRY ARTS

### PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

#### 64 CREDITS = FIRST YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL = 23 CREDITS</th>
<th>WINTER = 19 CREDITS</th>
<th>SPRING = 22 CREDITS</th>
<th>SPRING CONTINUED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT2031 (6) Baking and Pastry Fundamentals I</td>
<td>CRT2027 (1) Basic Sugar</td>
<td>CRT2024 (3) Frozen Desserts</td>
<td>CRT2026 (1) Dessert Menu Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2032 (7) Baking and Pastry Fundamentals II</td>
<td>CRT2033 (4) Classic and Contemporary Cakes</td>
<td>CRT2007 (1) Inventory Control and Purchasing</td>
<td>CRT2028 (1) Basic Chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2005 (3) Sanitation and Safety for Managers</td>
<td>CRT2040 (6) Culinary Arts for Baking and Pastry Majors</td>
<td>CRT115 (3) Introduction to Expository Writing ¹</td>
<td>CRT2015 (1) Culinary Arts Career Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2015 (3) Sanitation and Safety for Managers</td>
<td>CRT2045 (7) Retail Baking</td>
<td>CRT2018 (1) Culinary Arts Career Planning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2039 (3) Professional Presentations for Culinary Workforce ²</td>
<td>CRT2030 (3) Bakery Design</td>
<td>SPRING COURSES CONTINUED ON NEXT LINE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH20 (4) Basic Mathematics</td>
<td>MTH81 (4) Applied Math for Culinary Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3) Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
<td>CIS120 (4) Concepts of Computing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH81 (4) Applied Math for Culinary Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SUMMER = 15 CREDITS

| CRT2034 (2) Advanced Sugar and Chocolate |
| CRT2042 (3) Wedding Cakes |
| CRT2037 (6) Plated Desserts |
| HE250 (3) Personal Health ³ |
| CRT2038 (1) Applied Visual Principles |

#### FALL = 12 CREDITS

| CRT280B2 (12) CWE: Baking and Pastry Arts |

#### 27 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT

#### 91 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

### PROGRAM NOTES

¹May be substituted with a higher level speech course.  
²FN225 may be substituted for CRT2016.  
³May be substituted with a higher level writing course.  
⁴PE231 or three (3) credits of PE185 may be substituted for HE250.
### CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION BAKING AND PASTRY ARTS

The Certificate of Completion Baking and Pastry Arts provides a broad foundation of baking and pastry theory and practical training necessary for success in the food service industry. Students will learn the art of creating tasty baked goods, pastries, and confections, from traditional bread baking to beautiful showpieces. Students will also learn to use sugar, syrups, icings and chocolate. Prepares students for an entry-level baking position such as a pastry cook or baker in a bakery, restaurant, hotel or resort.

#### PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:
- Prepare yeast raised products to include breads, yeast leavened pastries to include laminated doughs, breakfast pastries and leavened cakes.
- Prepare a variety of cakes, fillings and icings to include chemical and mechanical leavening techniques.
- Prepare a variety of egg and dairy based products, fried baked goods, and a variety of pastry products to include but not limited to meringue, fritters, and pies.
- Identify, select and demonstrate the use of various chocolates and sugar and the common uses for the decoration processes.
- List and explain the application of mixes and other convenience products pertaining to the baking process.
- Describe and apply the principles of nutrition to maximize nutrient retention in baking preparation.
- Obtain ServSafe Certification.

#### GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete a minimum of 73 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in the program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Certificate of Completion: Baking and Pastry Arts is awarded.

#### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
This is a restricted program. For application and fee information, contact OCCI Admissions at 541-888-7195.

#### GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT DISCLOSURE
SWOCC is required by federal regulations to disclose information related to SWOCC’s educational programs that lead to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. This information is intended to provide students the opportunity to measure employment outcomes associated with SWOCC’s certificate programs. Gainful employment information can be found at socc.edu.

#### PROGRAM NOTES
1FN225 may be substituted for CRT2016.

### PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

#### FALL = 16 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT2031(6)</td>
<td>Baking and Pastry Fundamentals I</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2032(7)</td>
<td>Baking and Pastry Fundamentals II</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2015(3)</td>
<td>Sanitation and Safety for Managers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### WINTER = 15 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT2027(1)</td>
<td>Basic Sugar</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2033(4)</td>
<td>Classic and Contemporary Cakes</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2040(6)</td>
<td>Culinary Arts for Baking and Pastry Majors</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2016(3)</td>
<td>Culinary Nutrition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SPRING = 19 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT2007(1)</td>
<td>Inventory Control and Purchasing</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2018(1)</td>
<td>Culinary Arts Career Planning</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2017(3)</td>
<td>Restaurant Management and Supervision</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2030(3)</td>
<td>Bakery Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2045(7)</td>
<td>Retail Baking</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2024(3)</td>
<td>Frozen Desserts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2026(1)</td>
<td>Dessert Menu Development</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 50 CREDITS = FIRST YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT

#### SUMMER = 11 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT2034(2)</td>
<td>Advanced Sugar and Chocolate</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2042(3)</td>
<td>Wedding Cakes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2037(6)</td>
<td>Plated Desserts</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FALL = 12 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT280B2(12)</td>
<td>CWE: Baking and Pastry Arts</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 23 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT

#### 73 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT
The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Baking Management program offers chef training (basic and advanced) as well as restaurant management skills. After studying the fundamentals of classical and contemporary cuisine and restaurant procedures, students will develop advanced skills in Garde Manger and a la carte cooking. Students will have the opportunity to choose between a local or distant externship during their final term in the program. The graduate will have the necessary training to work in a variety of culinary positions such as Sous Chef, Garde Manger, Kitchen Supervisor, and Restaurant Manager. Oregon Coast Culinary Institute (OCCI) at Southwestern was granted accreditation by the American Culinary Federation, ACF. This accreditation is the highest level available for initial accreditation by the ACF – the premier professional chefs’ organization in North America, focusing its efforts on offering education, apprenticeship and industry certification. With the ACF accreditation, OCCI’s graduates will automatically gain the title of Certified Culinarian upon graduation, along with their associate’s degrees. This degree utilizes the same curriculum as the Baking Arts degree, except that during the final terms the Culinary Management student will take up to an additional 27 academic credits. This will allow the student to transfer into the Bachelor of Applied Science in Hospitality and Tourism at Southern Oregon University. With this degree the student will transfer to Southern Oregon University with junior standing for registration purposes.

Oregon Coast Culinary Institute (OCCI) at Southwestern was granted accreditation by the American Culinary Federation, ACF. This accreditation is the highest level available for initial accreditation by the ACF – the premier professional chefs’ organization in North America, focusing its efforts on offering education, apprenticeship and industry certification. With the ACF accreditation, OCCI’s graduates will automatically gain the title of Certified Culinarian upon graduation, along with their associate’s degrees.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Demonstrate understanding of safe and effective kitchen equipment use and maintenance.
- Demonstrate expert-level operation of professional kitchen tools and equipment.
- Demonstrate knife skills, knife sharpening techniques, handling a steel, and cutting techniques.
- Understand the basic principles for using seasoning and flavoring to create good tasting food.
- Obtain ServSafe Certification.
- Demonstrate food preparation for the following cooking methods - saute, braise, grill, braise, deep and stir fry, and poach.
- Understand basic principles of baking through formulas and measurement, mixing and gluten development and the baking process.
- Prepare a variety of pastry products.
- Become familiar with regional and international cuisine. Develop an appreciation for native products, herbs, and foods.
- Understand the basic principles of emulsification and all aspects of the elements of cold food pantry.
- Utilize concept of menu planning, cost control, purchasing, receiving, quality standards, profit, and staffing costs.
- Describe and apply the principles of nutrition to maximize nutrient retention in food preparation.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
This is a restricted program. For application and fee information, contact OCCI Admissions at 541-888-7195.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete a minimum of 106 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AAS Baking Management degree is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
## Associate of Applied Science Baking Management

**Program Requirements**

### Fall = 19 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT2031(6)</td>
<td>Baking and Pastry Fundamentals I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2032(7)</td>
<td>Baking and Pastry Fundamentals II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2015(3)</td>
<td>Sanitation and Safety for Managers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2039(3)</td>
<td>Professional Presentations for Culinary Workforce</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Winter = 19 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT2027(1)</td>
<td>Basic Sugar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2033(4)</td>
<td>Classic and Contemporary Cakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2040(6)</td>
<td>Culinary Arts for Baking and Pastry Majors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2028(1)</td>
<td>Basic Chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2029(1)</td>
<td>Concepts of Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2027(1)</td>
<td>Culinary Nutrition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Spring = 19 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT2044(7)</td>
<td>Retail Baking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2018(1)</td>
<td>Culinary Arts Career Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2030(3)</td>
<td>Bakery Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2045(7)</td>
<td>Retail Baking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2024(3)</td>
<td>Frozen Desserts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2026(1)</td>
<td>Dessert Menu Development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Summer = 15 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT2034(2)</td>
<td>Advanced Sugar and Chocolate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2042(3)</td>
<td>Wedding Cakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2037(6)</td>
<td>Plated Desserts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HE250(3)</td>
<td>Personal Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2028(1)</td>
<td>Applied Visual Principles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fall = 17 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT280B1(6)</td>
<td>Work Experience: Baking and Pastry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON201(4)</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA211(4)</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR121(3)</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Winter = 17 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT280B1(6)</td>
<td>Work Experience: Baking and Pastry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON202(4)</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR122(3)</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH243(4)</td>
<td>Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes**

The articulated SOU Hospitality & Tourism Management Degree will require an additional 9 credits in humanities, 4 credits in social sciences, and 11 credits in science to meet SOU’s Universities Studies Requirements: sou.edu/access/acadvising.
The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Culinary Arts program offers chef training (basic and advanced) as well as restaurant management skills. After studying the fundamentals of classical and contemporary cuisine and restaurant procedures, students will develop advanced skills in Garde Manger and a la carte cooking. Students will have the opportunity to choose between a local or distant externship during their final term in the program. The graduate will have the necessary training to work in a variety of culinary positions such as Sous Chef, Garde Manger, Kitchen Supervisor, and Restaurant Manager.

Oregon Coast Culinary Institute (OCCI) at Southwestern was granted accreditation by the American Culinary Federation, ACF. This accreditation is the highest level available for initial accreditation by the ACF – the premier professional chefs’ organization in North America, focusing its efforts on offering education, apprenticeship and industry certification. With the ACF accreditation, OCCI’s graduates will automatically gain the title of Certified Culinarian upon graduation, along with their associate’s degrees.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

• Demonstrate understanding of safety and sanitary knowledge through application in kitchen environment in areas of food handling and kitchen equipment use, including knife handling skills.

• Demonstrate food preparation foundations through applications of basic cooking methods in the areas of the hot kitchen, cold kitchen and pastry.

• Become familiar with Regional and International Cuisines through a learned appreciation of native products, flavors and techniques.

• Understand key elements of successfully operating food service establishments by utilizing concepts of nutritional, safe and profitable menu and restaurant design and further applying critical thinking through food costing, purchasing and receiving, and supervisory management concepts.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

This is a restricted program. For application and fee information, contact OCCI Admissions at 541-888-7195.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 90 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AAS Culinary Arts degree is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
# CULINARY ARTS

## ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE CULINARY ARTS

### PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

#### CULINARY ARTS

**90 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FALL = 12 CREDITS</strong></th>
<th><strong>SPRING = 19 CREDITS</strong></th>
<th><strong>WINTER = 21 CREDITS</strong></th>
<th><strong>SUMMER = 16 CREDITS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRT280C2 (12)</td>
<td>CRT2000 (5)</td>
<td>CRT2001 (6)</td>
<td>CRT2004 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CWE: Culinary Arts</td>
<td>Introduction to Cooking</td>
<td>Basic Food Preparation</td>
<td>Introduction to Vineyards and Beverages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2000 (5)</td>
<td>CRT2001 (6)</td>
<td>CRT2002 (1)</td>
<td>CRT2006 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baking and Pastry</td>
<td>Introduction to Food</td>
<td>Introduction to Food</td>
<td>Restaurant Layout and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for Culinary Arts Majors</td>
<td>and Beverage Industry</td>
<td>and Beverage Industry</td>
<td>Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2003 (6)</td>
<td>CRT2005 (1)</td>
<td>CRT2007 (1)</td>
<td>CRT2008 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A La Carte I</td>
<td>Menu Planning and</td>
<td>Inventory Control and</td>
<td>Culinary Arts Career</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Design</td>
<td>Purchasing</td>
<td>Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2004 (2)</td>
<td>CRT2012 (6)</td>
<td>CRT2013 (6)</td>
<td>CRT2018 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to</td>
<td>A La Carte II</td>
<td>Restaurant Management</td>
<td>Introduction to Expository Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vineyards and</td>
<td></td>
<td>and Supervision</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2006 (2)</td>
<td>CRT2017 (3)</td>
<td>CRT2050 (6)</td>
<td>WR115 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant Layout and</td>
<td>Restaurant Management</td>
<td>Regional and</td>
<td>Culinary Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>and Supervision</td>
<td>International Cuisine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2005 (1)</td>
<td>CRT2016 (3)</td>
<td>CRT2003 (6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menu Planning and</td>
<td>Culinary Nutrition</td>
<td>Baking and Pastry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td></td>
<td>for Culinary Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2007 (1)</td>
<td>CRT2016 (3)</td>
<td>CRT2020 (6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inventory Control and</td>
<td>Culinary Nutrition</td>
<td>Garde Manger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchasing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2008 (1)</td>
<td>CRT2016 (3)</td>
<td>CRT2050 (6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culinary Arts Career</td>
<td>Culinary Nutrition</td>
<td>Regional and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning</td>
<td></td>
<td>International Cuisine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRT2016 (3)</td>
<td>WR115 (3)</td>
<td>CRT2017 (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to</td>
<td></td>
<td>Restaurant Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expository Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td>and Supervision</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PROGRAM NOTES**

1. May be substituted with a higher level speech course.
2. FN225 may be substituted for CRT2016.
3. May be substituted with a higher level writing course.
4. PE231 or three (3) credits of PE185 may be substituted for HE250.
The Certificate of Completion Culinary Arts program offers chef training basic and advanced. After studying the fundamentals of classical and contemporary cuisine and restaurant procedures, students will develop advanced skills in a la carte cooking. The graduate will have the necessary training to work in a variety of entry-level cooking positions such as prep cook and line cook.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:
- Demonstrate understanding of safe and effective kitchen equipment use and maintenance.
- Demonstrate expert-level operation of professional kitchen tools and equipment.
- Demonstrate knife skills, knife sharpening techniques, handling a steel, and cutting techniques.
- Understand the basic principles for using seasoning and flavoring to create good tasting food.
- Obtain ServSafe Certification.
- Demonstrate food preparation for the following cooking methods - sauté, broil, grill, braise, deep and stir fry, and poach.
- Become familiar with regional and international cuisine. Develop an appreciation for native products, herbs, and foods.
- Understand the basic principles of emulsification and all aspects of the elements of cold food pantry.
- Describe and apply the principles of nutrition to maximize nutrient retention in food preparation.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete a minimum of 73 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in the program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Certificate of Completion: Culinary Arts is awarded. Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
This is a restricted program. For application and fee information, contact OCCI Admissions at 541-888-7195.

GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT DISCLOSURE
SWOCC is required by federal regulations to disclose information related to SWOCC’s educational programs that lead to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. This information is intended to provide students the opportunity to measure employment outcomes associated with SWOCC’s certificate programs. Gainful employment information can be found at socc.edu.
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE CULINARY MANAGEMENT

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Culinary Management program offers chef training (basic and advanced) as well as restaurant management skills. After studying the fundamentals of classical and contemporary cuisine and restaurant procedures, students will develop advanced skills in Garde Manger and a la carte cooking. Students will have the opportunity to choose between a local or distant externship during their final term in the program. The graduate will have the necessary training to work in a variety of culinary positions such as Sous Chef, Garde Manger, Kitchen Supervisor, and Restaurant Manager. Oregon Coast Culinary Institute (OCCI) at Southwestern was granted accreditation by the American Culinary Federation, ACF. This accreditation is the highest level available for initial accreditation by the ACF – the premier professional chefs' organization in North America, focusing its efforts on offering education, apprenticeship and industry certification. With the ACF accreditation, OCCI's graduates will automatically gain the title of Certified Culinarian upon graduation, along with their associate's degrees. This degree utilizes the same curriculum as the Culinary Arts degree, except that during the final terms the Culinary Management student will take up to an additional 27 academic credits. This will allow the student to transfer into the Bachelor of Applied Science in Hospitality and Tourism at Southern Oregon University. With this degree the student will transfer to Southern Oregon University with junior standing for registration purposes.

Oregon Coast Culinary Institute (OCCI) at Southwestern was granted accreditation by the American Culinary Federation, ACF. This accreditation is the highest level available for initial accreditation by the ACF – the premier professional chefs' organization in North America, focusing its efforts on offering education, apprenticeship and industry certification. With the ACF accreditation, OCCI's graduates will automatically gain the title of Certified Culinarian upon graduation, along with their associate's degrees.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

• Demonstrate understanding of safe and effective kitchen equipment use and maintenance.
• Demonstrate expert-level operation of professional kitchen tools and equipment.
• Demonstrate knife skills, knife sharpening techniques, handling a steel, and cutting techniques.
• Understand the basic principles for using seasoning and flavoring to create good tasting food.
• Obtain ServSafe Certification.
• Demonstrate food preparation for the following cooking methods - saute, broil, grill, braise, deep and stir fry, and poach.
• Understand basic principles of baking through formulas and measurement, mixing and gluten development and the baking process.
• Prepare a variety of pastry products.
• Become familiar with regional and international cuisine. Develop an appreciation for native products, herbs, and foods.
• Understand the basic principles of emulsification and all aspects of the elements of cold food pantry.
• Utilize concept of menu planning, cost control, purchasing, receiving, quality standards, profit, and staffing costs.
• Describe and apply the principles of nutrition to maximize nutrient retention in food preparation.
• Demonstrate supervisory skills and abilities utilizing critical thinking skills.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

This is a restricted program. For application and fee information, contact OCCI Admissions at 541-888-7195.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 106 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a grade of 'C' or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AAS Culinary Management degree is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
# ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE CULINARY MANAGEMENT

## PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

### 106 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

### 55 CREDITS = FIRST YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT

#### FALL = 18 CREDITS
- **CRT2000 (5)**
  - Introduction to Professional Cooking

#### WINTER = 21 CREDITS
- **CRT2003 (6)**
  - Baking and Pastry for Culinary Arts Majors
- **CRT2005 (1)**
  - Menu Planning and Design
- **CRT2007 (1)**
  - Inventory Control and Purchasing
- **CRT2009 (3)**
  - Professional Presentations for Culinary Workforce

#### SPRING = 16 CREDITS
- **CRT2012 (6)**
  - A La Carte I
- **CRT2013 (6)**
  - A La Carte II
- **CRT2015 (3)**
  - Sanitation and Safety for Managers
- **CRT2016 (3)**
  - Culinary Nutrition
- **CRT2017 (3)**
  - Restaurant Management and Supervision
- **CRT2018 (1)**
  - Culinary Arts Career Planning

#### SUMMER = 16 CREDITS
- **CRT2004 (2)**
  - Introduction to Vineyards and Beverages
- **CRT2006 (2)**
  - Restaurant Layout and Design
- **CRT2007 (3)**
  - Garde Manger
- **CRT2008 (1)**
  - Applied Visual Principles

### 51 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT

#### FALL = 18 CREDITS
- **CRT2280 (6)**
  - Work Experience: Culinary Externship
- **MTH105 (4)**
  - Math in Society
- **ECON201 (4)**
  - Microeconomics
- **BA211 (4)**
  - Principles of Accounting I

#### WINTER = 17 CREDITS
- **CRT280C1 (6)**
  - CWE: Culinary Arts
- **WR121 (3)**
  - English Composition
- **ECON202 (4)**
  - Macroeconomics
- **MTH243 (4)**
  - Introduction to Probability and Statistics

### PROGRAM NOTES
- "FN225 may be substituted for CRT2016."
The Certificate of Completion Dental Assisting is a four-term certificate that prepares students to meet the requirements to become a dental assistant with expanded functions (EFDA). Upon completion, students are eligible to sit for the Dental Assisting National Board (DANB) Certified Dental Assisting (CDA) exam. The curriculum is based on general dentistry; students are trained in four-handed chairside assisting techniques to work with general dentists during all phases of examination and treatment. Curriculum is derived from identified learning outcomes relevant to the discipline.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Demonstrate patient education and management skills.
- Demonstrate administrative office skills.
- Demonstrate occupational safety skills.
- Demonstrate general chairside skills.
- Demonstrate fluency and competency with legal and ethical issues.
- Demonstrate radiographic proficiencies.
- Demonstrate dental and laboratory skills.

GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT DISCLOSURE

SWOCC is required by federal regulations to disclose information related to SWOCC’s educational programs that lead to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. This information is intended to provide students the opportunity to measure employment outcomes associated with SWOCC’s certificate programs. Gainful employment information can be found at socc.edu.
### PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Demonstrate professional design principles and practices.
- Plan, design, develop, and edit digital images and graphics.
- Plan, design, develop, and edit digital time-based media.
- Plan, design, develop, and edit interactive web pages.
- Work effectively as part of a design team.

### GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 91 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses must be passed with a grade of ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AAS CIS Software Development degree is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

---

The Associate of Applied Science CIS Digital Design degree is designed to successfully prepare students for careers in the expanding fields of digital design and media productions through an integrated curriculum exposing students to design principles and technical strategies. Upon successful completion of the AAS CIS Digital Design degree, students are prepared for a variety of entry-level positions in numerous digital design fields. Students attain knowledge and learn skills to seek careers in creative and support professions within such media industries as film and video, graphic design, production, game development, animation, and web design. Some of the careers available in media include: production designer, camera operator, visual effects production, multimedia producer, duplication, production assistant, graphic artist, art assistant, web designer, and other emerging opportunities.
## ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE CIS DIGITAL DESIGN

### PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

#### FALL = 15 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WR90</td>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH60</td>
<td>Algebra I (or placement test score)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DD235PH</td>
<td>Digital Design Applications: Photoshop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR115</td>
<td>Introduction to Expository Writing (or higher)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART131</td>
<td>Introduction to Drawing I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DD160</td>
<td>Digital Design Orientation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### WINTER = 16 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART115</td>
<td>Basic Design I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS125PH</td>
<td>Computing Concepts¹</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS120</td>
<td>Computer Applications: Maya²</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP100</td>
<td>Basic Speech Communication (or higher)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS133WS</td>
<td>Computer Language I Web Scripting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DD235PH</td>
<td>Digital Design Applications: Photoshop</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART110</td>
<td>Digital Photography I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SPRING = 16 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART116</td>
<td>Basic Design II, Color Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS125MA</td>
<td>Computer Applications: Maya²</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS131</td>
<td>Introduction to 3D Design</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS195</td>
<td>Web Development I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA285</td>
<td>Human Relations in Organizations³</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS125IL</td>
<td>Computer Applications: Illustrator</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Total Program Requirement

- **91 CREDITS**
- **47 CREDITS** = FIRST YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT
- **44 CREDITS** = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT

### PROGRAM NOTES

1. CIS120X may be substituted for CIS120.
2. CIS125TD may be substituted for CIS125MA.
3. BA110, 120; HS150; PSY100, 201, 203 may be substituted for BA285.
4. DD235ID may be substituted for DD235MA.
5. CIS250 may be substituted for BA150.
6. Specific Electives: Any CS/CIS, BA, ART, or DD course not otherwise required within the degree; MTH course higher than MTH86.
7. PE250 or three (3) credits of PE185 may be substituted for PE231.
The Certificate of Completion Digital Design is designed to successfully prepare students for entry-level support positions in the expanding field of digital design through an integrated curriculum exposing students to design principles and technical strategies. Upon successful completion of the Certificate of Completion Digital Design, students are prepared for a variety of entry-level support positions in numerous digital design fields. Students attain knowledge and learn skills to seek careers in creative and support professions within such media industries as graphic design and web design.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:
- Create and edit digital images and graphics.
- Create and edit interactive web pages.
- Work effectively as part of a design team.
- Discuss professional design principles and practices.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 48 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Digital Interactive Foundations is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

---

### PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL = 16 CREDITS</th>
<th>WINTER = 16 CREDITS</th>
<th>SPRING = 16 CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 115 (3)</td>
<td>ART116 (3)</td>
<td>CIS133WS (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Design I</td>
<td>Basic Design II,</td>
<td>Computer Language I:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Color Theory</td>
<td>Web Scripting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART131 (3)</td>
<td>ART110 (3)</td>
<td>ART117 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Drawing I</td>
<td>Digital Photography I</td>
<td>Basic Design III,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to 3D Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DD160 (3)</td>
<td>DD235PH (3)</td>
<td>CIS125IL (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Design Orientation</td>
<td>Digital Design Applications: Photoshop</td>
<td>Computer Applications: Illustrator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS125PH (3)</td>
<td>CS195 (3)</td>
<td>BA285 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Applications: Photoshop</td>
<td>Web Development I</td>
<td>Human Relations in Organizations¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH20 (4)</td>
<td>MTH60 (4)</td>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Mathematics (or placement test score)</td>
<td>Algebra I (or higher)</td>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PREREQUISITES**

- Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81
- CIS90 (2) Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)
- WR80(3) Sentence Fundamentals (or placement test score)
- MTH20 (4) Basic Mathematics (or placement test score)

**PROGRAM NOTES**

¹CIS120X may be substituted for CIS120.
# Digital Design

## Program Requirements

The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Time-Based Media Foundations is designed to successfully prepare students for careers in the expanding fields of digital design and media productions through an integrated curriculum exposing students to design principles and technical strategies. The certificate provides foundational knowledge and skills that can qualify students for entry-level employment in digital video and animation with organizations offering on-the-job-training or qualify students for advancement within their current employment.

### Program Student Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:
- Create and edit time-based media.
- Discuss professional design principles and practices.
- Work effectively as part of a design team.

### Graduation Requirements

Students must complete a minimum of 12 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Time-Based Media Foundations is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

## Prerequisites

- Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81
- CIS90 (2) Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)

## Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall = 6 Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS125MA (3)</td>
<td>Computer Applications: Maya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS125PR (3)</td>
<td>Computer Applications: Premiere</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter = 6 Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DD235MA (3)</td>
<td>Digital Design Applications: Maya</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DD235PR (3)</td>
<td>Digital Design Applications: Premiere</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT
The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Digital Interactive Foundations is designed to successfully prepare students for careers in the expanding fields of digital design and media productions through an integrated curriculum exposing students to design principles and technical strategies. The certificate provides foundational knowledge and skills that can qualify students for entry-level employment in interactive web page design with organizations offering on-the-job-training or qualify students for advancement within their current employment.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Create and edit interactive web pages.
- Discuss professional design principles and practices.
- Work effectively as part of a design team.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 13 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Digital Interactive Foundations is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

**PREREQUISITES**

- Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81
- CIS90 (2) Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)

**FALL = 3 CREDITS**

- CIS125DW (3) Computer Applications: Dreamweaver

**WINTER = 6 CREDITS**

- CIS125FL (3) Computer Applications: Flash
- CS195 (3) Web Development I

**SPRING = 4 CREDITS**

- CIS133WS (4) Computer Language I: Web Scripting

13 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT
The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Digital Image Foundations is designed to successfully prepare students for careers in the expanding fields of digital design and media productions through an integrated curriculum exposing students to design principles and technical strategies. The certificate provides foundational knowledge and skills that can qualify students for entry-level employment in digital graphics with organizations offering on-the-job-training or qualify students for advancement within their current employment.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Create and edit digital images and graphics.
- Discuss professional design principles and practices.
- Work effectively as part of a design team.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 12 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Digital Image Foundations is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

### PREREQUISITES

- Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81
- CIS90 (2)
  - Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)

### FALL = 6 CREDITS

- CIS125PH (3)
  - Computer Applications: Photoshop
- DD160 (3)
  - Digital Design Orientation

### WINTER = 6 CREDITS

- CIS125IL (3)
  - Computer Applications: Illustrator
- DD235PH (3)
  - Digital Design Applications: Photoshop

**12 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**
The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Emergency Medical Technology (EMT) - Paramedic is designed for individuals interested in providing care to patients in the pre-hospital setting. Its purpose is, "To prepare competent entry-level paramedics in the cognitive (knowledge), psychomotor (skills), and affective (behavior) learning domains with or without exit points at the advanced emergency medical technician, and/or emergency medical technician, and/or emergency responder levels."

This program will provide the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for an entry-level paramedic and allow eligibility to sit for national and state testing for emergency medical technician and paramedic. The program meets or exceeds the required skills and knowledge as set forth by the National EMS Education Standards and the Oregon Health Authority DHS-EMS division.

The program is currently accredited by the Committee on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) and the Oregon Health Authority DHS-EMS.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Demonstrate personal behaviors consistent with professional and employer expectations of an entry-level paramedic.
- Demonstrate technical proficiency in all of the skills necessary to fulfill the role of an entry-level paramedic.
- Comprehend, apply and evaluate information relative to the role of an entry-level paramedic in the cognitive domain.

**ENTRY REQUIREMENTS**

The EMT and Paramedic sequence portions of the program are the only restricted-entry components. Students are required to submit an application to the college and a separate application to the EMS program. The application to the EMS program is for the EMT and Paramedic licensure courses only. Students must complete all prerequisites listed in the EMT and paramedic application prior to submission of the application.

For more information contact the director at 541-888-1554 or 541-888-7432. Due to continually changing laws and regulations, students may be required to add, modify or delete courses and/or hours for the curriculum to meet current standards. See your advisor for current requirements.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 98 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in the program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AAS Emergency Medical Technology - Paramedic degree is awarded. The completion of the following certificates will be required in order to qualify for graduation: ACLS, PHTLS, AMLS, PALS or equivalent. Contact the director for more information on these certificates.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
**ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (EMT) - PARAMEDIC**

**PREREQUISITES**
- CHEM110 (4) Foundations of General, Organic & Biochemistry
- CIS90 (2) Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)
- MTH60 (4) Algebra I (or placement test score)
- WR90 (3) Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)
- Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81

**FALL = 16 CREDITS**
- BI231 (4) Anatomy and Physiology I
- EMT175 (3) Intro. to Emergency Medical Services
- AH111 (3) Medical Terminology I
- WR121 (3) English Composition
- PSY201 (3) General Psychology

**WINTER = 17 CREDITS**
- BI232 (4) Anatomy and Physiology II
- EMT171 (2) Emergency Response Patient Transport
- EMT151 (5) EMT - Basic, Part A
- MTH65 (4) Algebra II

**SPRING = 18 CREDITS**
- BI233 (4) Anatomy and Physiology III
- EMT169 (3) EMT Rescue
- CJ203 (3) Crisis Intervention
- EMT152 (4) EMT - Basic, Part B
- EMT280 (1) CWE: EMT

**SUMMER = 7 CREDITS**
- EMT280F (7) CWE: EMT Paramedic

**51 CREDITS = FIRST YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT**

**FALL = 15 CREDITS**
- EMT296 (12) EMT - Paramedic, Part I
- HE250 (3) Personal Health

**WINTER = 12 CREDITS**
- EMT297 (12) EMT - Paramedic, Part II

**SPRING = 13 CREDITS**
- EMT298 (9) EMT - Paramedic, Part III
- CIS120 (4) Concepts of Computing

**SUMMER = 7 CREDITS**
- EMT280F (7) CWE: EMT Paramedic

**47 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT**

**98 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**

**PROGRAM NOTES**
- CHEM223 may be substituted for CHEM110.
- PSY203 may be substituted for PSY201.
- MTH95 or higher may be substituted for MTH65.
- SP219 may be substituted for SP218.
- PE231 or HE250 only for students in this program.
- PE185 courses will not meet this requirement.
The Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) one-year certificate program is accredited by the Oregon Department of Education and the Oregon Health Authority Department of Human Services - EMS. It offers career training for entry-level personnel in EMT, increased training/skills employers are seeking, plus additional education in science. Students will gain a better understanding of human anatomy and injury. Successful completion of the EMT course leads to eligibility to sit for the state and National Registry EMT certifying exam.

Successful completion of the curriculum leads to a one-year SWOCC certificate and eligibility to apply for the second year of the AAS EMT Paramedic program at SWOCC, or any other Oregon community college offering the AAS degree.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:
• Demonstrate personal behaviors consistent with professional and employer expectations of an entry-level EMT.
• Demonstrate technical proficiency in all of the skills necessary to fulfill the role of an entry-level EMT.
• Comprehend, apply and evaluate information relative to the role of an entry-level EMT in the cognitive domain.
• Employ knowledge in human physiology for the treatment of sick and injured patients.
• Demonstrate an understanding of human psychology and physiology and how it relates to the treatment of the sick and injured.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
As part of their training program, students are required to take a placement test to determine skill levels in math, reading and writing. Students must begin with the courses within their skill levels as determined by placement test scores. Students will also be required to complete a separate EMT program application for the level of Emergency Medical Technician for entry into EMT151.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete a minimum of 48 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in the program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Certificate of Completion Emergency Medical Technology degree is awarded. Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT DISCLOSURE
SWOCC is required by federal regulations to disclose information related to SWOCC’s educational programs that lead to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. This information is intended to provide students the opportunity to measure employment outcomes associated with SWOCC’s certificate programs.

Gainful employment information can be found at socc.edu/images/ge/emt.html.

48 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

PREREQUISITES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL = 16 CREDITS</th>
<th>WINTER = 17 CREDITS</th>
<th>SPRING = 15 CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM110 (4)</td>
<td>B1231 (4) Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM110 (4)</td>
<td>B1232 (4) Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM110 (4)</td>
<td>B1233 (4) Anatomy and Physiology III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS90 (2)</td>
<td>EMT175 (3) Intro to Emergency Medical Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS90 (2)</td>
<td>EMT170 (2) Emergency Response Communication/Doc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH60 (4)</td>
<td>EMT171 (2) Emergency Response Patient Transport</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH60 (4)</td>
<td>AH111 (3) Medical Terminology I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH60 (4)</td>
<td>WR121 (3) English Composition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH60 (4)</td>
<td>EMT151 (5) EMT - Basic, Part A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH60 (4)</td>
<td>EMT152 (4) EMT - Basic, Part B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td>PSY201 (3) General Psychology2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td>PSY201 (3) General Psychology2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td>PSY201 (3) General Psychology2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td>WR90 (3) Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
<td>MTH65 (4) Algebra II3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
<td>MTH65 (4) Algebra II3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
<td>MTH65 (4) Algebra II3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td>PSY201 (3) General Psychology2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td>WR90 (3) Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
<td>PSY201 (3) General Psychology2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
<td>WR90 (3) Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
<td>WR90 (3) Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
<td>WR90 (3) Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROGRAM NOTES
1 CHEM223 may be substituted for CHEM110. 2 PSY205 may be substituted for PSY201. 3 MTH95, MTH105 or higher may be substituted for MTH65.
CAREER PATHWAY CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION: EMS TECHNICIAN II

The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: EMS Technician II program offers career training for entry-level personnel as an Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) plus additional training/skills employers are seeking. The EMS Technician II offers greater education in ambulance/emergency vehicle operations as well as proper pre-hospital documentation, radio communications, and rescue operations. Successful completion of the EMT course leads to eligibility to sit for the State and National Registry EMT certifying exam.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

• Demonstrate personal behaviors consistent with professional and employer expectations of an entry-level EMT.
• Operate various radios used in pre-hospital setting.
• Describe the importance of the safety and well-being of the EMT during rescue operations.
• Create an in depth pre-hospital care report of patient care.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

As part of their training program, students are required to take a placement test to determine skill levels in math, reading and writing. Students must begin with the courses within their skill levels as determined by placement test scores. Students will also be required to complete a separate EMT program application for the level of Emergency Medical Technician for entry into EMT151.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 20 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in the program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: EMS Technician II is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

PREREQUISITES

Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81

FALL = 3 CREDITS

EMT175 (3)
Intro. to Emergency Medical Services

WINTER = 9 CREDITS

EMT151 (5)
EMT - Basic, Part A

EMT170 (2)
Emergency Response Communication/Doc.

EMT171 (2)
Emergency Response Patient Transport

SPRING = 8 CREDITS

EMT152 (4)
EMT - Basic, Part B

EMT169 (3)
EMT Rescue

EMT280 (1)
CWE: EMT

20 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT
The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: EMS Technician I program offers career training for entry-level personnel as an Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) with the added education of a more rich history of EMS and the safety and well-being of the EMT. Successful completion of the EMT course leads to eligibility to sit for the State and National Registry EMT certifying exam.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Demonstrate personal behaviors consistent with professional and employer expectations of an entry-level EMT.
- Explain the origins and history of EMS.
- Describe the importance of the safety and well-being of the EMT during rescue operations.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
As part of their training program, students are required to take a placement test to determine skill levels in math, reading and writing. Students must begin with the courses within their skill levels as determined by placement test scores. Students will also be required to complete a separate EMT program application for the level of Emergency Medical Technician for entry into EMT151.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete a minimum of 13 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in the program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: EMS Technician I is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE FIRE SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Fire Science Technology program includes the necessary general education and specialized fire and emergency services coursework to prepare students for careers in the fire service. Students will learn fundamental firefighting skills such as utilizing protective clothing and equipment, conducting search and rescue operations, advancing hoselines, and operating fire streams. Students will also be challenged with the academic aspect of firefighting in subjects including building construction, fire behavior, strategies and tactics, and fire prevention. With the knowledge, skills, and abilities gained from this program of study, students will be aptly prepared for a career in the fire service.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

• Demonstrate safe and effective operation of given fire suppression tools and appliances in given training scenarios.
• Demonstrate decision-making skills during simulated emergency scenarios.
• Understand the need to further develop professional firefighting/EMS skills.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 95 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in the program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AAS Fire Science Technology degree is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
## PREREQUISITES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS90 (2)</td>
<td>Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH20 (4)</td>
<td>Basic Mathematics (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FALL = 16 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FS100 (3)</td>
<td>Principles of Emergency Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH60 (4)</td>
<td>Algebra 1P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR121 (3)</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREREQUISITES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS90 (2)</td>
<td>Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## WINTER = 15 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FS105 (4)</td>
<td>Firefighter Fundamentals I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WS130 (3)</td>
<td>Health/Physical Education Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS120 (3)</td>
<td>Building Construction Related to the Fire Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPEECH COURSE (3)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS110 (4)</td>
<td>Firefighter Fundamentals II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS125 (4)</td>
<td>Prin of Fire and Emergency Services Safety and Survival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT169 (3)</td>
<td>EMT Rescue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREREQUISITES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS90 (2)</td>
<td>Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SPRING = 15 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FS115 (4)</td>
<td>Firefighter Fundamentals III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS200 (3)</td>
<td>Strategy and Tactics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS205 (3)</td>
<td>Fire Prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT151 (5)</td>
<td>EMT - Basic, Part A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREREQUISITES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS90 (2)</td>
<td>Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 46 CREDITS = FIRST YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT

## FALL = 15 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FS210 (3)</td>
<td>Hazardous Mat &amp; Weapons of Mass Destruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS215 (3)</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Emergency Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT150 (5)</td>
<td>EMT - Basic, Part A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREREQUISITES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS90 (2)</td>
<td>Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## WINTER = 16 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FS180 (1)</td>
<td>Internship: Fire Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS220 (3)</td>
<td>Fire Protection Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS225 (3)</td>
<td>Prin of Fire and Emergency Service Admin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT152 (4)</td>
<td>EMT - Basic, Part B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREREQUISITES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS90 (2)</td>
<td>Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SPRING = 15 CREDITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FS210 (3)</td>
<td>Hazardous Mat &amp; Weapons of Mass Destruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FS215 (3)</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Emergency Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMT151 (5)</td>
<td>EMT - Basic, Part A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREREQUISITES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS90 (2)</td>
<td>Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 46 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT

## PROGRAM NOTES

1. PE231, HE250 or three (3) credits of PE185 will fulfill this requirement, PE185SP is recommended.
2. MTH65 or higher, excluding MTH81 and 211 may be substituted for MTH60.
3. Student may take any course that fulfills Oregon Transfer Module (OTM) Foundational Skills or Introduction to Discipline Studies requirements, as well as any FS, EMT, and/or HE course to fulfill this requirement. The courses selected to fulfill the Elective requirement must not be a specified requirement of this degree program.

4. Choose from BA120, 285, PSY201, 203 to fulfill this requirement.
5. Choose from SP100, SP111, SP218, SP219, or SP220 to fulfill this requirement.
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE FIRE SCIENCE EMPHASIS

The Associate of Science (AS) Fire Science Emphasis program is designed to meet the needs of students who aim to be an administrator or supervisor in the fire science field. Fire departments and private agencies are increasingly expecting candidates for those positions to have baccalaureate and higher degrees. Such degrees demonstrate the wide-ranging skills and knowledge necessary to manage complex and crucial challenges. The Eastern Oregon University’s Bachelor of Science in Fire Science Administration is a liberal arts program designed to give students a strong theoretical background in fire department administration to prepare students to meet these industry needs.

The AS Fire Science Emphasis is articulated such that the identified courses complete the General Education Core credits required to graduate from Eastern Oregon University (EOU) plus fire science coursework transferring directly into the EOU bachelor’s degree program. Admission to EOU is not guaranteed. Students shall apply for admission to EOU in accordance with the then-existing rules, policies, and procedures of EOU.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

• Be able to demonstrate safe and effective applied knowledge and skills of core fire science concepts including emergency services, fire protection and prevention, fire behavior and combustion, hydraulics and water supply, safety, and survival.
• Fulfill the Student Learning outcomes for an AS degree as well as the Foundational Requirements and Discipline Student Learning outcomes for an AA/OT degree.
• Fulfill the EOU General Education Core requirements.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 91 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in the program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AS Fire Science Emphasis degree is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
## ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE FIRE SCIENCE EMPHASIS

### PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL = 13-14 CREDITS</th>
<th>WR121 (3)</th>
<th>(4-5) Science/Math Elective¹</th>
<th>SOC204 (3)</th>
<th>FSS254 (3) Introduction to Fire Protection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WINTER = 16-17 CREDITS</td>
<td>WR122 (3)</td>
<td>(4-5) Science/Math Elective¹</td>
<td>(3) Social Science Elective²</td>
<td>FSS276 (3) S130/190 Wildland Fire Type II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRING = 13-14 CREDITS</td>
<td>WR123 (3)</td>
<td>(4-5) Science/Math Elective¹</td>
<td>(3) Social Science Elective²</td>
<td>FSS677 (3) Building Construction Related to the Fire Service</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

42-45 CREDITS = FIRST YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL = 17 CREDITS</th>
<th>MTH105 (4) Math in Society (or higher)</th>
<th>ECON201 (4) Microeconomics⁴</th>
<th>(3) Arts and Letters Elective⁵</th>
<th>FSS676 (3) Fire and Emergency Services Administration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WINTER = 16 CREDITS</td>
<td>MTH243 (4) Intro to Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>SP111 (3) Fundamentals of Public Speaking⁶</td>
<td>(3) Arts and Letters Elective⁵</td>
<td>FSS675 (3) Fire Protection Systems and Extinguishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRING = 16 CREDITS</td>
<td>(3) Arts and Letters Elective⁵</td>
<td>(3) Social Science Elective²</td>
<td>(3) Arts and Letters Elective⁵</td>
<td>FSS672 (4) Principles Fire &amp; Emergency Services Safety &amp; Survival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>FSS968 (3) Fundamentals of Fire Prevention</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

49 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT

91-94 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

### PROGRAM NOTES

1Select from BI101, 102, 103, 201, 202; CHEM221, 222, 223; G201, 202, 203; GS104, 105, 106, 107, 108.
2Select from ANTH101, 102, 103, 221, 222, 223; GEOG105; HST101, 102, 103, 201, 202, 203; PSY201, 202, 203, 231; SOC205, 206.
3WR227 may be substituted for WR123.
4WR227 may be substituted for WR123.
5WR202 may be substituted for ECON201.
6Select two courses from ART115, 116, 117, 131, 132, 133, 191, 192, 244, 253, 281; MUS101; WR241, 242, 243 and two courses from ART204, 205, 206; ASL201, 202, 203; ENG104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 201, 204, 205, 206; MUS111, 112, 113, 205, 206; PHL101, 102; SPAN201.
6Select two courses from ART115, 116, 117, 131, 132, 133, 191, 192, 244, 253, 281; MUS101; WR241, 242, 243 and two courses from ART204, 205, 206; ASL201, 202, 203; ENG104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 201, 204, 205, 206; MUS111, 112, 113, 205, 206; PHL101, 102; SPAN201.
7SP218 may be substituted for SP111.
8WR127 may be substituted for WR123.
9HE250 or three (3) credits of PE185 may be substituted for PE231.
The Associate of Science (AS) degree, with an emphasis in Forestry, provides students with an introduction to the technical and scientific knowledge related to the field of forestry and forest management. This set of classes satisfies the requirements for an Associate of Science degree and also meets the lower division requirements at Oregon State University (OSU) for a Bachelor of Science degree in Forestry. There is a signed articulation agreement with the Forestry Department at Oregon State University that allows students that complete this AS degree and two additional courses to enter OSU as a junior in the Forestry program. Beyond the AS degree requirements, students will need to take the Forest Biology course (FOR 240) from OSU which can be done online. In addition, students will need to take a Physics course which is not calculus based. Currently, SWOCC does not offer that course.

This degree is also articulated with the University of Idaho. If you are interested in transferring to University of Idaho please talk to your advisor for the specific details surrounding this articulation.

The forestry field is projected to have many career opportunities coming up in the next decade as many forestry and natural resources professionals retire in the next few years. If you enjoy working outdoors and want to have a career that focuses on managing our valuable forest lands to conserve and protect resources as well as produce valuable products for society, this is an excellent time to consider this degree.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Integrate technical field skills with analytical skills to identify important forest management challenges and identify potential solutions for these problems.
- Explain and discuss important current issues, and social and political components of forest management in the United States and other countries.
- Demonstrate basic skills in forest surveying, recreation management, soil science, remote sensing, geographic information systems, and spreadsheet applications.
- Identify important tree species in the Pacific Northwest.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 92 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a 'C' or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at SWOCC before the AS degree is awarded.

Courses that are developmental in nature, designed to prepare students for college transfer courses, are not applicable to this degree.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE FORESTRY EMPHASIS

PREREQUISITES

WR90 (3)  
Paragraph Fundamentals  
(or placement test score)

MTH95 (4)  
Intermediate Algebra  
(or placement test score)

Reading Score of  
ASSET42 COMPASS81

PROGRAM NOTES

1Choose one (1): SOC206, HST201, 202, 203
2Choose one (1): PHL102; HST101, 102, 103, 201, 202, 203;  
MUS201; ENG201, 204, 205, 206; ART204, 205, 206

FALL = 17 CREDITS

WR121 (3)  
English Composition

MTH111 (4)  
College Algebra

F111 (4)  
Introduction to Forestry

PE231 (3)  
Wellness for Life

SP111 (3)  
Fundamentals of Public Speaking

WINTER = 14 CREDITS

WR227 (3)  
Report Writing

MTH112 (4)  
Elementary Functions

CIS125 (3)  
Spreadsheet Application

ECON201 (4)  
Microeconomics

SPRING = 15 CREDITS

WESTERN CULTURE COURSE1  
(3)

MTH243 (4)  
Introduction to Probability and Statistics

F241 (5)  
Dendrology

WESTERN CULTURE COURSE2  
(3)

46 CREDITS = FIRST YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT

FALL = 16 CREDITS

PH201 (5)  
General Physics

CHEM221 (5)  
General Chemistry

ENV235 (4)  
Introduction to Soil Science

LITERATURE & ARTS COURSE3  
(3)

WINTER = 15 CREDITS

BI202 (4)  
Introductory Biology

GEOG265 (3)  
Introduction to GIS

F222A (4)  
Elementary Forest Survey

FE209 (4)  
Forest Photogrammetry & Intro to Remote Sensing

SPRING = 15 CREDITS

F250 (3)  
Forest Biology

MTH241 (4)  
Calculus for Business and Social Science

F251 (4)  
Recreation Resources Management

CULTURAL DIVERSITY COURSE4  
(3)

46 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT

92 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

92 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

SP111 (3)  
Fundamentals of Public Speaking

WESTERN CULTURE COURSE2  
(3)

LITERATURE & ARTS COURSE3  
(3)

CULTURAL DIVERSITY COURSE4  
(3)

46 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT

92 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

PROGRAM NOTES

1Choose one (1): SOC206, HST201, 202, 203
2Choose one (1): PHL102; HST101, 102, 103, 201, 202, 203;  
MUS201; ENG201, 204, 205, 206; ART204, 205, 206

Choose one (1): ENG104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 201, 204,  
205, 206; MUS201; ART101, 204, 205, 206

Choose one (1): ANTH230, 231, 232; HST104
The Certificate of Completion Forest Technology can be completed within one year and is designed to prepare students for entry-level employment in the forestry field in supervised positions such as forester aides, surveyor assistant, measurement technician, and field mapping aide. Some of the courses within the program include required courses for the AS degree in Forestry.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:
- Discuss important forest management challenges and potential solutions
- Discuss characteristics of regional forests, field techniques, and management practices.
- Demonstrate basic skills in forest surveying, remote sensing, geographic information systems, and spreadsheet applications.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 46 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a 'C' or better. One course must be completed at SWOCC before the Certificate of Completion Forest Technology is awarded. Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

PREREQUISITES

- Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81
- WR90 (3) Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)
- MTH55 (4) Intro Tech Mathematics¹ (or placement test score)
- CIS120 (4) Concepts of Computing (or demonstrate proficiency)

FALL = 15 CREDITS

- F111 (4) Introduction to Forestry
- ENV235 (4) Introduction to Soil Science
- MTH80 (4) Technical Mathematics (or higher)²
- WR115 (3) Introduction to Expository Writing (or higher)

WINTER = 15 CREDITS

- F222A (4) Elementary Forest Surveying
- FE209 (4) Forest Photogrammetry & Introduction to Remote Sensing
- CIS125S (3) Spreadsheet Applications
- GEOG265 (3) Introduction to Geographical Information Systems
- F280 (1) CWE: Forestry

SPRING = 16 CREDITS

- F251 (4) Recreation Resource Management
- F223 (4) Forest Measurements
- F241 (5) Dendrology
- BA285 (3) Human Relations in Organizations³

46 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

PROGRAM NOTES

¹MTH20 may be taken in place of MTH55. Placement test score may eliminate having to take either MTH20 or MTH55.
²MTH60 may be substituted for MTH80.
³BA110, 120; HS150; PSY100, 201, 203 may be substituted for BA285.

Students who are receiving Financial Aid Funds and wishing to receive the Forest Technology Certificate in addition to the AS Forestry Emphasis will need to petition for a Dual Major.
The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Field Surveying and Mapping can be completed in two terms. Students completing this certificate will gain a basic knowledge and the skills to be employed in an entry-level position in the forestry field. The courses within the program include required courses for the AS degree in Forestry.

### PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Discuss important forest management challenges and potential solutions
- Discuss characteristics of regional forests, field techniques, and management practices.
- Demonstrate basic skills in forest surveying, remote sensing, geographic information systems, and spreadsheet applications.

### GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 15 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in the program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Field Surveying and Mapping is awarded. Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

---

### PREREQUISITES

- **Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS1**
- **CIS120 (4) Concepts of Computing** (or demonstrate proficiency)

---

### WINTER = 11 CREDITS

- **GEOG265 (3) Introduction to Geographical Information Systems**
- **F222A (4) Elementary Forest Surveying**
- **FE209 (4) Forest Photogrammetry & Introduction to Remote Sensing**

---

### SPRING = 4 CREDITS

- **F223(4) Forest Measurements**

---

**15 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**
The Less Than One Year Certificate of Completion Geographic Information Science (GIS) can be completed in less than one year and will give students the basic knowledge and skills to be employed in an entry-level position in the GIS field. GIS has an advantage in that it is applicable to an array of career paths, including Forestry, Natural Resources, Planning, Real Estate, just to mention a few.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:
- Discuss the benefits and applications of GIS and Cartographic technology
- Demonstrate skills in geographic information systems and cartographic design
- Plan and carry out GIS analyses independently
- Design, build, and use spatial databases

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete a minimum of 34 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a 'C' or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Less Than One Year Certificate of Completion Geographical Information Science is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

PREREQUISITES
- Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81
- WR90 (3) Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)
- MTH20 (4) Basic Mathematics (or placement test score)
- CIS90 (3) Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)

FALL = 10 CREDITS
- GEOG265 (3) Introduction to Geographical Information Systems
- MTH98 (4) Mathematics (or higher)
- CIS125S (3) Spreadsheet Applications

WINTER = 14 CREDITS
- GEOG270 (3) Advanced Topics in Geographic Information Systems
- FE209 (4) Forest Photogrammetry & Introduction to Remote Sensing
- F222A (4) Elementary Forest Surveying
- CIS125DB (3) Database Applications

SPRING = 10-11 CREDITS
- GEOG275 (3) Fundamentals of Cartography
- WR115 (3) Introduction to Expository Writing (or higher)
- GEOG277 (1-2) GIS Capstone
- BA285 (3) Human Relations in Organizations
The Associate of Science (AS) Marine Biology Emphasis is designed for students who intend to transfer to the University of Oregon (UO) and complete their degree at Oregon Institute of Marine Biology (OIMB), majoring in marine biology. The background offered by this major, however, is entirely appropriate for preparation for upper division emphasis in other professional fields like medical, dental, or veterinary school.

This AS degree, as presented, also satisfies the requirements for an AA/OT for ease of transfer to UO. By completing general education requirements for the AA/OT, as well as the recommended science courses, students will be able to transfer to UO and complete a BS in Marine Biology or a BS in Biology with Marine Biology Emphasis.

Career options for marine biology graduates include jobs in state and federal government, advanced training for research and teaching in the marine sciences, and most other careers available to broadly trained biologists.

The following program outline is one of many possible course configurations that would satisfy the requirements for an AS Marine Biology Emphasis and AA/OT transfer degree and also fulfill basic requirements for graduation from UO. Each student should meet with an advisor to determine appropriate sequence of courses to be taken, depending on placement scores, transfer credits, and other factors.

Upon completion of an AS Marine Biology Emphasis (and AA/OT) and transfer to UO, additional courses need to be taken at the Eugene campus. These courses include organic chemistry CH331 and CH335, BI214, and physics (unless it was taken at SWOCC) and upper division Biology courses. Additional Biology courses are then taken at OIMB (a minimum of three quarters are required at OIMB in Charleston).

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Fulfill the student learning outcomes for an AA/OT or an AS degree
- Participate in recommended science courses that could include introductions to oceanography and marine biology in preparation for transfer into a marine biology program.
- Enhance science skills and technical modes of inquiry with recommended elective credits.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 90 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AS degree is awarded.

Courses that are developmental in nature, designed to prepare students for college transfer courses, are not applicable to this degree.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE MARINE BIOLOGY EMPHASIS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PREREQUISITES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CI590 (2) Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH95 (4) Intermediate Algebra II (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3) Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FALL = 15 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI201 (4) Introductory Biology¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM221 (5) General Chemistry¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH111 (4) College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR121 (3) English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE185 (1) Physical Education³</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WINTER = 15 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI202 (4) Introductory Biology¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM222 (5) General Chemistry¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH112 (4) Trigonometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR122 (3) English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE185 (1) Physical Education³</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPRING = 15 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI203 (4) Introductory Biology¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM223 (5) General Chemistry¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH251 (4) Calculus I (Differential Calculus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP100 (3) Basic Speech Communications⁴</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI111 (1) Marine Habitats of the Oregon Coast</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**45 CREDITS = FIRST YEAR TOTAL**

**FALL = 15 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM221 (5) General Chemistry¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH111 (4) College Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR121 (3) English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE185 (1) Physical Education³</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WINTER = 15 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM222 (5) General Chemistry¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH112 (4) Trigonometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR122 (3) English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE185 (1) Physical Education³</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPRING = 16 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM223 (5) General Chemistry¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH252 (4) Calculus II (Integral Calculus)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI142 (4) Habitats: Marine Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE185 (1) Physical Education³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI180/280 (3) Internship/CWE: Biology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**46 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL**

**91 CREDITS = TOTAL RECOMMENDED PROGRAM CREDITS**

**PROGRAM NOTES**

¹Complete two science and lab sequences at SWOCC, then complete the third science lab sequence at UO.
²Select nine (9) credit hours of Arts and Letters from Discipline Studies Requirements courses listed (see page 16).
³HE250, PE231 or three (3) credits of PE185.
⁴Select nine (9) credit hours of Social Sciences from Discipline Studies Requirements courses listed (see page 16).
⁵WR227 may be substituted for WR123.
⁶SP111, SP218 or SP219 may be substituted for SP100.
The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Medical Assistant degree prepares students in the first year of the curriculum to perform initial clerical duties in hospitals, medical clinics, and other medical facilities. The second year adds skills in pharmacology, phlebotomy, and clinical skills with emphasis on the role of the medical assistant in the medical care delivery team.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Demonstrate general knowledge of medical terminology, anatomy and physiology, and medical law and ethics.
- Demonstrate proficiency in medical office administrative practices.
- Demonstrate comprehensive knowledge of clinical practice.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
This is a restricted-entry program and students must submit a separate application along with their college being accepted for the 2016-2017 cohort. For more information contact the Program Secretary, Sumner Hall, Room 4 at 541-888-7443 or Susan Walker, Director of Nursing and Allied Health at 541-888-7298 for further application information.

Students are required to take the college placement test to determine skill level and readiness in math, reading and writing. As part of their training program, students must begin with the courses within their skill level as determined by the college placement test scores.

Due to the nature of this curriculum and the access to drugs, all students will have to declare themselves “drug free” and be subject to a criminal background check. Any student who is unable, for any reason, to complete the practice parts of this curriculum will not be able to continue in the program. Drug testing will be done prior to clinical practice. Graduates may choose to take a national certification examination at the successful conclusion of the program.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete a minimum of 90 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AAS Medical Assistant degree is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
## Associate of Applied Science Medical Assistant

### Program Requirements

#### Program Notes

1. MTH65, MTH95 or higher may be substituted for MTH60.
2. BI231, 232, and 233 sequence may be substituted for AH121 & 122.
3. PSY203 may be substituted for BA285.
4. All of the first year courses must be completed with a "C" or better before taking AH280A.
5. BA212 may be substituted for AC2764.
6. HE250 or three (3) credits of PE185 may be substituted for PE231.
7. SP100, SP111, or SP219 may be substituted for SP218.
9. All of the first and second year courses must be completed with a "C" or better before taking AH280B.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>FALL = 16 CREDITS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREREQUISITES</td>
<td></td>
<td>OA121 (3) Keyboarding I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIS90 (2) Computer Basics (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MTH20 (4) Basic Mathematics (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WR90 (3) Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FALL = 13 CREDITS</td>
<td></td>
<td>OA124 (3) Keyboard Skillbuilding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AH111 (3) Medical Terminology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>CIS120 (4) Concepts of Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MTH60 (4) Algebra I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AH100 (2) Intro to Health Care Careers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINTER = 17 CREDITS</td>
<td></td>
<td>AH121 (3) Body Structures and Functions I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AH112 (3) Medical Terminology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HIM110 (5) Health Information Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AH150 (3) Medical Office Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BA285 (3) Human Relations in Organizations I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRING = 14 CREDITS</td>
<td></td>
<td>WR115 (3) Introduction to Expository Writing (or higher)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AH122 (3) Body Structures and Functions II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AH152 (2) Medical Law and Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OA116 (3) Office Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AH151 (3) Reimbursement Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>47 CREDITS = FIRST YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FALL = 13 CREDITS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OA205 (3) Proofreading and Editing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AH280A (2) CWE: Allied Health I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MLT2005 (4) Basic Phlebotomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AH131 (4) Clinical Procedures I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINTER = 14 CREDITS</td>
<td></td>
<td>OA240 (3) Filing and Records Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PHAR5472 (3) Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AC2764 (4) Small Business Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AH132 (4) Clinical Procedures II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRING = 12 CREDITS</td>
<td></td>
<td>BA177 (3) Payroll Records and Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PE231 (3) Wellness for Life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SP218 (3) Interpersonal Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(3) Specific Elective I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>39 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SUMMER = 4 CREDITS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AH280B (4) CWE: Allied Health I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>40 CREDITS = THIRD YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>90 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Certificate of Completion Medical Clerical prepares students to perform initial clerical duties in hospitals, medical clinics, and other medical facilities. The graduate will be prepared to schedule and receive patients, obtain patient data, maintain medical records, and assume general medical office responsibilities.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Demonstrate general knowledge of medical terminology, anatomy and physiology, and medical law and ethics.
- Demonstrate proficiency in medical office administrative practices.
- Demonstrate proficiency in word processing.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 49 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Certificate of Completion Medical Clerical is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

**PREREQUISITES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OA121</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Keyboarding I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OA124</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Keyboard Skillbuilding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH121</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Body Structures and Functions I²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR115</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to Expository Writing (or higher)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Medical Terminology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH112</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Medical Terminology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR115</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to Expository Writing (or higher)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH122</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Body Structures and Functions II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH123</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Medical Terminology III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH150</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Medical Office Coding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OA116</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Office Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Basic Mathematics (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH60</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Algebra I¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA285</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Human Relations in Organizations³</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**47 CREDITS = FIRST YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT**

**2 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT**

**49 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**

**PROGRAM NOTES**

¹MTH65, MTH95 or higher may be substituted for MTH60.
²BI231, 232, and 233 sequence may be substituted for AH121 & 122.
³PSY203 may be substituted for BA285.
⁴All of the first year courses must be completed with a "C" or better before taking AH280A.
The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Medical Aide prepares students to work in a medical office or as an aide in a health care setting. Medical clerical workers or aides will process and transmit information to physicians, patients, and office personnel and outside organizations. These activities require a good command of the English language, medical terminology, and a basic understanding of the structure and functions of the human body. Medical clerical workers or aides must be tactful in their dealings with many different people, and therefore should possess excellent interpersonal skills. Discretion, judgment, organizational ability, and initiative are important, as well as versatility and adaptability. Conscientiousness, a sense of responsibility, and respect for the confidential nature of medical information are also required. Sample jobs/titles include: Home Health Aide, Caregiver, Personal Care Attendant, Residence Assistant, Office Clerk/Receptionist.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**
Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:
- Apply prefix, suffix, and root word meanings related to human body systems, to the pathology, diagnostic procedures and treatments associated with these systems.
- Describe normal structure and function of all human body systems.
- Demonstrate effective communication skills (listening and speaking) that can be applied in future employment settings.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**
Students must complete a minimum of 31 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Medical Aide is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

**PREREQUISITES**
- OA121 (3) Keyboarding I
- Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS1
- CIS90 (2) Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)

**WINTER = 16 CREDITS**
- AH152 (2) Medical Law and Ethics
- AH112 (3) Medical Terminology II
- AH122 (3) Body Structures and Functions II
- AH100 (2) Intro to Health Care Careers
- BA285 (3) Human Relations in Organizations

**FALL = 15 CREDITS**
- OA124 (3) Keyboard Skillbuilding
- AH111 (3) Medical Terminology I
- AH121 (3) Body Structures and Functions I
- CIS120 (4) Concepts of Computing
- BA285 (3) Medical Law and Ethics

**31 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**

**PROGRAM NOTES**
1 BI231, 232, and 233 sequence may be substituted for AH121 & 122.
2 PSY203 may be substituted for BA285.
The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Basic Allied Health Care was created in response to the region’s need for skilled healthcare workers. The pathway certificate consists of an evidence-based curriculum, including a minimum 33 hour internship that gives students a solid foundation in the allied health field. The program supports candidates to move into advanced training programs in the healthcare profession. This certificate provides students with the chance to gain entry-level skills in a high demand career field.

This pathway is not in alignment with other certificates but does link directly to the AAS Medical Assistant.

### PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Demonstrate general knowledge of medical terminology, anatomy and physiology, and medical law and ethics.
- Demonstrate comprehensive knowledge of clinical practice.
- Practice professionalism as it relates to health care.

### GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 14 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Basic Allied Health Care is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

### PREREQUISITES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (2)</td>
<td>Computer Basics (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH20 (4)</td>
<td>Basic Mathematics (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS90 (2)</td>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FALL</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>AH111 (3) Medical Terminology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINTER</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>AH112 (3) Medical Terminology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRING</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>AH152 (2) Medical Law and Ethics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**14 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**
The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Personal Care Aide trains PCAs also called caregivers, companions and personal attendants, to typically work for various public and private agencies that provide home care services. This program is designed to introduce students to client care practices, the professional nature of a health related career and its vocabulary, basic computer skill, and the skills needed to communicate with both clients and employers. Students completing the program will earn an industry Certificate of Completion in Personal Care issued by Acquire, Inc. in addition to the Southwestern Career Pathway Certificate.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Communicate compassionately.
- Demonstrate basic health related services.
- Safely assist clients in transferring and walking.
- Perform basic computer operations.
- Practice professionalism as it relates to health care.
- Use basic medical terminology.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 13 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Personal Care Aide is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

**PREREQUISITES**

- Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81
- Current CPR and First Aide Cards

**FALL = 13 CREDITS**

- AH2522 (3) Personal Care Aide
- SP100 (3) Basic Speech Communication¹
- AH100 (2) Introduction to Health Care Careers
- AH111 (3) Medical Terminology I
- CIS90 (2) Computer Basics (or CIS120)

**13 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**

**PROGRAM NOTES**

¹SP111 or SP219 may be substituted for SP100.
The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Health Care Career Core was designed based on the 2001 Institute of Medicine report “Crossing the Quality Chasm: A New Health System for the 21st Century” recommended that all health professionals should be educated to deliver patient-centered care as members of an interdisciplinary team, emphasizing evidence-based practice, quality improvement approaches, and informatics. These five core competencies are taught within an interdisciplinary student centered environment.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Provide patient-centered care: Identify, respect, and care about patients' differences, values, preferences, and expressed needs; coordinate care, listen to, clearly inform, communicate with, and educate patients; share decision-making and management; and continuously advocate disease prevention, wellness, and promotion of healthy lifestyles.
- Work in interdisciplinary teams: Cooperate, collaborate, communicate, integrate care in teams to ensure that care is continuous and reliable.
- Employ evidence-based practice: Integrate best research with clinical expertise and patient values for optimum care, and participate in learning and research activities to the extent feasible.
- Apply quality improvement: Identify errors and hazards in care; understand and implement basic safety design principles, such as standardization and simplification; continually understand and measure quality of care in terms of structure, process, and outcomes in relation to patient and community needs; and design and test interventions to change processes of care with the objective of improving quality.
- Utilize informatics: Communicate, manage knowledge, mitigate error, and support decision-making using information technology.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete a minimum of 14 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Medical Assistant: Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Health Care Career Core is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE NATURAL RESOURCES EMPHASIS

The Natural Resources program provides students with an introduction to the technical and scientific knowledge related to natural resource policy and management. Students will obtain preparation for careers in natural resource planning, management, conservation and education roles with government agencies, non-governmental organizations and in educational settings.

SWOCC now has a formal articulation agreement with Oregon State University to match the Associate of Science Natural Resources Emphasis degree with their Natural Resources Bachelor of Science degree program, focusing on the OSU Watershed Management option. Students that complete the AS degree with Natural Resources emphasis at SWOCC will have satisfied a large majority of the lower division courses required at OSU in their Natural Resources degree with Watershed Management option.

Following completion of the AS Natural Resources Emphasis degree at SWOCC, the student would then transfer to OSU with 90 or more credit hours (up to 124 can be transferred). These courses, would all be articulated from SWOCC to OSU via the articulation agreement that has been prepared. The student would transfer to OSU and have Junior standing with only (1) the upper division Synthesis and WIC requirements of the Baccalaureate Core that would remain to be completed (all of the Skills, Perspective, and DPD categories would have been successfully completed), and (2) the mostly upper division courses associated with the Natural Resources degree program.

The curriculum template on the next page lists the required courses for the AS degree, all of which satisfy a required course at OSU in that program, and also lists the extra courses that can be taken while at SWOCC that are also required at OSU for the Natural Resources degree with Watershed Management option. With those classes taken at SWOCC, a student can then enter OSU close to being full junior status in the Natural Resources Watershed option bachelor degree program.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

• Integrate technical “field” skills with analytical skills to identify important natural resources problems and begin to identify effective solutions for these problems.

• Acquire knowledge regarding a range of natural resources current issues, social and political components of resource management.

• Work with experts in a variety of natural resource fields.

• Apply watershed management principles and practices to actual natural resources issues and problems to develop plans and solutions.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 103 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AS degree is awarded.

Courses that are developmental in nature, designed to prepare students for college transfer courses, are not applicable to this degree.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
## PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

**ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE NATURAL RESOURCES EMPHASIS**

### PREREQUISITES

- **WR121 (3)** English Composition
- **MTH112 (4)** Trigonometry
- **BI101 (4)** General Biology
- **WR90 (3)** Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)

### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE NATURAL RESOURCES EMPHASIS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quarter</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FALL = 16 CREDITS</td>
<td>WR227 (3) Report Writing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINTER = 14 CREDITS</td>
<td>G202 (4) Physical Geology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRING = 14 CREDITS</td>
<td>MTH243 (4) Introduction to Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMMER = 10-12 CREDITS</td>
<td>NR180 (1-3) Internship</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FALL = 17 CREDITS</td>
<td>MTH251 (4) Calculus I: Differential Calculus</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINTER = 15 CREDITS</td>
<td>GEOG265 (3) Introduction to Geographical Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPRING = 16 CREDITS</td>
<td>SP111 (3) Fundamentals of Public Speaking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**54-56 CREDITS = FIRST YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT**

**48 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT**

**102-104 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**

### PROGRAM NOTES

- ANTH230, 231, OR 232 (3) Native North Americans Meets OSU Cultural Diversity

**Courses that are recommended to take while at SWOCC but are not part of the degree.**

1. Requires concurrent course of G145 or G0250.
2. ENG104, 105, or 106 may be taken.
## ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE NURSING

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Nursing is intended for students seeking a career as a Registered Nurse. The program prepares students to practice professional nursing in a variety of settings. Upon completion of the program, students will be awarded an AAS degree and are eligible to sit for the national licensure examination (NCLEX-RN) leading to a licensure as a Registered Nurse.

### PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Act personally and professionally based on a set of shared core nursing values.
- Develop insight through reflection, self-analysis, and self-care.
- Engage in ongoing intentional learning.
- Demonstrate leadership in nursing and health care.
- Collaborate as part of a health care team.
- Practice within, utilize, and contribute to the broader health care system.
- Practice relationship-centered care.
- Communicate effectively.
- Make sound clinical judgments.
- Locate, evaluate and use the best available evidence in making practice decisions.

### ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

This is a restricted-entry program. Students are required to submit an application to the college and a separate application to the nursing program. A total of 50 credits of specific prerequisites must be completed. All prerequisites must be completed with a grade of ‘C’ or better prior to beginning the nursing program. Thirty (30) of the 50 credits must be completed by the end of fall term preceding admission and must include at least one term of Anatomy and Physiology. Selection of applicants is based on a point system described in the application/information packet.

Acceptance to the program allows for co-admission to the Oregon Health & Science University (OHSU) nursing program. Students are eligible to complete a bachelor’s degree in nursing from OHSU either full time in three quarters or part-time.

For more information, contact the Program Secretary, Sumner Hall, Room 4 at 541-888-7443. Information may also be obtained online at socc.edu/nursing.

### PREREQUISITE YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| SUMMER   | 15      | CHEM110 (4) Foundations of General, Organic & Biochemistry
|          |         | FN225 (4) Nutrition                          |
|          |         | CIS120 (4) Concepts of Computing             |
|          |         | (3) Any 200 level Social Science Course      |
| FALL     | 15      | BI231 (4) Human Anatomy and Physiology I     |
|          |         | MTH95 (4) Intermediate Algebra II            |
|          |         | WR121 (3) English Composition                |
|          |         | BI234 (4) Microbiology                       |
| WINTER   | 10      | BI232 (4) Human Anatomy and Physiology II    |
|          |         | PHL102 (3) Ethics                           |
|          |         | WR122 (3) English Composition                |
| SPRING   | 10      | BI233 (4) Human Anatomy and Physiology III   |
|          |         | PSY227 (3) Life Span Development             |
|          |         | SP218 (3) Interpersonal Communication        |

### THIRTY (30) CREDITS MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE END OF FALL TERM PRECEDING ADMISSION AND MUST INCLUDE ONE TERM OF ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

50 CREDITS = PREREQUISITE YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT

### PROGRAM NOTES

1. Students applying for the Nursing program must have completed either a Chemistry sequence or CHEM110 within the last seven years.
2. CIS120 or documented proficiency.
3. Students must be enrolled in or have completed BI231 prior to submitting an application in fall term.
4. PHL205 may be substituted for PHL102.
5. SP219 may be substituted for SP218.
**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 90 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AAS Nursing degree is awarded. Student must complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FALL = 15 CREDITS</th>
<th>WINTER = 15 CREDITS</th>
<th>SPRING = 15 CREDITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRS110 (9)</strong> Foundations of Nursing: Health Promotion</td>
<td><strong>NRS111 (6)</strong> Foundations of Nursing: Chronic Illness I</td>
<td><strong>NRS112 (6)</strong> Foundations of Nursing: Acute Care I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANTH221 (3)</strong> Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td><strong>NRS220 (3)</strong> Clinical Pharmacology I</td>
<td><strong>NRS230 (3)</strong> Clinical Pharmacology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BI149 (3)</strong> Introduction to Human Genetics</td>
<td><strong>NRS232 (3)</strong> Pathophysiology Processes</td>
<td><strong>NRS233 (3)</strong> Pathophysiology Processes II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WR123 (3)</strong> English Composition</td>
<td><strong>PHL103 (3)</strong> Introduction to Logic and Critical Thinking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>45 CREDITS = FIRST YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FALL = 15 CREDITS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRS222 (9)</strong> Foundations of Nursing: Acute Care II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(3)</strong> Humanities/Soc. Sciences or Natural Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(3)</strong> Humanities/Soc. Sciences or Natural Sciences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>45 CREDITS = SECOND YEAR TOTAL REQUIREMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FALL = 15 CREDITS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NRS110 (9)</strong> Foundations of Nursing: Health Promotion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANTH221 (3)</strong> Cultural Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BI149 (3)</strong> Introduction to Human Genetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WR123 (3)</strong> English Composition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>90 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROGRAM NOTES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1ANTH222 or ANTH223 may be substituted for ANTH221.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2WR227 may be substituted for WR123.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3WR123 and PHL103 may be taken in Winter or Spring term.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4Humanities/Social or Natural Science courses: A minimum of 11 credits of Humanities/Social Science or Natural Science courses must be selected from outside of the student’s area of concentration. College level courses may be selected from the following: ANTH, ART, ASL (200 level), BI, BOT201, CHEM, CJ100, CJ101, CJ201, CJ220, CJ243, CS133VB, CS133WS, CS160, CS161, CS162, CS233VB, CS261, ECON202, ED169, ED258, ENG, G (200 level), GEOG105, GER (200 level), GS, HD208, HDF222, HDF225, HDF229, HDF247, HST, HUM, J, MUS, MUP105, PH, PHL, PS (200 level), PSY (200 level), SOC (200 level), SP, SPAN (200 level), TA, WR (200 level), and WS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5Developmental and remedial courses will not fulfill elective requirement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6PE231 or three credits of PE185 may be substituted for HE250.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Certificate of Completion Para Educator/Educational Assistant is a one-year certificate that prepares students to work in public or private elementary and secondary schools. Para Educators/educational assistants serve in positions for which a teacher or another professional has ultimate responsibility for the design and implementation of educational programs and services. Emphasis is placed on competency-based skill development in child growth and development, classroom management, technology, individuals with disabilities, working with families, and basic instructional techniques.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program, the student will be able to:
- Demonstrate appropriate strategies and techniques to provide instructional support to students of diverse populations.
- Demonstrate attitudes and behaviors that are appropriate in meeting the needs of diverse populations.
- Apply best practices in classroom management to optimize the potential for student learning.
- Apply technology to support teaching, learning, and communication.

**ENTRY REQUIREMENTS**

Students are required to take the college placement test to determine skill level and readiness in math, reading, and writing. As part of their training program, students must begin with the courses within their skill level as determined by the college placement test scores.

Students should meet with an advisor to evaluate professional experience and previous coursework prior to beginning this course of study. All students are required to obtain a valid First Aid and CPR card.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 47 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Certificate of Completion Para Educator/Educational Assistant is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

**GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT DISCLOSURE**

Southwestern is required by federal regulations to disclose information related to Southwestern’s educational programs that lead to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. This information is intended to provide students the opportunity to measure employment outcomes associated with Southwestern’s certificate programs.

Gainful employment information can be found online at socc.edu/images/ge/paraeducator.html.

**PREREQUISITES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIS90 (2)</td>
<td>Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH20 (4)</td>
<td>Basic Mathematics (or placement test score)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FALL = 16 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED101 (3)</td>
<td>Introd. and Observation and Experience 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED258 (3)</td>
<td>Multicultural Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED113 (3)</td>
<td>Instructional Strategies in Language and Reading 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH60 (4)</td>
<td>Algebra 1 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED169 (3)</td>
<td>Overview of Students with Special Needs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WINTER = 16 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED114 (3)</td>
<td>Instructional Strategies in Math and Science 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR121 (3)</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA285 (3)</td>
<td>Human Relations in Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED133 (3)</td>
<td>Instructional Media and Materials 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS120 (4)</td>
<td>Concepts of Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED113 (3)</td>
<td>Instructional Media and Materials</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPRING = 15 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED130 (3)</td>
<td>Comprehensive Classroom Management 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED131 (3)</td>
<td>Instructional Strategies 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED266 (3)</td>
<td>Current Issues in Special Education 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED270 (3)</td>
<td>Practicum 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDFS229 (3)</td>
<td>Development in Middle Childhood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**47 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**

**PROGRAM NOTES**

1This course is offered through Chemeketa Community College as part of a collaborative agreement between Southwestern and Chemeketa. ECE150 may be substituted for ED101.

2A criminal history check is required prior to enrollment in ED270. This course is offered through Chemeketa Community College’s distance education.

3MTH65, MTH82, MTH95 or higher may be substituted for MTH60.
The Certificate of Completion Pharmacy Technician program prepares individuals for employment in hospital and retail pharmacies. Pharmacy Technician is a category of support personnel and denotes a skilled worker who has been trained to assist the pharmacist in preparing and dispensing medications. This category of support personnel is spelled out in Oregon Administrative Rules 855-41-205 under the auspices of the Oregon State Board of Pharmacy.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Function as a professional in a pharmacy environment either in a hospital or retail setting.
- Assist the pharmacist in the preparation and dispensing of medications.
- Be aware of the duties and limitations of a pharmacy technician as per Oregon Administrative Rules 855-41-205.

**ENTRY REQUIREMENTS**

Students are required to take the college placement test to determine skill level and readiness in math, reading and writing. As part of their training program, students must begin with the courses within their skill level as determined by the college placement test scores.

Due to the nature of this curriculum and the access to drugs, all students will have to declare themselves “drug free” and be subject to a criminal background check. Any student who is unable, for any reason, to complete the practicum parts of this curriculum will not be able to continue in the program. Drug testing will be done prior to clinical practicum. Graduates may choose to take a national certification examination at the successful conclusion of the program.

This program is currently offered entirely through distance education. All PHAR classes are offered only online. Other courses in the program are offered in the traditional classroom setting as well.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 51 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a “C” or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Certificate of Completion Pharmacy Technician is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

**GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT DISCLOSURE**

Southwestern is required by federal regulations to disclose information related to Southwestern’s educational programs that lead to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. This information is intended to provide students the opportunity to measure employment outcomes associated with Southwestern’s certificate programs.

Gainful employment information can be found online at socc.edu/images/ge/pharmacy.html.

### Program Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall = 17 Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH111 (3)</td>
<td>Medical Terminology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH121 (3)</td>
<td>Body Structures and Functions I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHAR5470 (4)</td>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacy: Practice and Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH60 (4)</td>
<td>Algebra 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR121 (3)</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Winter = 18 Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH112 (3)</td>
<td>Medical Terminology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AH122 (3)</td>
<td>Body Structures and Functions II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHAR5472 (3)</td>
<td>Pharmacology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHAR5474 (2)</td>
<td>Pharmacy Calculations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring = 16 Credits</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP100 (3)</td>
<td>Basic Speech Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHAR5477 (3)</td>
<td>Pharmacy Records Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHAR5473 (3)</td>
<td>Pharmacology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHAR280 (3)</td>
<td>Pharmacy Technician Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHAR5476 (4)</td>
<td>Pharmacy Technician Procedures II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PREREQUISITES**

- CIS90 (2) Computer Basics (or demonstrate proficiency)
- MTH20 (4) Basic Mathematics (or placement test score)
- WR90 (3) Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)
- Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81

**51 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**

**PROGRAM NOTES**

1. MTH65, MTH82, MTH95 or higher may be substituted for MTH60.
2. SP100 or higher.

All students in this program are advised to check individual course descriptions for prerequisites.
LESS THAN ONE YEAR CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION
PERSONAL TRAINER/AGING ADULT SPECIALTY

The Less Than One Year Certificate of Completion Personal Trainer/Aging Adult Specialty prepares the student to become a Personal Trainer with an emphasis in working with the older adult.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:
- Provide a physical fitness plan for older adults, as well as younger clients.
- Develop skills in assessing the fitness level of their clients and provide them with sound activities to enhance their physical, social, environmental, emotional, and overall health.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete a minimum of 18 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Less Than One Year Certificate of Completion Personal Trainer/Aging Adult is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

LESS THAN ONE YEAR CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION
PERSONAL TRAINER/GROUP EXERCISE LEADER

The Less Than One Year Certificate of Completion Personal Trainer/Group Exercise Leader prepares the student to become a Personal Trainer, Aerobics Instructor, and Group Exercise Specialist.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:
- Provide a physical fitness plan for older adults as well as younger clients.
- Develop skills in assessing the fitness level of their clients and provide them with sound activities to enhance their physical, social, environmental, emotional, and overall health.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete a minimum of 17 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Less Than One Year Certificate of Completion Personal Trainer/Group Exercise Leader is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
The Less Than One Year Certificate of Completion Retail Management is recommended for students who would like to work in retail sales or students who are currently working in retail sales and are interested in advancing in their careers. Upon completion of this certificate, students will demonstrate skills necessary to successfully work in the field of retail sales and be in a position to advance to higher levels of responsibility including supervisory management. Career opportunities include retail clerks, management trainees, sales associates and other similar retail positions. This is a less than one year certificate.

### PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Demonstrate effective communication skills including both verbal and written.
- Operate as a team member and/or leader using effective communication strategies.
- Demonstrate computer skills: Word processing, electronic spreadsheet, database management, general accounting applications, presentation software and Internet research techniques.
- Describe the marketing methods including the analysis and inter-relationship of the marketing mix: Product, price, place and promotion.

### GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 26 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Certificate of Completion Retail Management is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

### FALL = 10 CREDITS

- **BA249 (3)** Retailing
- **WR115 (3)** Introduction to Expository Writing (or higher)

### WINTER = 10 CREDITS

- **MTH82 (4)** Business Mathematics¹
- **BA120 (3)** Leadership Development²
- **BA122 (3)** Principles of Marketing

### SPRING = 6 CREDITS

- **BA224 (3)** Human Resource Management
- **BA206 (3)** Management Fundamentals

26 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

### PROGRAM NOTES

¹MTH60, MTH95 or higher may be substituted for MTH82.
²BA110, 285; PSY100, 201, 203 may be substituted for BA120.
CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION RURAL HEALTH AIDE

The Certificate of Completion Rural Health Aide is designed to prepare students for the unique workplace requirements of rural hospitals that often serve as health care centers, combining long-term care with hospital care. These graduates will be cross-trained as basic nursing assistants (eligible for CNA certification as outlined by the Oregon State Board of Nursing) and as hospital unit clerks. They will be prepared to care for clients in a variety of medical settings as well as be prepared to transcribe physician’s orders, assemble charts, and perform medical clerical/medical records tasks. Some of the certificate coursework can apply to nursing program requirements.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Function as a professional in rural health care environments.
- Follow treatment plans prescribed by physicians, nurses, and other health professionals.
- Communicate as needed to function as a professional in the medical field.
- Understand the basic anatomy and functions of the human body.
- Assemble charts, and perform medical clerical/medical records tasks.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 48 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Certificate of Completion Rural Health Aide is awarded.

Gainful employment information can be found online at socc.edu/images/ge/ruralhealth.html.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Fall = 18 Credits</th>
<th>Winter = 14 Credits</th>
<th>Spring = 16 Credits</th>
<th>Total Program Requirement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CIS90 (2)</td>
<td>MTH20 (4)</td>
<td>WR80 (3)</td>
<td>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Computer Basics</td>
<td>Basic Mathematics</td>
<td>Sentence Fundamentals</td>
<td>(or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
<td>(or placement test score)</td>
<td>(or placement test score)</td>
<td>(or demonstrate proficiency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NUR120 (9)</td>
<td>OA116 (3)</td>
<td>AH111 (3)</td>
<td>OA121 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing Assistant Level 1</td>
<td>Office Procedures</td>
<td>Medical Terminology I</td>
<td>Keyboarding I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HIM110 (5)</td>
<td>(3) Specific Elective</td>
<td>AH121 (3)</td>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Information Technology</td>
<td>Body Structures and Functions I</td>
<td>Medical Terminology II</td>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MTH60 (4)</td>
<td>HE280 (3)</td>
<td>AH112 (3)</td>
<td>HS (3-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Algebra I</td>
<td>CWE: Rural Health Aide</td>
<td>Medical Terminology II</td>
<td>Specific HS Course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(or placement test score)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(or placement test score)</td>
<td>(or higher)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3) Specific Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3) Specific Elective</td>
<td>(3) Specific Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(3) Specific HS Course</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3) Specific HS Course</td>
<td>(3) Specific HS Course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Notes**

1Students who hold a current Oregon Nursing Assistant Certificate may substitute this course with specific electives. NUR9190 and NUR9190L may also be substituted for NUR120. NUR120 requires a course application to be submitted to document requirements such as immunizations, drug screen, current CPR card, and criminal background check. Also, the Oregon State Board of Nursing (OSBN) requires applicants for nursing assistant certifications to provide fingerprints in order for a national criminal history record check to be conducted by the OSBN.

2Specific Electives: AH151, 152, 2522, BI234, CIS120, 125W, HE250, HS154, 155, OA124, 240, PHAR5472, 5474, PSY201, 202, 203, PE231, or NUR9125, 9195.

3Students may substitute BI231/Bi232/Bi233 for AH121/122.

4HS154 or HS155 may be taken.

5MTH65, MTH82, MTH95 or higher may be substituted for MTH60.
This Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Advanced Nursing Assistant is designed to prepare students for the Nursing Assistant Level One and Level Two certifications and for successful employment as a CNA2. The Program combines classroom, skills lab instruction, and hands-on clinical experience, designed to prepare students for the nursing assistant role in health care agencies. The program includes instruction in basic bedside nursing skills, basic restorative skill, mental health and social service needs, personal care skills, knowledge of clients’ rights, concepts of safety and preventing complications, communicating patient responses to the nurse, and documenting/recording outcomes of patient care, and the use of contemporary medical records systems.

The NUR120 Nursing Assistant Level 1 and NUR 220 Nursing Assistant Level 2 courses are Oregon State Board of Nursing (OSBN) approved courses. Upon successful completion of the courses, students are eligible to sit for the Oregon State Board of Nursing-sanctioned CNA Level 1 examination and the CNA Level 2 examination, respectively. Students must have an active, unencumbered Oregon CNA Level 1 license before they can register for the Level 2 course.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:
• Be eligible to sit for the Oregon State Board of Nursing-sanctioned CNA Level 2 examination and be able to function as a professional in the role of a CNA2.
• Be able to demonstrate basic medical records maintenance.
• Follow treatment plans prescribed by physicians, nurses, and other health professionals.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete a minimum of 19 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in the program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Advanced Nursing Assistant is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

PREREQUISITES
Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81
WR90 (3) Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)

FALL = 9 CREDITS
NUR120 (9) Nursing Assistant Level 1

WINTER = 5 CREDITS
HIM110 (5) Health Information Technology

SPRING = 5 CREDITS
NUR220 (5) Certified Nursing Assistant Level 2

19 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

PROGRAM NOTES
1Students who hold a current Oregon Nursing Assistant Certificate may substitute this course with specific electives. NUR9190 and NUR9190L may also be substituted for NUR120. NUR120 requires a course application to be submitted to document requirements such as immunizations, drug screen, current CPR card, and criminal background check. Also, the Oregon State Board of Nursing (OSBN) requires applicants for nursing assistant certifications to provide fingerprints in order for a national criminal history record check to be conducted by the OSBN.
This Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Basic Nursing Assistant is designed to prepare students for the Nursing Assistant Level One certification and for successful employment as a CNA1. The program combines classroom, skills lab instruction, and hands-on clinical experience, designed to prepare students for the nursing assistant role in health care agencies. The program includes instruction in basic bedside nursing skills, basic restorative skill, mental health and social service needs, personal care skills, knowledge of clients’ rights, and medical records systems. Students will gain the knowledge and skills necessary to care for clients in long-term care and acute care facilities that are under direct care of a licensed nurse.

The NUR120 Nursing Assistant Level 1 course is an Oregon State Board of Nursing (OSBN) approved course. Upon successful completion of the course, students are eligible to sit for the Oregon State Board of Nursing-sanctioned CNA Level 1 examination.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

• Be eligible to sit for the Oregon State Board of Nursing-sanctioned CNA Level 1 examination and be able to function as a professional in the role of a CNA1.
• Be able to demonstrate basic patient advocacy, health promotion, and basic medical records maintenance.
• Follow treatment plans prescribed by physicians, nurses, and other health professionals.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 17 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in the program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Basic Nursing Assistant is awarded. Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

PROGRAM NOTES

1 Students who hold a current Oregon Nursing Assistant Certificate may substitute this course with specific electives. NUR9190 and NUR9190L may also be substituted for NUR120. NUR120 requires a course application to be submitted to document requirements such as immunizations, drug screen, current CPR card, and criminal background check. Also, the Oregon State Board of Nursing (OSBN) requires applicants for nursing assistant certifications to provide fingerprints in order for a national criminal history record check to be conducted by the OSBN.

2 HS154 or HS155 may be taken.
This Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Home Health Care Aide is designed to prepare students for the Nursing Assistant Level One and for successful employment as a CNA1 and for employment as a Home Health Aide. The Program combines classroom, skills lab instruction, and hands-on clinical experience, designed to prepare students to care for clients in a variety of settings including; long-term care, intermediate care, home health, hospice care, acute care, foster care and assisted living situations. The program includes instruction in basic bedside nursing skills, basic restorative skill, mental health and social service needs, personal care skills, knowledge of clients’ rights, concepts of safety and preventing complications, communicating patient responses to the nurse, and documenting/recording outcomes of patient care, patient advocacy, health promotion, and the use of contemporary medical records systems.

The NUR120 Nursing Assistant Level 1 course is an Oregon State Board of Nursing (OSBN) approved course. Upon successful completion of the course, students are eligible to sit for the Oregon State Board of Nursing-sanctioned CNA Level 1 examination.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Be eligible to sit for the Oregon State Board of Nursing-sanctioned CNA Level 1 examination and be able to function as a professional in the role of a CNA1/Home Health Care Aide in a residential setting.
- Be able to demonstrate basic patient advocacy, health promotion, and basic medical records maintenance.
- Follow treatment plans prescribed by physicians, nurses, and other health professionals.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 20 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in the program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Home Health Care Aide is awarded. Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

**PREREQUISITES**

- WR90 (3) Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)
- ASSET42 COMPASS81 Reading Score of

**FALL = 9 CREDITS**

- NUR120 (9) Nursing Assistant Level 1

**WINTER = 11-12 CREDITS**

- HIM110 (5) Health Information Technology
- HS (3-4) Specific HS Course
- NUR9195 (3) Home Health Care Aide

**20-21 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**

**PROGRAM NOTES**

1. Students who hold a current Oregon Nursing Assistant Certificate may substitute this course with specific electives. This course has a separate application process. NUR9190 and NUR9190L may also be substituted for NUR120. NUR120 requires a course application to be submitted to document requirements such as immunizations, drug screen, current CPR card, and criminal background check. Also, the Oregon State Board of Nursing (OSBN) requires applicants for nursing assistant certifications to provide fingerprints in order for a national criminal history record check to be conducted by the OSBN.

2. HS154 or HS155 may be taken.
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE WELDING

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

WELDING (47 Credits)

Career Pathway Certificate of Completion:
- Welding Assistant (18 Credits)
- Welding Technician (24 Credits)
- Pipe Fitting (12 Credits)

Associate of Applied Science Welding (90 Credits)

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) Welding program provides the training for entry-level employment and offers the technical knowledge necessary for career advancement. Coupled with experience, the program prepares students for manufacturing employment opportunities in industry, private enterprise, supervision, and/or advanced welding technologies. The program will guide the students in developing basic pipe welding and fitting skills and introduces advanced techniques aligned with industry standards. These opportunities include welding, fabrication, inspection, fitting in heavy machinery or structural steel, light industrial fabrication, estimating, and technical sales.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Set up and operate manual and semi-automatic welding and cutting equipment used in the metal fabrication industry.
- Perform basic layout and fabrication skills to produce welded metal parts and projects.
- Read and interpret blueprints and American Welding Society standard welding symbols.
- Perform as a team member and practice skills that reflect professional and ethical behavior in the workplace.
- Demonstrate ability to fit, layout, and weld pipe in accordance to industry AWS and API standards.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Students are required to take the college placement test to determine skill level and readiness in math, reading and writing. As part of their training program, students must begin with the courses within their skill level as determined by the college placement test scores.

Because a variety of working conditions exist in the welding field, a person generally should be in good physical condition and able to stand, stoop, kneel and bend without difficulty and be able to lift and carry at least 50 pounds. Good eyesight, especially depth perception, is necessary for a welder.

The AAS Welding and Fabrication is an American Welding Society (AWS) entry-level welding certified program. Successfully completing the AWS portion of each welding course also qualifies the completer for a Certificate of Completion from the AWS as an entry-level welder – a nationally recognized certificate.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 90 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. Twenty-four (24) credits must be completed at Southwestern before the AAS Welding degree is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE WELDING

PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

90 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

PROGRAM NOTES
1WR121 may be substituted for WR115.
2BA120, 285; HS150; PSY100, 201, 203 course may be substituted for BA110.
3HE250 or three credits of PE185 may be substituted for PE231.
4GT103 may be substituted for MFG4102.
5Any MFG, MT, WLD, GT or DRFT course not otherwise included in the degree may meet this requirement.
6Choose a course from SP100, 111, 218, or 219.
**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION WELDING**

The Certificate of Completion Welding prepares students for entry-level jobs in metal working fields. Required courses are applicable toward the AAS Welding degree.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Set up and operate manual and semi-automatic welding and cutting equipment used in the metal fabrication industry.
- Perform basic layout and fabrication skills to produce welded metal parts and projects.
- Read and Interpret blueprints and American Welding Society standard welding symbols.
- Perform as a team member and practice skills that reflect professional and ethical behavior in the workplace.

**ENTRY REQUIREMENTS**

Students are required to take the college placement test to determine skill level and readiness in math, reading and writing. As part of their training program, students must begin with the courses within their skill level as determined by the college placement test scores.

Because a variety of working conditions exist in the welding field, a person generally should be in good physical condition and able to stand, stoop, kneel and bend without difficulty and be able to lift and carry at least 50 pounds. Good eyesight, especially depth perception, is necessary for a welder.

The Certificate of Completion Welding is an American Welding Society (AWS) entry-level welding certified program. Successfully completing the AWS portion of each welding course also qualifies the completer for a Certificate of Completion from the AWS as an entry-level welder – a nationally recognized certificate.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 47 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Certificate of Completion Welding is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

**GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT DISCLOSURE**

SWOCC is required by federal regulations to disclose information related to SWOCC’s educational programs that lead to gainful employment in a recognized occupation. This information is intended to provide students the opportunity to measure employment outcomes associated with SWOCC’s certificate programs.

Gainful employment information can be found online at socc.edu/images/ge/gedt.html

---

**PREREQUISITES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WR90 (3)</td>
<td>Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTH55 (4)</td>
<td>Introduction to Technical Math²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WR115 (3)</td>
<td>Introduction to Expository Writing¹</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FALL = 15 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WLD4010 (3)</td>
<td>Welding Process I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD4061 (6)</td>
<td>Shielded Metal Arc Welding I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD4166 (3)</td>
<td>Welding Lab B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WINTER = 16 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WLD4125 (3)</td>
<td>Gas Metal Arc Welding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD4100 (3)</td>
<td>Gas Tungsten Arc Welding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD4150 (3)</td>
<td>Pipe Fitting and Fabrication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPRING = 16 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WLD110 (3)</td>
<td>Welding Workshop: Certification Preparation²</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD202 (1)</td>
<td>Forklift Operator Training/Certification</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**47 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**

**PROGRAM NOTES**

¹WR121 may be substituted for WR115.
²MTH20, 60, 65, 80, 95, 98, 105, 111 may be substituted for MTH55.
³WLD280 may be substituted for WLD110.
⁴BA120, 285; HS150; PSY100; 201, 203 course may be substituted for BA110.
The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Welding Technician prepares students for entry-level jobs in welding fields employing shielded metal, fluxed core, and gas metal arc welding techniques. Required courses are applicable toward the AAS Welding degree.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Set up and operate of manual and semi-automatic welding and cutting equipment used in the welding industry.
- Perform rudimentary layout and fabrication skills to help produce welded metal parts.
- Read and interpret simple blueprints and some American Welding Society standard welding.
- Perform as a team member and practice skills that reflect professional and ethical behavior in the workplace.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

Students are required to take the college placement test to determine skill level and readiness in math, reading and writing. As part of their training program, students must begin with the courses within their skill level as determined by the college placement test scores.

Because a variety of working conditions exist in the welding field, a person generally should be in good physical condition and able to stand, stoop, kneel and bend without difficulty and be able to lift and carry at least 50 pounds. Good eyesight, especially depth perception, is necessary for a welder.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete a minimum of 24 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Welding Technician is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

PREREQUISITES

WR90 (3) Paragraph Fundamentals (or placement test score)
Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81

FALL = 12 CREDITS

WLD4010 (3) Welding Process I
WLD4061 (6) Shielded Metal Arc Welding I
DRFT105 (3) Blueprint Reading

WINTER = 12 CREDITS

WLD4126 (3) Flux Cored Arc Welding
WLD4165 (3) Welding Lab A
WLD4125 (3) Gas Metal Arc Welding
WLD110 (3) Welding Workshop: Certification Preparation

24 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT

PROGRAM NOTES

1WLD280 may be substituted for WLD110.
CAREER PATHWAY CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION: WELDING ASSISTANT

The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Welding Assistant prepares students for entry-level jobs in a welding operation as a welder’s assistant. Required courses are applicable toward the AAS Welding degree.

PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES
Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

• Assist with set up and operation of manual and semi-automatic welding and cutting equipment used in the metal fabrication industry.
• Perform rudimentary layout and fabrication skills to help produce welded metal parts.
• Read and interpret simple blueprints and some American Welding Society standard welding symbols.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS
Students are required to take the college placement test to determine skill level and readiness in math, reading and writing. As part of their training program, students must begin with the courses within their skill level as determined by the college placement test scores.

Because a variety of working conditions exist in the welding field, a person generally should be in good physical condition and able to stand, stoop, kneel and bend without difficulty and be able to lift and carry at least 50 pounds. Good eyesight, especially depth perception, is necessary for a welder.

PREREQUISITES
Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Students must complete a minimum of 18 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Welding Assistant is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

FALL = 6 CREDITS
WLD4010 (3) Welding Process I
WLD4061 (6) Shielded Metal Arc Welding I

WINTER = 12 CREDITS
WLD4165 (3) Welding Lab A
WLD4125 (3) Gas Metal Arc Welding
WLD4126 (3) Flux Cored Arc Welding

18 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT
The Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Pipe Fitting prepares students for entry-level careers in pipe fitting, welding and fabrication. The program also introduces advanced techniques aligned with industry API and AWS standards.

**PROGRAM STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

Upon successful completion of this program the student will be able to:

- Demonstrate ability to fit, layout, and weld pipe in accordance to industry AWS and API standards.

**ENTRY REQUIREMENTS**

Students are required to take the college placement test to determine skill level and readiness in math, reading and writing. As part of their training program, students must begin with the courses within their skill level as determined by the college placement test scores.

Because a variety of working conditions exist in the welding field, a person generally should be in good physical condition and able to stand, stoop, kneel and bend without difficulty and be able to lift and carry at least 50 pounds. Good eyesight, especially depth perception, is necessary for a welder.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Students must complete a minimum of 12 credit hours with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.0 or better. All courses in this program must be completed with a ‘C’ or better. One course must be completed at Southwestern before the Welding and Fabrication: Career Pathway Certificate of Completion: Pipe Fitting is awarded.

Complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

**PREREQUISITES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WLD4010 (3)</td>
<td>Shielded Metal Arc Welding I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD4061 (6)</td>
<td>Shielded Metal Arc Welding I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading Score of ASSET42 COMPASS81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FALL = 3 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WLD4150 (3)</td>
<td>Pipe Fitting and Welding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WINTER = 3 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WLD4152 (3)</td>
<td>Pipe Fitting and Welding</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPRING = 6 CREDITS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WLD4150 (3)</td>
<td>Pipe Fitting and Welding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WLD4153 (3)</td>
<td>Pipe Fitting Workshop</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12 CREDITS = TOTAL PROGRAM REQUIREMENT**
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

COURSE/CREDIT TYPES

Lower Division Collegiate Transfer (LDC) courses are those that will transfer to four-year schools in the Oregon University System (OUS) and apply towards a bachelor's degree. Generally, transfer courses will have a departmental prefix and a three-digit number 100 through 299.

Developmental Education courses are designed to help a student gain skill and knowledge before taking college-level courses. These courses will generally have a departmental prefix and a two- or four-digit number.

Career Technical Education (CTE) courses will vary, but will have a departmental prefix and a two-, three-, or four-digit number. Because course numbers vary, students planning to transfer to four-year institutions should follow the course selections shown under the Associate of Arts Oregon Transfer (AA/OT) requirements, and consult with their advisor.

Note: Instructor consent will override course prerequisites.

Non-credit courses are generally offered for community interest, personal enrichment, and professional development. The content is generally not applicable toward a certificate, diploma, or degree, and courses are not always transcribed.

Continuing Education Units (CEU) are nationally recognized units granted for educational experiences to upgrade a person's skills in a particular profession or occupation. Courses developed to meet these needs are often approved through a professional licensing agency or a state or regional board. The units are not convertible to college credit.

Professional Development Units (PDU) activities may include a program, course, workshop, seminar, or other pre-approved learning experience. For a course to be eligible for PDU credit and for the activity to be transcribed by the college, it must meet specific criteria.

Foreign Language Requirement effective for everyone graduating from high school in 1997 (and thereafter), all OUS institutions require two years of high school second language for admission. This admission requirement can also be satisfied by two quarters (or semesters) of a college-level second language or demonstrated proficiency in a second language. For additional information, contact an advisor or counselor.

* Courses with an asterisk identifies them as Career Technical Education courses and may have limitations in degrees.

 enumerated
**AC280 Cooperative Work Experience: Accounting**
1-12 credits  (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to test knowledge learned in the classroom and explore the variety of workplaces in which to apply that knowledge. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

**AC2331/2332 Federal and State Income Tax I, II**
4 credits  (4 lec hrs/wk)
This course is designed to assist established or potential income tax prepares in determining and reporting Federal and State business and personal income taxes. It is approved by the Oregon Department of Commerce for hours of instruction required to take the Preparers and Consultants exam. These courses may be taken once for credit.

**AC2764 Small Business Accounting**
4 credits  (4 lec hrs/wk)
This course covers the most important aspects of small business accounting as well as ways to develop the skills and capabilities that current and future employers need. Students will set up a typical accounting system for a small business, enter data, track cash and liabilities, and prepare financial statements. This is an introductory course intended for students with no prior accounting experience. Prerequisite: MTH60 or higher with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

**AH111 Medical Terminology I**
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course provides the student with the basic knowledge of building medical terms with root words, suffixes, and prefixes. Also provides medical terminology related to the body as a whole; the skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular, lymphatic and immune, respiratory, and digestive systems. Must be taken in sequence. This course may be taken once for credit.

**AH112 Medical Terminology II**
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
Medical Terminology II is a continuation of Medical Terminology I; to include terminology and abbreviations related to the urinary, nervous, integumentary, endocrine, and reproductive systems as well as special senses, diagnostic procedures, and pharmacology. Each system outline will include functions and components, suffixes, prefixes, anatomic reference points, and terminology (diagnostic, symptomatic, and operative) pertinent to that system. Must be taken in sequence. Prerequisite: AH111 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

**AH121 Body Structure and Functions I**
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course is an introduction to human anatomy and physiology. It is designed for medical office students, pharmacy technicians, and other students who desire a broad review of body systems. Normal structure and functions of the human body systems, characteristics of the cell as the basis of life and organization of tissues and organs will be covered. This course may be taken once for credit.

**AH122 Body Structure and Functions II**
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course is an introduction to human anatomy and physiology. It is designed for medical office students, pharmacy technicians, and other students who desire a broad review of body systems. Normal structure and functions of the human body systems,
**COURSE DESCRIPTIONS**

*AH151 Reimbursement Management
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course teaches students medical insurance terminology and provides familiarity with various types of insurance programs. Content covers insurance claim processing with an introduction to forms, assignment and coordination of benefits, credit, and collection procedures with federal and Oregon laws, credit applications, basic billing cycles, and an introduction to coding. Prerequisite: AH111 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*AH152 Medical Law and Ethics
2 credits (2 lec hrs/wk)
Medical Law and Ethics is a survey of the manner in which the law and codes of ethics affect the practice of health occupations paraprofessionals. An introduction to the concepts of litigation, consent, introduction to law, ethics and bioethics, genetic engineering, sterilization, abortion, and death and dying. This course may be taken once for credit.

AH280A Cooperative Work Experience: Allied Health Front Office
1-12 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to test knowledge learned in the classroom and explore the variety of workplaces in which to apply that knowledge. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

AH280B Cooperative Work Experience: Allied Health Back Office
1-12 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to test knowledge learned in the classroom and explore the variety of workplaces in which to apply that knowledge. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

*AH2522 Personal Care Aide
3 credits (2 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course prepares students for an entry-level position as a personal care aide in residential community and in-home care settings. Students will learn to assist elderly or disabled adults with daily living activities at the person’s home or in a daytime non-residential facility. They will demonstrate all essential skills related to the job or a PCA. They will have the ability to value the importance of the Personal Care Aide role as a team member of a client/patient and family.

(ANTH) ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH101 Physical Anthropology and Evolution
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course is an introduction to the field of physical/biological anthropology, with an emphasis on the evolution of and analysis of human variation. The course discusses the perspectives and methods of heredity, paleoanthropology, and primatology in order to trace and explain the human evolution from the first primates and hominids to the development of bipedalism and the emergence of anatomically modern humans (Homo sapiens). This course may be taken once for credit.

ANTH102 Introduction to Archaeology
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces students to the archaeology and prehistory of the world and archaeological method and theory. Examine the transition of human societies from hunting and gathering to farming and the beginning of urban life through prehistoric and historic archaeology; techniques of fieldwork; analysis and dating; development of cultural stages and civilizations of the Old and New Worlds. This course may be taken once for credit.

ANTH180 Internship: Anthropology
1-12 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to explore workplace environments and career options. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

ANTH221 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course discusses the meaning of culture, its processes of growth and expansion, its significance for human beings, its diverse forms and degrees of elaboration among different groups of people. The course will also focus on using the methods, theories and concepts of cultural anthropology to understand and explain the cultural diversity seen around the world. This course may be taken once for credit.

ANTH222 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
A continuation of the major topics explored in ANTH221/222, including marriage and the family, gender, equality and inequality, political systems, conflict and conflict resolution, religion, art and applied anthropology. May be taken independently of ANTH221/222. This course may be taken once for credit.

ANTH223 Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
A continuation of the major topics explored in ANTH221/222, including the meaning of progress and development, globalization, neoliberalism and the state, identity, medical anthropology, migration and applied anthropology. May be taken independently of ANTH221/222. This course may be taken once for credit.

ANTH 224 Introduction to Medical Anthropology
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Medical Anthropology is concerned with the cross-cultural study of culture, health, and illness. The course introduces student to theoretical orientations and key concepts of medical anthropology; the cross-cultural diversity of health beliefs and practices; cultural aspects of ethnomedicine and biomedicine; and contemporary issues and special populations such as AIDS, homelessness, cancer, women’s health, and children at risk. This course may be taken once for credit.
ANTH230 Native North Americans: Oregon
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
A survey of prehistoric and historic cultures in Oregon including contemporary Native American issues. This course introduces various tribes of Native Americans in Oregon. Culture areas survival strategies migrations trade and cultural change are explored through the findings of archaeology linguistics ethology historical documents and contemporary tribal members. This course may be taken once for credit.

ANTH231 Native North Americans: Pacific Northwest
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Examines Native American cultures in the Pacific Northwest from prehistoric to modern times. Archaeological findings, historical accounts, and recent developments are discussed, including the origins and development of art forms and fishing technology. This course may be taken once for credit.

ANTH232 Native North Americans
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
A broad overview of the earliest inhabitants of North America, including the traditional lifestyles, languages and customs of selected Native American cultures of the continent. Emphasis on Native American peoples and cultures, diversity of cultural adaptation, European contact and Native American history (ancient and contemporary). This course may be taken once for credit.

ART101 Art Appreciation
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
an introduction to the visual arts and the creative process as they relate to historical, cultural, and personal issues. A course designed to enhance the appreciation of art. This course may be taken once for credit.

ART110 Digital Photography I
3 credits (2 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
This course introduces students to digital photography and basic photographic post-production. Students will gain hands-on experience with digital cameras, while simultaneously exploring core photographic principles, including composition, focus, exposure, and lighting. Through discussions, critiques, and readings, students will expand their conceptual foundation and hone their ability to evaluate photographs. This course may be taken once for credit.

ART115 Basic Design I, Introduction to Elements of Art and Principles of Design
3 credits (3 lec, 3 TBS lab hrs/wk)
Addresses two-dimensional, black and white design issues in the context of the contemporary visual world. Explores the elements (line, shape, texture, value, space) and principles (composition, harmony, pattern, rhythm) of visual design. This course may be taken once for credit.

ART116 Basic Design II, Color Theory
3 credits (3 lec, 3 TBS lab hrs/wk)
Addresses color theory, relationship, and organization in the context of the contemporary visual world. Explores the elements (line, shape, texture, value, space) and principles (composition, harmony, pattern, rhythm) of visual design. This course may be taken once for credit.

ART117 Basic Design III, Introduction to 3D Design
3 credits (3 lec, 3 TBS lab hrs/wk)
Addresses three-dimensional design--space, forms, materials and methods --in the context of the contemporary visual world. Explores the elements (line, shape, texture, value, space) and principles (composition, harmony, pattern, rhythm) of visual design. This course may be taken once for credit.

ART118 Internship: Art
1-12 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to explore workplace environments and career options. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

ART181A, B, C Introduction to Painting A, B, C
1 credit (1 lec, 2 lab hrs/wk)
A continuation to explore visual representation on a two-dimensional surface. Oil or acrylic paints for space division, color, and surface treatment will be used. Both lecture and studio activity are involved weekly. These courses may be taken once for credit.

ART131 Introduction to Drawing I
3 credits (2 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Students are introduced to the basic techniques and approaches to drawing with an emphasis on the development of perceptual skills and observational study. Assigned creative projects explore a variety of media, subject matter, and conceptual problems inspired by historical and contemporary artistic practice. This course may be taken once for credit.

ART132 Introduction to Drawing II
3 credits (2 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Students are introduced to the basic techniques and approaches to drawing the human figure with an emphasis on the development of perceptual skills and observational study. Assigned creative projects explore a variety of media with a focus on proportion, foreshortening, anatomy, and the application of techniques inspired by historical and contemporary artistic practice. May be taken independently of ART131/133. This course may be taken once for credit.

ART133 Introduction to Drawing III
3 credits (2 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Students are introduced to the basic techniques and approaches to drawing with an emphasis on the development of meaningful content and personal expression. Assigned creative projects are inspired by historical and contemporary artistic practice, and explore a variety of media, as well as thematic development and organization of the picture plane. May be taken independently of ART131/132. This course may be taken once for credit.
ART184A, B, C Watercolor Basics I, II, III  
1 credit (1 lec, 2 lab hrs/wk)  
ART184A - Introduces principles and concepts of watercolor at a beginning level.  
ART184B - The study of color, composition, and value control are emphasized.  
ART184C - Special attention given to experimental techniques, and history, and use of egg as a binder. Must be taken in sequence. These courses may be taken once for credit.

ART191/192 Beginning Sculpture  
3 credits (2 lec, 4 lab hrs/wk)  
Demonstrates techniques, processes, and materials in sculpture.

ART191 - Explores a variety of media and sculptural concepts, emphasizing the discipline and processing of handling the tools and additive materials of clay and wire, subtractive qualities of stone and clay.  
ART192 - Further develop aesthetic awareness and percepts about three-dimensional form. Demonstrates techniques, processes and materials in sculpture. Explores a variety of media and sculptural concepts, emphasizing safe and effective handling of tools and materials. Bronze casting introduced with wax process. Must be taken in sequence. These courses may be taken once for credit.

ART204/205/206 History of Western Art: Introduction to Art History  
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)  
The History of Western Art is a survey of the traditions, movements, and developments in art and architecture of the western world.

ART204 - Introduces the study of art history and the elements of art, then surveys the history of Western Art from prehistory through Early Christian Art. This course may be taken once for credit.

ART205 - Survey of the history of art from the Early Middle Ages through the Baroque. May be taken independently of ART204/206. This course may be taken once for credit.

ART206 - Survey of Western Art from Neoclassicism to the present. May be taken independently of ART204/205. This course may be taken once for credit.

ART210 Digital Photography I  
3 credits (2 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)  
This course covers intermediate-level digital photography and post-production. Students will gain hands-on experience with interchangeable lens digital cameras and explore professional workflows using Raw capture. The course will deepen students’ understanding of the history of photography and popular genres of contemporary photographic practice. This course may be taken once for credit.

ART225 Computer Art I  
3 credits (6 lec/lab hrs/wk)  
Basics of design elements, drawing, composition, and color are used in presentations that use the computer as the creative medium. Includes planning, design sketches, functional and aesthetic tests, leading to a portfolio of work that showcases the artist/designer. Concurrent: CIS0593 This course may be taken once for credit.

ART231 Drawing I  
3 credits (2 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)  
Explores principles of Drawing and visual problem-solving using various media and subjects. This course may be taken three times for credit.

ART232 Drawing II  
3 credits (2 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)  
Explores principles of drawing and visual problem-solving using various media and subjects. Emphasis on composition and understanding of visual form including hand-eye-mind coordination. Departing somewhat from the still life, landscape, linear perspective, and non-objective subjects may be covered. A variety of dry and wet drawing media including colored pencil may be covered. This course may be taken twice for credit.

ART237 Life Drawing  
3 credits (2 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)  
A studio experience with supporting slides, lectures, and occasional films. Covers studying and drawing the human form, using professional models. Presents the structure, form and proportions of human figure, applying various drawing techniques and concepts. Emphasizes personal artistic growth with attention to composition. This course may be taken three times for credit.

ART244 Bronze Casting  
3 credits (6 lec/lab hrs/wk)  
All aspects of the bronze casting process will be covered including mold making, wax pattern production, investment/ ceramic shell processes, bronze casting, welding and metal chasing, bronze patina, and final installation of the finished sculpture. This course may be taken three times for credit.

ART253 Ceramics I  
3 credits (2 lec, 4 lab hrs/wk)  
Presents all aspects of introductory clay processes: development of ideas, care and preparation of clay, skills and understanding related to clay work on and off the potter's wheel, glazes and firing procedures. This course may be taken three times for credit.

ART256 Ceramics II  
3 credits (2 lec, 4 lab hrs/wk)  
Allows students to further explore all aspects of clay processes: development of ideas, care and preparation of clay, skills and understanding related to clay work on and off the potter's wheel, glazes and firing procedures. Maybe taken up to three times for credit. Prerequisite: ART253 with a grade of 'C' or better. This course may be taken three times for credit.

ART281/282/283 Painting (Beginning)  
3 credits (2 lec, 4 lab hrs/wk)  
Offers visual observation and composition of selected subjects using oil or acrylic media. Second and third quarter continues technique and color control on a two-dimensional surface. These courses may be taken once for credit.

ART284/285/286 Painting (Intermediate)  
3 credits (2 lec, 4 lab hrs/wk)  
Offers visual observation and composition of selected
subjects using oil or acrylic media. Emphasis will be given to individual needs and interests in painting. Prerequisites: ART281, 282, and 283. These courses may be taken once for credit.

**ART291/292/293 Sculpture**
3 credits (2 lec, 4 lab hrs/wk)
Explores three-dimensional shapes and forms in greater depth and intensity from previous year. Prerequisites: ART191 or 192 with a ‘C’ or better. Must be taken in sequence. These courses may be taken once for credit.

**ART291 - Students assess personal strengths and weaknesses to establish a plan for building skills. They become mentors to new sculpture students, thereby strengthening the critical eye.**

**ART292 - Intermediate human figure study.**

**ART293 - Students achieve full independence in studio processes. They have a greater role in communicating their design understanding beyond the studio to improve the visual aesthetics of a larger community.**

### (ASL) AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

**ASL101 First Year American Sign Language I**
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Introduces the natural signed language of American Deaf people. Includes instruction in proper sign formation, ASL grammar and vocabulary, expressive and receptive skills. Emphasis on history of ASL, the Deaf community in North America, and Deaf education. Must be taken in sequence. These courses may be taken once for credit.

**ASL102/103 First Year American Sign Language II & III**
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Continues instruction in the natural signed language of American Deaf people. Includes instruction in proper sign formation, ASL grammar and vocabulary, expressive and receptive skills. Emphasis on history of ASL, the Deaf community in North America, and Deaf education. Must be taken in sequence. These courses may be taken once for credit.

**ASL201 Second Year American Sign Language I**
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Continues instruction in culturally-appropriate use of American Sign Language to communicate in the Deaf community. Introduces advanced vocabulary and grammatical aspects of ASL including temporal aspect and locative and semantic classifiers. Prerequisite: ASL103 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

**ASL202 Second Year American Sign Language II**
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Continues instruction in American Sign Language. Includes interactive events and everyday use of the language. Introduces new vocabulary; descriptive, locative and instrument classifiers; and description and identification of objects. Prerequisite: ASL201 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

**ASL203 Second Year American Sign Language III**
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Continues instruction in American Sign Language. Introduces new vocabulary, durative temporal aspect and element classifiers. Further practice of everyday use of the language. Prerequisite: ASL202 with a grade of ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

### (BA) BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

**BA101 Introduction to Business**
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
This course surveys American business organization, operation, and management. This course develops an awareness of the nature of business in the capital system. Introduction is made to the fields of ownership, organization, personnel, accounting, financing, marketing, management, production, insurance, real estate, foreign trade, and government regulations. This course may be taken once for credit.

**BA110 Group Dynamics for Teams**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Students develop skills to successfully perform as a team member or leader. Students develop, practice, and refine strategies to improve communication to and across teams - and across functions in the workplace. This course may be taken once for credit.

**BA120 Leadership Development**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces leadership and group dynamics theory and skills to identify and develop the qualities of effective leadership that are essential for career, organizational, and personal success. The course will integrate leadership models and theories with current leadership practices within a multicultural context. This course is also numbered as ED121. This course may be taken once for credit.

**BA150 Introduction to Entrepreneurship**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Entrepreneurship is an exciting opportunity for students to learn about potential business ownership, becoming the creator of jobs in the community. The Introduction to Entrepreneurship course will focus on the leadership skills and entrepreneurial traits needed to be successful. This course may be taken once for credit.

**BA156 Essentials of Economics**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces the subject of economics in a practical business-oriented sense. The course relies on current events and practical applications. The content includes supply and demand, fiscal and monetary policies, and international trade. Prerequisite: MTH82, 60, 65, 95 or higher with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

**BA177 Payroll Records and Accounting**
3 credits (3 lec, 1 lab hrs/wk)
Provides practice in all payroll operations, the recording of accounting entries involving payroll and the preparation of payroll tax returns required of businesses. Prerequisite: AC2764 or BA211 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.
BA203 Introduction to International Business
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course provides the students with a basic understanding of the broad field of international business. It forms a foundation for future study and specialization in the international business field. Students will gain an understanding of the institutions, environments, forces, and problems that are involved when businesses operate in foreign economies. Prerequisite: WR121 or WR115, and BA223 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

BA205 Solving Communication Problems with Technology
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Focuses on using current technology to create, revise, and design business documents: letters, memos, e-mail, reports, minutes, simple instructions, and resumes. Students will use library and Internet resources to collect information. In addition, students will deliver oral presentations using presentation tools. Prerequisite: WR121 or WR115 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

BA206 Management Fundamentals
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
The course explores the duties of managers and the techniques they use to improve organizational performance. The course focuses on four key responsibilities of management: planning, organizing, leading, and control. This course may be taken once for credit.

BA211 Principles of Accounting I
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Discusses the theory, principles and procedures for organizing, interpreting and reporting the financial transactions of business or industry. Describes and discusses the problems of properly recording and measuring income and expense. Specialized areas such as: merchandise inventory, special journals, cash and receivables are discussed. Prerequisite: MTH60 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

BA212 Principles of Accounting II
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Discusses the theory and principles of recording financial records, including accounting systems, management control, depreciation, merchandise inventory, evaluation, partnership and corporate accounting, capital stock, investments, statement of cash flow, and dividends. Prerequisite: BA211 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

BA213 Principles of Accounting III
(Managerial Accounting)
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
This course will cover cost accounting for manufacturing plants, income taxes and their effect on business decisions and analysis of financial statements. Prerequisite: BA212 or AC2764 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

BA215 Cost Accounting
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course develops techniques for determining product costs under job order, process and standard costing, and introduces cost analysis for decision making. Prerequisite: BA212 or AC2764 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

BA217 Accounting Process
3 credits (3 lec, 1 lab hrs/wk)
Review and apply basic accounting systems in practical applications. These will range from working with journals and ledgers, to the application of accounting systems on a microcomputer and analyzing financial statements. Prerequisite: BA211 or AC2764 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

BA220 Tax Accounting (Personal Income Tax)
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
A beginning course in federal income tax preparation. Business taxes as they relate to a single proprietor will be briefly discussed. Prerequisite: BA211 or AC2764 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

BA222 Finance
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course covers the core financial aspects of business entrepreneurship in sole proprietorships, partnerships, limited liability companies, and private corporations. It includes key financial topics such as financial statements, break-even analysis, cash-flow analysis, working capital management, time value of money, and capital budgeting. Prerequisite: BA212 or AC2764 and MTH65 or higher with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

BA223 Principles of Marketing
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Develops skills in understanding and developing strategies in the marketing environment. Covers principles and techniques of market research, consumer behavior, product development, pricing, distribution and promotion. Establishes basis for creating a marketing plan. This course may be taken once for credit.

BA224 Human Resource Management
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
The student will be introduced to personnel functions as they relate to the management of the human resources of an organization. Areas of concentration will include employee selection, training and compensation. Prerequisite: BA206 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

BA230 Business Law
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces the student to the legal environment of business. Students will explore/ understand the specific legal issues in conducting business. Topics include: the Legal Environment as well as Tort, Contract, Sales, Agency, Real/ Personal Property, Partnership, and Corporation Law. Prerequisite: BA101 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

BA233 eMarketing
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Learn the practical applications of diverse online marketing components such as searches and
optimization, tracking, reporting, and social media. Online marketing strategies will be introduced to guide creation, promotion, and tracking of an online presence for a person, brand, or company. Prerequisite: BA223 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

**BA238 Sales**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course involves the role of sales as an integral part of the total marketing function. The application of selling to the behavioral science will be included with special emphasis on sales psychology, sales techniques and the fundamental principles of sales communication. This course may be taken once for credit.

**BA239 Advertising**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
A detailed examination of the purpose, preparation, placement, and analysis of the various types of advertisements and relative merits of media such as television, internet, radio and the newspaper. Involves practice in the planning and analysis of complete advertising campaigns and their coordination with other marketing strategies. Prerequisite: BA223 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

**BA240 Fund Accounting (Governmental)**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course presents accounting for governmental and non-profit organizations. It includes budgetary and expenditure control as well as considerations, reporting and operations of general, special revenue and capital projects. Prerequisite: WR115 or 121 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

**BA249 Retailing**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
A study of retail strategy, structure and management. The course stresses the role of the supervisor in the daily operation of retail work. This course may be taken once for credit.

**BA250 Small Business Management/Entrepreneurship**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course covers the basic principles of business entrepreneurship, including planning, organizing, innovation, staffing, and controlling, stressing those elements needed for financial achievement and personal reward. Prerequisite: BA223 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

**BA277 Business Ethics**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course is designed to make the student aware of the ethical issues currently facing business and to provide a background against which the student may evaluate and/or compare his or her own ethical views/stands. This course may be taken once for credit.

**BA280 Cooperative Work Experience: Business Administration**
1-12 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to test knowledge learned in the classroom and explore the variety of workplaces in which to apply that knowledge. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

**BA284 Job Readiness**
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
Course introduces students to tools and strategies for job exploration and professional portfolio development. A professional portfolio is a collection of evidence of learning and experience such as reflective journals and work samples. Prerequisite: CIS120 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

**BA285 Human Relations in Organizations**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course explores interactions in organizations by examining human perceptions, communications, small group dynamics and leadership. Includes the dynamics of change, cultural diversity, substance abuse, work stress, ethics and social responsibility, career development, and the challenges of globalization. This course may be taken once for credit.

**BA288 Customer Service**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course provides a thorough introduction to customer service skills. Introduces concepts of basic customer service. Covers how to develop and establish a customer service vision. Examines how to understand customer expectations before, during and after service delivery. This course may be taken once for credit.

**BA292 Entrepreneurship Capstone**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course showcases the student’s achievements in completing their program. Throughout this project-based course the student will be guided towards integrating their learning using a variety of activities such as reflecting, documenting, interviewing, volunteering, or taking part in other academic or community based events. Prerequisites: BA101, 150, 205, 206, 222, and 239 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

**BI) BIOLOGY**

**B1101/102/103 General Biology**
4 credits (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
This three-term sequence course satisfies the science requirement for non-biological science, pre-professional students. Surveys biological principles applied to plants and animals from cellular level to ecological level of organization. General Biology attempts to convey to the student an appreciation of the most important aspects of life on earth. Courses may be taken independently. These courses may be taken once for credit.
B111 Marine Habitats of the Oregon Coast
1 credit (2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course provides an introduction to marine habitats, the Oregon Institute of Marine Biology, and the field of study for marine biology majors or other interested students. Low tide field trips all conducted to study animals and plants in their habitats. An introduction to courses and research conducted at OIMB is provided. Prerequisite: WR80 and MTH60 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

B1140 Practical Ecology
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
An introduction to the basic concepts of ecology, using examples from the ecology of the local area, with a consideration of impacts made by different types of land-use. This course may be taken once for credit.

B1142 Habitats: Marine Biology
4 credits (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Examines the marine environment and the ecology, physiology, and morphology of marine plants and animals, emphasizing Oregon. Laboratory focuses on environmental testing and identification. Prerequisites: WR90 and MTH60 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

B1149 Introduction to Human Genetics
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Covers the basic concepts of genetics as they have developed since the nineteenth century. Discusses current techniques that are being developed and applied to problems of inheritance patterns, genetic disorders, and genetic therapy. Behavior and population genetics are included. Prerequisites: WR90 and MTH60 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

B1180 Internship: Biology
1-12 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to explore workplace environments and career options. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

B1201/202/203 Introductory Biology
4 credits (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
For biological science majors in programs which will require students to complete a series in introductory biology. Comprehensive study of the life sciences, including analytical techniques used in order to perform proper inquiries. Courses may be taken independently. These courses may be taken once for credit.
- BI201 - Includes a review of inorganic, organic, and biochemistry as well as cellular biology and genetics.
- BI202 - Includes evolution, a survey of the diversity of organisms, and plant function.
- BI203 - Includes the anatomy, physiology, and behavior of the members of the animal kingdom (with emphasis on the vertebrates) and how all organisms interact (ecology).

B1231 Human Anatomy and Physiology I
4 credits (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
The curriculum for the first term of Human Anatomy and Physiology will include the study of body organization, tissues, and a study of the integumentary, skeletal and muscular systems. The course will include the study of molecules, cells, tissues, organs, and organ systems in humans. Some pathological conditions will be covered. Prerequisite: One course from BI101, BI201, or CHEM110 with a 'C' or better in the last five years. This course may be taken once for credit.

B1232 Human Anatomy and Physiology II
4 credits (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
The curriculum of the second term of Human Anatomy and Physiology will include the study of the nervous system, including nervous tissue; the spinal cord and spinal nerves; the brain and cranial nerves; sensory, and motor, and integrative nervous systems; the special senses, and the autonomic nervous system; the endocrine system, with emphasis on hormone activity, the major hormones of each gland, hormones involved in growth and the stress response; the cardiovascular system, including blood, the heart, blood vessels, and hemodynamics. Prerequisite: BI231 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

B1233 Human Anatomy and Physiology III
4 credits (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
The curriculum of the third term of Human Anatomy and Physiology will include the study of the structure and function of the respiratory system; digestive system; metabolism; urinary system; fluid, electrolyte, and acid base balance; the reproductive system; and human development and inheritance. Prerequisite: BI232 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

B1234 Microbiology
4 credits (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Microbiology principles applied to health related fields. Includes characteristics, physiology, and growth requirements of microorganisms, sterilization principles, infection, and immunity. Pathogenic microbes, infections, and host resistance will be a major consideration. Prerequisite: One course from BI101, BI201, or CHEM110 with a 'C' or better in the last five years. This course may be taken once for credit.

B1280 Cooperative Work Experience
1-6 credits (3-18 lab hrs/wk)
Practical work site exposure to applied science, which provides students an opportunity to explore potential career paths in science while gaining practical experience in applying classroom science theory. Prerequisite: Instructor consent. Concurrent: BA0771. This course may be taken nine times for credit.

CHEM110 Foundations of General, Organic & Biochemistry
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
CHEM110 is a survey of chemistry from atomic structure through biochemistry. CHEM110 is primarily for students in pre-nursing, some allied health fields, or for students who need a brief introduction to chemistry that includes organic and biochemistry. The course does not have an associated lab. Prerequisite: MTH60 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.
CHEM180 Internship: Chemistry  
1-12 credits  (3-36 lab hrs/wk)  
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to explore workplace environments and career options.  
This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

CHEM221/222/223 General Chemistry  
5 credits  (4 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)  
First-year chemistry for science, engineering, and health pre-professional students. Classroom and laboratory work are quantitative and require good math skills. Must be taken in sequence. These courses may be taken once for credit.

CHEM221 - Covers atomic structure, chemical bonding, molecular geometry, reactions, and stoichiometry. Prerequisite: MTH95 with a ‘C’ or better.

CHEM222 - Covers gases, liquids, solutions, equilibrium theory, kinetics, and redox. Prerequisite: CHEM221 and MTH111 with a ‘C’ or better.

CHEM223 - Covers thermodynamics, acid-base chemistry, electrochemistry, nuclear reactions, and transition metal chemistry. Prerequisite: CHEM222.

CHEM245 Organic Chemistry I  
4 credits  (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)  
The first course of a three-term sequence in organic chemistry for students in the sciences, chemical engineering, and professional health programs. Topics include the structure of organic molecules, fundamental bonding, molecular geometry, reactions, and stoichiometry. Prerequisite: CHEM221. May be eligible for upper-division credit at a four-year institution. Prerequisite: CHEM245 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

CHEM246 Organic Chemistry II  
4 credits  (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)  
The second course of a three-term sequence in organic chemistry for students in the sciences, chemical engineering, and professional health programs. Topics include nucleophilic substitution at the carbonyl group and saturated carbons, organometallic compounds, elimination and addition reactions, and electrophilic and nucleophilic aromatic substitution. Includes a laboratory component. May be eligible for upper-division credit at a four-year institution. Prerequisite: CHEM245 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

CHEM247 Organic Chemistry III  
4 credits  (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)  
The third course of a three-term sequence in organic chemistry for students in the sciences, chemical engineering, and professional health programs. Topics include the chemistry of enols and enolate ions, radical chemistry, selectivity in chemical synthesis, retrosynthetic analysis, asymmetric synthesis, and biological macromolecules. Includes a laboratory component. May be eligible for upper-division credit at a four-year institution. Prerequisite: CHEM246 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

(CIS) COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS90 Computer Basics  
2 credits  (2 lec hrs/wk)  
This is a basic course in computer literacy and is intended for the novice user. Students will become familiar with current terminology. Students will learn end-user skills in using learning management system (LMS), file management using a PC operating system, word processing, e-mail and internet research. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

CIS120 Concepts of Computing  
4 credits  (4 lec hrs/wk)  
Course provides information on computer basics, including hardware and software components, networking, applications and operating systems software, and social issues related to computing, technology, and the Internet. Course also provides instruction on common software applications including spreadsheet, database and presentations.

*prerequisite: CIS90 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CIS120X Computing Concepts and Problem Solving for CIS Majors  
4 credits  (4 lec hrs/wk)  
This course will give students hands-on experience in a wide range of modern information technology. Several IT concepts will be introduced that will provide a basis for further study in Information Technology. Students will work on a number of projects that will give perspectives on areas of IT including but not limited to: visual and/or robotic programming, social networking tools, web design and networking. Issues of security, privacy and ethics will also be examined. Students will leave the course with an understanding of the components of modern IT systems and the scope of knowledge needed to become an IT professional. Prerequisite: CIS90 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CIS125DB Database Applications  
3 credits  (2 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)  
Course introduces beginning and intermediate concepts, terminology, and application of database management system (DBMS) technology. Common features of DBMS software, their application to business uses, and issues involved in effective relational database design are covered. Course uses one or more commercially available DBMS software packages. Prerequisite: CIS90 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

*CIS125DM Digital Media Applications
3 credits (2 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Concepts-centered course encompasses beginning and intermediate concepts of multimedia applications, punctuated by hands-on projects. Utilizing current digital tools, course covers developing high-quality bit-mapped images, vector images, animation, sound, and video. Concepts include managing media, importing and exporting between applications, converting file types, controlling file sizes, and legal and ethical issues. Prerequisite: CIS90 with a 'C' or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CIS125DW Computer Applications: Dreamweaver
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course offers students the opportunity to learn contemporary industry software beginning and intermediate level techniques and related design principles. The integrated curriculum will guide students through design principles and project management techniques as they are introduced to software techniques. Prerequisite: CIS90 with a 'C' or better. Concurrent: CIS0595. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CIS125FL Computer Applications: Flash
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course offers students the opportunity to learn contemporary industry software beginning and intermediate level techniques and related design principles. The integrated curriculum will guide students through design principles and project management techniques as they are introduced to software techniques. Prerequisite: CIS90 with a 'C' or better. Concurrent: CIS0595. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CIS125IL Computer Applications: Illustrator
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course offers students the opportunity to learn contemporary industry software beginning and intermediate level techniques and related design principles. The integrated curriculum will guide students through design principles and project management techniques as they are introduced to software techniques. Prerequisite: CIS90 with a 'C' or better. Concurrent: CIS0595. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CIS125MA Computer Applications: Maya
3 credits (2 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course offers students the opportunity to learn contemporary industry software beginning and intermediate level techniques and related design principles. The integrated curriculum will guide students through design principles and project management techniques as they are introduced to software techniques. Prerequisite: CIS90 with a 'C' or better. Concurrent: CIS0595. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CIS125PH Computer Applications: Photoshop
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course offers students the opportunity to learn contemporary industry software beginning and intermediate level techniques and related design principles. The integrated curriculum will guide students through design principles and project management techniques as they are introduced to software techniques. Prerequisite: CIS90 with a 'C' or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CIS125PR Computer Applications: Premiere
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course offers students the opportunity to learn contemporary industry software beginning and intermediate level techniques and related design principles. The integrated curriculum will guide students through design principles and project management techniques as they are introduced to software techniques. Prerequisite: CIS90 with a 'C' or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CIS125S Spreadsheet Applications
3 credits (2 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course introduces beginning and intermediate concepts, terminology, and application of spreadsheet technology. The common features of spreadsheet software, its application to business uses, problem solving techniques, and issues involved in choosing and installing spreadsheet software are covered. Course uses one or more commercially available spreadsheet software packages. Prerequisite: CIS90 with a 'C' or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CIS125TD Computer Applications: 3D Max
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course offers students the opportunity to learn contemporary industry software beginning and intermediate level techniques and related design principles. The integrated curriculum will guide students through design principles and project management techniques as they are introduced to software techniques. Prerequisite: CIS90 with a 'C' or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

*CIS125W Word Processing Applications: Microsoft
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces use of microcomputers for word processing applications at a professional level. Concepts, terminology, and application of word processing software, business uses, elements of style, and issues involved in choosing and installing word processing software. Prerequisite: CIS90 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. Prerequisite: CIS90 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CIS135W Advanced Word Processing: Desktop Publishing
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
Use of microcomputer word processing software for desktop publishing. Using word processing skills and design/layout theories, students will learn how to develop professional-looking and effective publications. Prerequisite: CIS125W with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. Prerequisite: CIS90 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CIS140M Intro to Operating Systems: Microsoft
4 credits  (4 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces the students to the theory and operation of microcomputer operating systems. It will include disk and file handling techniques, common utilities, security issues, minor hardware installation and maintenance and the use of networks. It will use one or more commercially available operating systems, including Windows. Prerequisite: CIS90 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CIS140U Introduction to Operating Systems: Unix
4 credits  (4 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces the student to the Unix/Linux operating system. It provides experience using the command line to run applications, do file management, and to do basic system administration. Students will learn the fundamental Unix/Linux command set, file security, editors, scripting, and C programming. Prerequisite: CIS90 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CIS145 Hardware Installation Support
4 credits  (4 lec hrs/wk)
This course covers the fundamentals of computer hardware and software and advanced concepts such as security, networking, and the responsibilities of an IT professional. Students who complete this course will be able to describe the internal components of a computer, assemble a computer system, install an operating system, and troubleshoot using system tools and diagnostic software. Students will also be able to connect to the Internet and share resources in a networked environment. New topics in this version include mobile devices such as tablets and smart phones and client side virtualization. Expanded topics include Microsoft Windows 7 operating system, security, networking and troubleshooting. Prerequisite: CIS90 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CIS151 Network Essentials
4 credits  (4 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces the architecture, structure, functions, components, and models of the Internet and other computer networks. The principles and structure of IP addressing and the fundamentals of Ethernet concepts, media and operations are introduced to provide a foundation for the curriculum. By the end of the course, students will use one or more commercially available operating systems, including Windows. Prerequisite: CIS90 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CIS188 Wireless Networking
3 credits  (6 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Fundamentals of Wireless LANs is an introductory course focusing on the design, planning, implementation, operation and troubleshooting of wireless networks. It covers a comprehensive overview of technologies, security and design best practices with particular emphasis on hands-on skills in wireless LAN setup and troubleshooting. Resilient WLAN design, installation and configuration, and WLAN security. This course prepares students to achieve the Cisco Wireless LAN Support Specialist designation. Prerequisite: CIS151 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS151 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CIS225 End User Support
4 credits  (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Course introduces professional and interpersonal skills needed by technicians who support and manage hardware and software information systems. Includes analyzing, troubleshooting and solving basic hardware and software problems, developing customer service skills and an ethics awareness, help desk operation, technical documentation and training. Prerequisite: CIS120 and CIS140 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CIS235 Integrated Computer Projects
4 credits  (4 lec hrs/wk)
Integrated Computer Projects Apply previous computer and business knowledge to create individual and group projects using software found in today's workplace. Use integrated software (i.e. MS Office) to learn skills such as linking and embedding, e-mail, Internet, FAX and scanners. Prerequisite: CIS125W and CIS120 or CIS125S with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.
*CIS245 Project Management
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course addresses project management concepts useful to IT professionals. Using software and related resources students will acquire knowledge, practical skills, and dispositions that make them effective project participants at both team and management levels. Prerequisite: 45+ CS/CIS credits (Second year status in IT program) Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CLA100 Clinical Laboratory Assistant Skills I
4 credits (3 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course is designed to prepare students to work in a clinical laboratory by giving students a thorough background of the concepts, basic responsibilities and skills that are unique to phlebotomy and by defining the role of the clinical assistant in the healthcare delivery system. This course will provide an overview of clinical laboratory work including organizational structures, regulatory standards, quality assurance practices and basic clinical laboratory procedures. Infections control principles, work place safety, laboratory terminology, behaviors for success, procedures to collect specimens, methods for preparing blood and body fluid specimens for analysis and the performance of basic tests at the clinical assistant level will be addressed. A thorough background in blood collection will be addressed, including demonstration of venipuncture and skin puncture techniques. Prerequisite: CLA100 and CHEM110. Concurrent: CLA100, and WR90 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CLA110 Clinical Laboratory Assistant Administrative Skills
2 credits (2 lec hrs/wk)
This course provides a foundation in the technical and non-technical aspects of clinical laboratory testing services within the current health care delivery system. Topics covered in this course include accreditation of laboratories, financial management, information systems management, management of the quality of clinical laboratory testing, the role and responsibilities of a supervisor, personnel management, leadership and communication skills, and ethics in the clinical laboratory testing environment. The emphasis of the course is on the knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to work successfully in a health care setting at the entry-level and beyond. Laboratory billing administrative duties, vital signs, and EKG techniques will be discussed. Prerequisite: CLA100 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CLA105 and 280A. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CLA115 Clinical Laboratory Assistant Skills III
4 credits (3 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course will provide an introduction to clinical chemistry, immunology, and microbiology. An emphasis is placed on basic chemical laboratory technique, safety, electrolytes, acid-base balance, proteins, carbohydrate, lipids, enzymes, endocrine function, TDM, and toxicology. This course will...
also demonstrate how the immune system develops, prevents infectious diseases and interacts with other bodily systems to limit or cause tissue damage. In addition, principles of clinical microbiology with an emphasis on microorganisms and human disease. Prerequisite: CLA100, 105, 110, 280A. Concurrent: CLA280B. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CJ100 Introduction of Criminal Justice
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
This survey course is designed to provide students with a general introduction to the concepts, phenomenon, and issues of concern in the scientific study of crime, criminal justice agencies and criminal justice practices. It provides the student with an overview of the nature, dynamics, etiological theories of crime and criminal behavior; it also seeks to establish a rudimentary level of understanding of the major issues of concern in the criminal justice and the major agencies. Special emphasis is given to current research findings in crime policy and criminal practice. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CJ101 Introduction to Criminology
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
An interdisciplinary and introductory overview of the study of crime, criminal behavior, and the application of theory to crime prevention and offender treatment. Examines the uses and limitations of empirical research methods to the study of crime. Reviews the principal political, economic, social, cultural, psychological, biological, and ideological theories of criminal behavior. Identifies the major categories of crime and discusses the relevance of crime classification. Explores the influence of criminological theory on public policy. This course is also numbered as SOC105. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CJ110 Policing an Introduction
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
The course explores the principles and practices of policing, introduces students to the history, administration, and day-to-day work of the police in the United States. The course presents a balanced perspective, provides students with the basic framework for understanding contemporary police issues while presenting some of the myths and preconceptions commonly associated with the profession. Ethics, responsibility, liability and information on how police work interfaces with forensic science and modern technology are also presented. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CJ125 The American Court System
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This broad-based course will make the students aware of the varying court systems in the United States, the functions of each court, the types of cases they handle, and what professions play a part in each system. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CJ130 Corrections an Introduction
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces the philosophy and history of corrections in the United States. Sentencing, corrections, institutions, and community corrections are addressed along with critical issues in the field. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CJ201 Juvenile Justice and Delinquency
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course will cover the history and philosophy of juvenile justice in America and the impact of present societal reforms on the juvenile system. An array of theoretical positions will be discussed and debated (e.g. - social structure theories, social process theories, social reaction theories, etc.). The influence of the family, media, peers, socioeconomic status, drugs, gang affiliation, and schools will be covered in detail. An overview of the legal framework in which the juvenile justice system operates will highlight the differences in adult and juvenile law. Study will include the known the landmark juvenile court cases and current trends impacting juvenile court. The systemic role of the police, the juvenile court and juvenile institutions will be explored. Child abuse and neglect, status offenders, and the unique needs of young people will also be examined. Students will obtain a working knowledge of the juvenile system and issue of juvenile delinquency. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CJ203 Crisis Intervention
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
An examination of crisis intervention techniques for the public safety and emergency response professional, covering initial intervention, communication strategies, assessment, and referral. Includes situation-specific approaches and explores the impact of intervention on the public safety and emergency response worker. This course may be taken once for credit.
CJ210 Criminal Investigation of Crimes Against Property  
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)  
Students are introduced to the elements of an effective investigation; and to the equipment, technology and procedures that facilitate investigation. Crime scene responsibilities are identified such as documentation, photographing and sketching. Specific crimes against property (theft, burglary, fraud, white-collar crime, arson, cyber crime, narcotics and terrorism) are identified as well as the methods for investigating. This course may be taken once for credit.

CJ213 Interview and Interrogation Skills  
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)  
A study of the dynamics of psychological persuasion as they are applied through the course of interviews and criminal interrogations. Examines the deliberate, refined processes and techniques of psychological persuasion with an emphasis on the practical and legal limitations. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CJ214 Investigations of Crimes Against Persons  
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)  
An examination of specialized investigative issues specific to a variety of contemporary crime scenes and criminal events. Surveys the specialized investigative approaches unique to homicides and assaults, arson, crimes against children, hate crime, and environmental crime. This course may be taken once for credit.

CJ215 Criminal Justice Administration  
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)  
An overview of law enforcement administration to include operational and personnel management, first-line supervision, and organizational leadership. Explores the historical development of administrative theory and practice as it relates to police operations. Examines policy and procedure formulation, planning and budgeting, personnel recruitment and selection, labor issues, and liability. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CJ220 Introduction to Substantive Law  
4 credits  (4 lec hrs/wk)  
A study of substantive criminal law. Examines the development and nature of common, constitutional, statutory, and case law in America. Surveys the classification, definition, and essential elements of key crimes as well as defenses to criminal liability. Includes an overview of parties to crimes, inchoate offenses, the distinctions between criminal and civil law, and the philosophy of law as a social force. Exposes students to legal research methods and the study of case law. This course may be taken once for credit.

CJ222 Constitution and Criminal Procedure  
4 credits  (4 lec hrs/wk)  
A study of U.S. constitutional, statutory, and case law as it relates to procedural aspects of criminal law. Examines the rights of persons and the obligations of criminal justice practitioners with an emphasis on the role of the courts and constitutional case interpretation. Explores legal procedure and due process considerations related to the investigation of crime, processing of accused persons, and maintenance of order in American society, including provisions related to detention, arrest, search and seizure, interviews, admissions, use of force, right to counsel, and post conviction remedies. This course may be taken once for credit.

CJ230 Juvenile Justice System  
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)  
A survey of the U.S. Juvenile Justice System through an examination of its structure, functions, processes, historical origins and development. Emphasizes the philosophical basis for a separate juvenile justice system. Examines the functional role of law enforcement, the courts, and corrections within that system. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CJ231 Forensic Photography  
2 credits  (1 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)  
This course is designed to assist in the development of skills necessary to create and evaluate forensic photo documentation. Students will be exposed to a variety of photographic concepts and equipment. Particular emphasis is placed on the ability to evaluate a photograph for potential evidentiary value and for its accurate depiction of the object or even being photographed. This course may be taken once for credit.

CJ232 Corrections Counseling and Casework  
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)  
A survey of correctional philosophy and approaches to behavior modification through specific interviewing and counseling techniques, interpersonal communication skills, client assessment, and programmatic treatment. Explains the role of both criminological and counseling theory to correctional supervision. Describes the role of various corrections employees in the rehabilitative process. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CJ233 Homicide Investigation  
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)  
This course presents a thorough overview of how to conduct a proper homicide investigation. Such an investigation will lead to the correct identification and successful prosecution of the person responsible for the homicide. Emphasis will be placed on necessary investigative components such as scene and evidence identification, preservation, and collection. Further emphasis will be placed on the proper identification of suspects and preparing the case for prosecution. The ultimate goal of the course will be to teach the homicide investigator how to develop the truth about what happened so the guilty party can be held accountable for the homicide. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CJ240 Police Report Writing  
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)  
The study and application of the process of effective police report writing. Proper formal written communications formats with an emphasis on report writing techniques, including the latest electronic formats used by law enforcement agencies. Prerequisite: WR115 or higher with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.
CJ243 Drugs and Behavior
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course is a basic introduction to the principles of drug action on the mind and body and the relationship of substance abuse to crime and criminal justice administration. Drug metabolism and psycho pharmacological research findings on legal and illicit drugs are addressed including drug effects, theories of abuse, legislation, enforcement strategies, policy options and treatment, and prevention strategies. Treatment issues and prevention models are related to diverse cultures, lifestyles, gender, age, and the needs of people with disabilities. This course is also offered as PSY243. This course may be taken once for credit.

CJ247 Ethics in Criminal Justice
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course will examine ethical dilemmas pertaining to the administration of criminal justice, focusing on law enforcement, the courts, corrections, research and crime policy dealing with specific ethical issues related to the criminal justice system. An introduction to ethical decision making through the perspective of virtue ethics, formalism and utilitarianism. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CJ250 Criminal Behavior and Profiling
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Criminal profiling course is about reconstructing the intent by closely examining all psychological evidence left by perpetrators at a crime scene. Criminal profilers’ work to address the investigative process to understand the psycho pathologies and psychosis associated with particularly violent and serial crimes. This course may be taken once for credit.

CJ280 Cooperative Work Experience: Criminal Justice
1-12 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to test knowledge learned in the classroom and explore the variety of workplaces in which to apply that knowledge. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

*CRT2000 Introduction to Professional Cooking
5 credits (2 lec, 6 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course will focus on the fundamental principles of modern cooking. Students will learn about mise en place, what happens to food when it is heated, about how food is cooked with dry cooking methods, and about rules of seasoning and flavoring. The foundation of the professional kitchen is introduced through the basics of knife skills, stock, sauce and soup preparation. Theories which explain the chemistry of cooking will be emphasized so students can successfully practice them in the kitchen. Emphasis will be placed on the vocabulary of cooking, procedures, ingredients, menu terms, food quality standards and equipment use. Prerequisite: Instructor consent. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2001 Basic Food Preparation
6 credits (2 lec, 8 lec/lab hrs/wk)
The student will also focus on learning pre-preparation techniques important to professional kitchen operations - Mise En Place. Students will build on the principles learned in CRT2000 and move forward with moist cooking methods, the study of vegetables, starches and legumes. Also, students will be introduced to eggs, egg cookery and all breakfast fare. Coffee and tea will be discussed as well as the world of fruit salads, salad dressings and sandwiches are also introduced. Students will also be introduced to pre-preparation for set meal service and extended meal service. Prerequisite: Instructor consent. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2002 Introduction to the Food and Beverage Industry
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
This course offers students an overview of the food service industry; its history, its structure, organization, size, economic impact, trade journals and resources with a broad review of the various food service segments and the challenges thereof. Guest speakers representing various segments of the industry will provide an introduction to career opportunities and a view of real-world activities. Students will also be introduced and instructed in the “front of house” environment including table service and proper service practices. Prerequisite: Instructor consent. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2003 Baking and Pastry for Culinary Arts Majors
6 credits (2 lec, 8 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course will cover fundamentals of baking and pastry (including terminology, ingredients, technology, equipment, recipe conversion, measurements, storage, and sanitation). Students will gain experience in using various mixing methods. Techniques in yeast and quick bread, pastry, pie, cookie, and dessert making and presentation will be covered. The yeast breads that are covered are lean and rich yeast doughs. Also included are laminated doughs, meringues, cakes and icing, creams and custards. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2004 Introduction to Vineyards and Beverages
2 credits (2 lec hrs/wk)
This course will present an introduction from a culinary perspective to wine and spirits produced by European and American vineyards. Students will study wine production, labeling, and laws of the beverage industry. Emphasis is on developing a knowledge base suitable for assisting customers in choosing the “correct” wine for classical and contemporary cuisine. Students will also be exposed to beer making, liqueurs and spirits. Students will take the Alcohol Servers Permit examination for Oregon. Prerequisite: Instructor consent. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2005 Menu Planning and Design
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
This course will cover the basic principles of planning and design necessary to create a variety of menus for various food service operations. Layout, costing, and promotional approaches will be covered. Students will be required to design and create their own restaurant concept menu. Prerequisite: Instructor consent. This course may be taken once for credit.
**COURSE DESCRIPTIONS**

*CRT2006 Restaurant Layout and Design
2 credits (2 lec hrs/wk)
Course will offer students an opportunity to design their own restaurant from the ground up based on their previous Menu Design Project. Emphasis will be on kitchen layout, dining room design, menu planning, staff allocation, exterior design, and obtaining business permits, insurance and financing. Students develop a concept proposal for presentation. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2007 Inventory Control and Purchasing
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
This course will present basic principles of purchasing food, beverage, equipment, contract services, and supplies. Students will learn the necessary skills for product identification, supplier selection, ordering, receiving, storing, and issuing processes as they apply to purchasing and inventory controls in the food service industry. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2012 A La Carte I
6 credits (2 lec, 8 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course is the first part of a two part course. A la Carte focuses on the composition, structure and basic quality factors of meats, game, poultry, finfish and shellfish. USDA requirements and guidelines are introduced. IMPS and NAMPS classifications are discussed and some butchering is practiced. Three to four course daily menus are built around the aforementioned proteins, applying previously introduced moist and dry cooking methods. The students will gain competence in A La Minute methods for preparing these menus. Plate presentation approaches in the classical and contemporary styles will be included. Simulation of a restaurant environment, in terms of timing of courses, is created. A La Carte I focuses on poultry, beef, finfish and shellfish. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2015 Sanitation and Safety for Managers
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course develops an understanding of the basic principles of sanitation and safety and enables students to apply them in the food service operations. It reinforces personal hygiene habits and food handling practices that protect the health of the consumer. This course is based on the Educational Foundation of the National Restaurant Association’s ServSafe training and certification coursework and includes the ServSafe certification examination and standard First Aid training, which meets the standard requirements of OSHA, yet exceeds with CPR (Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation). Safety in the workplace is also covered. Prerequisite: Instructor consent. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2016 Culinary Nutrition
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course will cover the study of nutrition as it applies to food preparation, menu analysis, and recipe alternatives for the culinary arts. Students will learn how food affects the human body and will prepare nutritional menus within the context of kitchen and restaurant operation. Prerequisite: Instructor consent. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2017 Restaurant Management and Supervision
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course will focus on the necessary skills for effective restaurant management and supervision by preparing students to transition from employee role to supervisory role. Students will evaluate styles of leadership and develop skills in human relations and personnel management. Prerequisite: Instructor consent. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2018 Culinary Arts Career Planning
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
This course will focus on the development of habits, traits, and grooming standards necessary for success in today’s culinary arts job market. Students will review career tracts and opportunities in the culinary arts industry. Interview skills and portfolio development will be included. Prerequisite: Instructor consent. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2024 Frozen Desserts
3 credits (6 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course will cover the origin and history of frozen desserts, as well as the various churning methods for making ice cream, gelato and sorbets. Still frozen desserts, as well as the various churning methods for making ice cream, gelato and sorbets. Still frozen souffles, granite and parfaits. Prerequisite: Instructor consent. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2026 Dessert Menu Development
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
The dessert crowns the dinner. To create a fine dessert, one has to combine the skills of a confectioner, a decorator, a painter, an architect, an ice cream maker, a sculptor and a florist. Students will learn to prepare a variety of ice creams, gelatos, sorbets, frozen souffles, granite and parfaits. Prerequisite: Instructor consent. This course may be taken once for credit.
*CRT2027 Introduction to Sugar  
1 credit  (2 lec/lab hrs/wk)  
This course will take the student through the history of sugar, manufacturing of sugar and making and usage of casting sugar, pouring sugar, spun sugar and piped sugar. Students will also learn how to make and use marzipan for decorations, fillings and confections. Students will gain a functioning knowledge of how to make, form and present pastillage. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2028 Basic Chocolate  
1 credit  (2 lec/lab hrs/wk)  
This course will take the student through the history of chocolate, growing cacao, manufacturing of chocolate. Students will also learn how to temper chocolate and prepare for decorations, fillings and confections. Students will gain a functioning knowledge of how to make, form and present chocolate modeling paste. Prerequisite: CRT2032 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2030 Bakery Design  
3 credits  (6 lec/lab hrs/wk)  
Theory and methodology behind designing and building a bakery, from location and equipment to menu options and staffing are covered. Students spend lab time designing and creating a bakery. Students bring their concept to life for one hour as a final. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2031 Bakery and Pastry Fundamentals I  
6 credits  (1 lec, 10 lec/lab hrs/wk)  
This course covers baking and pastry fundamentals, including the history, terminology, ingredients, technology, equipment, storage and sanitation in the bakeshop. Students gain experience in using various mixing, holding and baking methods, as well as international techniques to create an assortment of lean yeast doughs, quick breads, fritters, donuts, crisps, cobblers, cookies, pies and tarts. Prerequisite: Instructor consent. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2032 Bakery and Pastry Fundamentals II  
7 credits  (1 lec, 12 lec/lab hrs/wk)  
This course covers more advanced bakery techniques. Students will learn the production methods for American and European artisan breads, breads using natural yeast, decorative breads using some basic sculpting techniques, European style pastries and tarts, as well as a variety of international cookies. This course covers human digestion and how to create nutritional and allergy aware options in the bakery. Sugar free, reduced sugar, and reduced fat baking will be covered in this course. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2033 Classic and Contemporary Cakes  
4 credits  (8 lec/lab hrs/wk)  
From classic genoise rolades to contemporary fondant covered topsy turvy cakes, this course covers all aspects of cake baking and building. Students go from the basics of cake making through a complete understanding of cake structure development and how to alter formulas. A variety of decorating icings, coatings and fillings are covered and several styles of cakes are produced. Piping skills are developed and enhanced. Cakes included are: American birthday cake, French wedding cake, Jaconde covered mousse cake, torten, gateau and charlottes, and specialty/celebration cakes. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2034 Advanced Sugar and Chocolate  
2 credits  (4 lec/lab hrs/wk)  
This course takes the student to a higher level of sugar and chocolate skills such as blown sugar, sugar presentation pieces, chocolate display pieces, molded chocolates, bon bons, truffles, nougatine, crystalline and non-crystalline and gelée based candies. Students design and execute show pieces to display cakes, candies and other confections for their capstone project. Topics include, velveting with chocolate, making silicon chocolate and sugar molds, building sugar and chocolate show pieces to include blown sugar, molded chocolate and other advanced sugar products. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2035 Applied Visual Principles  
1 credit  (1 lec hr/wk)  
Foundation in visual perception and composition as applied to Culinary Arts and Baking and Pastry Arts. Study of visual principles to understand how to present and create artistically pleasing dishes/foods. The seven principles presented are: contrast, emphasis, balance, unity, pattern, movement and rhythm. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2036 Professional Presentations for the Culinary Workforce  
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)  
Focuses on effective professional workplace presentations that connect with audiences, direct and hold attention, and promote understanding utilizing multiple visual and oral skills of rhetoric. This course may be taken once for credit.
Students will also learn basic service skills to include assortment of sweet and savory accompaniments. The skills to prepare hot beverages as well as an assortment of baked goods to include savory as "dream" retail bakery concept to include research and trends. Set up and marketing strategies will be covered in this course in addition to the construction of wedding cakes. Prerequisite: HEC9932 or ServSafe Certificate and Instructor Consent. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2042 Wedding Cakes
3 credits  (1 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course will focus on the successful execution of modern day wedding cakes. Students will learn a brief history, but focus mainly on today's styles and trends. Set up and marketing strategies will be covered in this course in addition to the construction of wedding cakes. Prerequisite: HEC9932 or ServSafe Certificate and Instructor Consent. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2045 Retail Baking
7 credits  (4 lec, 6 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course will focus on the development of a "dream" retail bakery concept to include research and development of products, production of an assortment of baked goods to include savory as well as sweet items, breakfast pastries to include Viennoise, tea sandwiches and other savory and sweet items. They will also be responsible for running a model bakery. Students will also be introduced to beverage service including tea, coffee, chocolate, and other hot and cold beverages. Wine, beer and spirits will also be introduced. Students will develop the skills to prepare hot beverages as well as an assortment of sweet and savory accompaniments. Students will also learn basic service skills to include bakery counter service, buffet and banquets. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2050 Regional and International Cuisine
6 credits  (2 lec, 8 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course will focus on various International American regional cuisines. Students will develop a working understanding of the local products, traditional ethnic recipes and kitchen tools indigenous to various regional cuisines. The course will include the cuisines from national and international regions including New England, Louisiana, New Mexico, Florida, France, Italy, and Scandinavia. Also included are the cuisines of China, Japan, Vietnam, Thailand, Greece, Spain and Portugal, Germany, Morocco, India, Mexico, The American Southwest, New Orleans Cajun and Creole and the Midwest Heartland. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2060 Garde Manger
8 credits  (3 lec, 10 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course will cover the preparation and artistic presentation of cold cuisine. While using garde manger small tools, students will develop skills in the fundamentals of preparing hot and cold appetizers and hors d’oeuvres, canapes, lunch and dinner salads, dressings, terrines, galatines, pates, and charcuterie, vegetable and fruit carving, garnishes, hot and cold sandwiches and food decoration. Basics of cold food pantry organization and sanitizing techniques will be covered. Students will be introduced to the artistic production and presentation of buffet arrangements. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CRT2280 Cooperative Work Experience: Culinary Externship
6 or 12 credits  (18 or 36 lab hrs/wk)
This course offers students work place experience in a variety of supervised settings that are applicable to the development of a student as a professional in the food service industry. Students will have the opportunity to work in different areas under the direction of chefs and food/beverage managers. Externships will be progressive training experiences structured to fit the background and career goals of each individual student. Prerequisite: Instructor consent. A total of 12 credits may be taken for credit.
CS162 Introduction to Computer Science II
4 credits (3 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course covers software engineering principles and modern programming methods. Topics include event-driven programming for graphical user interfaces, recursion, stream, and exception handling. This course also introduces analysis of algorithms, sorting, and searching. Prerequisite: CS161 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

CS165 Mobile Application Development
3 credits (2 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This class gives a broad exposure to application development on mobile platforms. Flavor for this class is the Android family of devices including tablets and smartphones. We start at the hardware level and work our way through the Java language building a spectrum of basic applications ranging from GPS mapping, media players, animation, and communication. We will also be touching on publishing your new app to the market. The starting point for application development begins here. Prerequisite: CS160 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

CS195 Web Development I
3 credits (2 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This class introduces the basic elements of beginning web page creation using a text editor and HTML/XHTML. This class will focus on web terminology basic HTML/XHTML coding to include hyperlinks, anchors, tables, forms, frames, design principles, and accessibility issues. We will also begin to explore the availability of tools for web page creation site, management, validation, and accessibility checks. Prerequisite: CS160, CIS120, or CIS120X with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

*CS233WS Computer Language II: Server-Side Web Scripting
4 credits (3 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
The course is designed to provide students with an introduction to programming web-based applications using a contemporary server-based programming language. Students will learn how to design, code, and implement interactive web pages with dynamically-generated content. Course assumes students have a working knowledge of HTML and client-side scripting. Prerequisite: CS133WS with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

CS244 System Analysis
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course will introduce methods and modeling tools used in the system development process. Emphasis is on structured analysis of computer information systems. Assignments will include the use of project management software, CASE tools, and graphics tools applied to problems similar to those found in systems in business and industry. Prerequisite: CIS120 or CIS125DB with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

CS261 Data Structures
4 credits (3 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course covers complexity analysis, approximation methods, trees and graphs, file processing, binary search trees, hashing, and storage management. Prerequisite: CS162 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

CS271 Computer Organization
4 credits (3 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Introduction to functional organization and operation of digital computers. Coverage of assembly language; addressing, stacks, argument passing, arithmetic operations, decisions, macros, modularization, links and debuggers. Prerequisite: CS161 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

CS275 Database Management
4 credits (3 lec, 2 lab hrs/wk)
This course is designed to be broader than teaching specific database products. It will address database development, a concept which includes data modeling, database design, and database implementation. It will identify the entity-relationship and object data modeling techniques, and the importance of normalizing data models. Techniques of implementing these models into a relational database scheme will be presented. Prerequisite: CS161, 165 and CIS133WS with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

CS276 Advanced SQL
4 credits (3 lec, 2 lab hrs/wk)
Focuses on design, development and implementation of SQL programming for all types of relational database applications including client/server and Internet databases. Learn to write complicated interactive and embedded SQL statement and learn the implications of multi-user database applications. Prerequisite: CS275 and CS162 or CIS233WS with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

CS280 Cooperative Work Experience: Computer Science
1-12 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to test knowledge learned in the classroom and explore the variety of workplaces in which to apply that knowledge. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

*CS297 Software Development Professional Capstone
4 credits (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
This course addresses knowledge, skills and dispositions useful to IT professionals. Students will explore and acquire job exploration skills, effective interview skills, and search skills to optimize job market opportunities. An integrated approach is used to combine project design components relative to job goals and capstone activities to assist in entering the job market with an array of job and technical analysis and design skills. Prerequisite: CS244 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

**DD160 Digital Design Orientation**
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces students to the digital design field and employment opportunities. Students will be introduced to digital design core concepts and terminology, specializations, workplace environments, and careers, as well as societal and ethical issues surrounding digital design. Course introduces students to tools, and strategies for job exploration and professional portfolio development. The course will prepare students for reflective learning and assist them in aligning their personal and career goals with the appropriate course of study. Concurrent: CIS0595. This course may be taken once for credit.

**DD235DW Digital Design Applications: Dreamweaver**
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course offers students the opportunity to apply contemporary industry software and design principles to the planning, design, and development of digital design projects and to refine their software skills in preparation of an associated industry certification exam. Students independently research and employ advanced solutions to meet design project challenges. Prerequisite: CIS125DW with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0595. This course may be taken once for credit.

**DD235FL Digital Design Applications: Flash**
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course offers students the opportunity to apply contemporary Adobe Flash software and design principles to the planning, design, and development of digital design projects and to refine their software skills in preparation of an associated industry certification exam. Students independently research and employ advanced solutions to meet design project challenges. Prerequisite: CIS125FL with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0595. This course may be taken once for credit.

**DD235ID Digital Design Applications: Indesign**
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course offers students the opportunity to apply contemporary industry software and design principles to the planning, design, and development of digital design projects and to refine their software skills in preparation of an associated industry certification exam. Students independently research and employ advanced solutions to meet design project challenges. Prerequisite: CIS125ID with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0595. This course may be taken once for credit.

**DD235IL Digital Design Applications: Illustrator**
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course offers students the opportunity to apply contemporary industry software and design principles to the planning, design, and development of digital design projects and to refine their software skills in preparation of an associated industry certification exam. Students independently research and employ advanced solutions to meet design project challenges. Prerequisite: CIS125IL with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0595. This course may be taken once for credit.

**DD235MA Digital Design Applications: Maya**
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course offers students the opportunity to apply contemporary industry software and design principles to the planning, design, and development of digital design projects and to refine their software skills in preparation of an associated industry certification exam. Students independently research and employ advanced solutions to meet design project challenges. Prerequisite: CIS125MA with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0595. This course may be taken once for credit.

**DD235TD Digital Design Applications: 3D Max**
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course offers students the opportunity to apply contemporary industry software and design principles to the planning, design, and development of digital design projects and to refine their software skills in preparation of an associated industry certification exam. Students independently research and employ advanced solutions to meet design project challenges. Prerequisite: CIS125TD with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0595. This course may be taken once for credit.

**DD235PR Digital Design Applications: Premiere**
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course offers students the opportunity to apply contemporary industry software and design principles to the planning, design, and development of digital design projects and to refine their software skills in preparation of an associated industry certification exam. Students independently research and employ advanced solutions to meet design project challenges. Prerequisite: CIS125PR with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: CIS0595. This course may be taken once for credit.

**DD250 Projects in Digital Media**
3 credits  (2 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
This course explores contemporary digital design topics in an advanced studio environment. Through the creation of large-scale projects, students will investigate the design process, including: analysis, research, planning, designing, building, testing, and publishing work. Students will have the opportunity to develop portfolio-quality projects in their chosen discipline and gain further insight into industry standards and techniques. This course may be taken once for credit.
*DEN101 Dental Assisting I
4 credits  (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Dental Assisting I introduces the basic concepts of preventative dentistry and the dental assistants role including but not limited to; dental terminology, infection control, basic microbiology, pharmacology, nutrition, oral and facial anatomy, tooth numbering, names of tooth surfaces, dental charting and oral assessment, the use of dental instruments and the various procedures used by dentists, dental asepsis techniques, patient education, legal and ethical issues, the collection of clinical data, and patient psychology as it relates to anxiety and pain management. Students are introduced to the members of a dental team, current professional trends and the various operations within a dental office, including receptionist duties, bookkeeping, and chairside dental assisting. Students will have the opportunity to visit and observe a dental office in operation. Lab provides hands-on clinical instruction of the lecture material presented and the material covered in this course. Prerequisite: MTH20 and WR90 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*DEN102 Infection Control
2 credits  (2 lec hrs/wk)
This class prepares the student for DANB’s (Dental Assisting National Board) ICE (Infection Control Exam). The class is designed to prepare students in the following sections: Patient and Dental Healthcare Worker Education, Standard/Universal Precautions and Prevention of Disease Transmission, Prevention of Cross Contamination, Maintaining Aseptic Conditions, Performing Sterilization Procedures, Environmental Asepsis, Occupational Safety. Prerequisite: MTH20 and WR90 with a 'C' or better. Concurrent: DEN103. This course may be taken once for credit.

*DEN103 Introduction to Dental Assisting Seminar
1 credit  (1 lec hrs/wk)
Introduction to Practicum & Seminar provides an extensive overview of office responsibilities, work ethics and prepares students for the challenge of their multiple roles in the dental office including; guest, intern, student-worker, and administrative assistant, chairside assistant and housekeeping worker. Students will review and discuss the expectations and protocols for their upcoming practicum classes including but not limited to; the stages of an internship, the weekly required paperwork, work ethics, industry safety standards and strategies for meeting their learning objectives. Prerequisite: MTH20 and WR90 with a 'C' or better. Concurrent: DEN102. This course may be taken once for credit.

*DEN104 Dental & Medical Emergency Management
2 credits  (2 lec hrs/wk)
This class covers routine preparedness for dental team members; the dental assistant’s role in emergency care; managing a dental office emergency kit; foreign body airway obstruction; the causes, signs, and treatment of medical emergencies; and specific dental emergencies. This course is designed to satisfy the American Dental Association’s requirement that certified dental assistants have in-depth education in managing dental and medical emergencies. Prerequisite: DEN101, 102 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*DEN105 Dental Materials
2 credits  (2 lec hrs/wk)
This class covers impression materials, model and die materials, fabrication of dental trays, preventive dental materials, esthetic and restorative dental materials, amalgam, dental cements, waxes, and temporary restorative materials. The class is designed to satisfy the American Dental Association’s requirement that certified dental assistants have in-depth education in Dental Materials. Prerequisite: DEN101, 102 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*DEN106 Dental Administration
2 credits  (2 lec hrs/wk)
Dental Administration covers office management and administrative skills in a dental setting. Class content includes communication skills, written correspondence, patient relations, team communications, patient clinical records, information management, patient scheduling and recall systems, dental insurance processing, inventory management, financial arrangements, collection procedures, accounts receivable and payable, and employment strategies. Prerequisite: DEN101, 103 and AH111 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*DEN107 Practicum in Dental Assisting I
4 credits  (12 lab hrs/wk)
PRACTICUM IN DENTAL ASSISTING I 4 credits  (12 lab hrs/wk)
Practicum in Dental Assisting provides students hands-on clinical experience. Students work an average of 13-15 hours per week in a host site as part of the dental team. Student placement duties will be assigned according to the student's skill level and the work needs of the host site. Prerequisite: DEN101, 102, and 103 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: DEN104, 106, and 108. This course may be taken once for credit.
*DEN108 Legal and Ethical Issues in Dentistry  
2 credits  (2 lec hrs/wk)  
The class exposes the student to variety of legal and ethical dilemmas, helping students become more prudent and confident dental professionals. Classroom content includes: the legal system, the legal rights that define relationships between individuals, quality assurance, office protocols and patient records, and legal issues that affect employment. This course is designed to satisfy the American Dental Association’s requirement that certified dental assistants have training in dental law and dental ethics. This course may be taken once for credit.

*DEN109 Dental Assisting II  
4 credits  (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)  
Dental Assisting II builds on material learned in Dental Assisting I, specifically reinforcing oral and facial anatomy, tooth numbering, names of teeth surfaces, dental charting and oral assessment. The course will provide an in-depth view of specific, practical dental assisting skills in dental specialties. Topics covered in class will include the major dental specialties: oral surgery, endodontics, periodontics, prosthodontics, and orthodontics. Anatomical content covered will include the muscles, nerves, glands, and bones of the head and neck; the structures and tissues that make up the oral cavity; and the development, tissues, morphology, and functions of the teeth. The class is designed to satisfy the American Dental Association’s requirement that certified dental assistants have in-depth education in the anatomy of the head, skull, and oral cavity; and tooth morphology. Lab provides hands-on clinical instruction of the lecture material presented and demonstrated. Prerequisite: DEN107 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: DEN109. This course may be taken once for credit.

*DEN110 Dental Radiology  
4 credits  (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)  
This class prepares the student for the Dental Assisting National Board (DANB) Radiation Health & Safety (RHS) exam. One of two exams required for the Certificate in Radiologic Proficiency from the state of Oregon, (which is required to legally expose radiographs) to become fully certified students - must also pass the Oregon Clinical Radiologic Proficiency Exam administered by DANB. This class is designed to prepare students in the following sections: Radiation safety for the patient, radiation safety for the operator, exposing and evaluating radiographs, processing films, mounting and labeling radiographs, and techniques used in performing a full mouth radiologic exam. Lab provides hands-on clinical instruction of the lecture material presented and material covered in DA*201. Students demonstrate the capabilities and understanding through clinical evaluation in a lab setting. Prerequisite: Instructor consent required. This course may be taken once for credit.

*DEN111 Practicum in Dental Assisting II  
4 credits  (12 lab hrs/wk)  
Practicum in Dental Assisting provides students hands-on clinical experience. Students work an average of 13-15 hours per week in a host site as part of the dental team. Student placement duties will be assigned according to the student’s skill level and the work needs of the host site. Prerequisite: DEN107 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: DEN109. This course may be taken once for credit.

*DEN112 Chairside Assisting  
2 credits  (2 lec hrs/wk)  
This course prepares the student for the Oregon Board of Dentistry written exam Oregon Basic. The exam is administered by the Dental Assisting National Board. The class is designed to prepare students in the following sections: Collection and recording of clinical data; chairside dental procedures; oral anatomy; chairside dental materials (preparation, manipulation, application); lab materials and procedures; patient education and oral health management; infection control procedures; occupational safety; legal issues; prevention and management of emergencies; office management procedures. Prerequisite: DEN110 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*DEN113 Expanded Functions Dental Assistant  
2 credits  (4 lec/lab hrs/wk)  
This class prepares the student for the Oregon Board of Dentistry written exam in expanded functions for the chairside dental assistant (EFDA). Expanded functions are determined by the Oregon Board of Dentistry, and may change without prior notice. The exam is administered by the Dental Assisting National Board. Students will still need a licensed Dentist Endorsement before becoming EFDA certified. (General Dental Assisting EFDA Certification: Pathway III). The class is designed to prepare students in the following sections: Placing matrix bands; polishing amalgam fillings; cement removal; taking impressions; coronal polishing; fabricating temporary crowns and tooth whitening. Lab provides hands-on clinical instruction of the lecture material presented and material covered in the course. Students demonstrate their capabilities and understanding through clinical evaluation in a lab setting. Prerequisite: DEN111 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*DEN280 Cooperative Work Experience: Dental Assisting  
1-12 credits  (3-36 lab hrs/wk)  
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to test knowledge learned in the classroom and explore the variety of workplaces in which to apply that knowledge. Prerequisite: Instructor consent to register. Students may only take 12 credits of cooperative work experience per year.

*DRFT100 Computer Assisted Drafting Survey  
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)  
Introduction to computer assisted drafting (CAD) software and its typical uses in creating 2-D drawings. Instruction will include system requirements, menu structure, drawing setup, drawing aids, basic drawing, editing, display and dimensioning. Also using blocks, graphic patterns and printing commands. AutoCAD software is
utilized to produce 2-D schematic and mechanical drawings. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

*DRFT105 Blueprint Reading
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Prepares students to read blueprint drawings. Focuses on the fundamentals of blueprint reading, including tolerances, symbols, and notes. Emphasis is placed on understanding basic lines, views, dimensions, and notes. This course may be taken once for credit.

*DRFT110 Computer Assisted Drafting I
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Introduces computer-aided drafting (CAD) software and the hardware components comprising a CAD station. Drawing set-up, drawing aids, basic drawing, editing, and display commands are used to create 2-D schematic and mechanical drawings. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

*DRFT111 Computer Assisted Drafting II
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Introduces advanced drafting and editing commands, concept of polylines and splines, obtaining information from the computer, basic and advanced dimensioning and dimension editing, use of tolerances and limits. Producing section views and graphic patterns, blocks for multiple use, multi-view layout, external references, and plotting. Prerequisite: DRFT110 with a 'C' or better. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

*DRFT112 Computer Assisted Drafting III
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Covers the use of the computer to create Solid Models. Solid modeling software will be utilized to produce solid models with mass properties. Use of the solid models to produce the associative 2-D drawings, assemblies of several parts, motion associate with assemblies and presentation files will be covered. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

(ECE) EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

**ECE102 Theory and Practicum II: Children's Physical, Cognitive and Language Development**
3 credits (1 lec, 6 lab hrs/wk)
Second in a series that offers a weekly seminar with a supervised preschool practicum experience for future early childhood educators. (ECE 209 is first in the sequence.) The various roles of the early childhood educator: observation/assessment, planning, implementing, and assisting with various daily activities are highlighted. Cognitive, Language and Physical development are emphasized. Prerequisite: ECE150 and ECE209 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

**ECE150 Introduction and Observation in Early Childhood Education**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This is an introductory course focusing on the theoretical foundations, history, and basic concepts of early childhood education. The value and usage of objective observations as a teaching tool are emphasized. This course focuses on an introduction to the education of infant-toddlers, preschoolers and children in Kindergarten through third grade. This course may be taken once for credit.

**ECE152 Creative Activities**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
A curriculum course focusing on understanding and implementing a development approach to creative activities, as well as discussion on presentation and methods of evaluation. Specifically, this course teaches students how to develop creative art, math, science, social studies, music, drama and movement curriculum. Emphasis is on integrating curriculum across the teaching disciplines. This course may be taken once for credit.

**ECE154 Children's Language and Literacy Development**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course gives the student an in-depth experience of studying and observing how children develop emerging literacy skills. Quality children's literature, a rationale for the purpose of such literature, ways to implement its use, and ways to evaluate its appropriateness for young children is also discussed. This course may be taken once for credit.

**ECE161 Infant and Toddler Practicum I**
3 credits (1 lec, 6 lab hrs/wk)
This “hands-on” experience focuses on developing understanding of the developmental needs of the very young and the importance of providing appropriate stimulating environments with a focus on the teacher/care giver as a component of the environment, and how care and play are utilized to create quality learning environments. This course may be taken once for credit.

**ECE162 Infant and Toddler Practicum II**
3 credits (1 lec, 6 lab hrs/wk)
This theoretical and “hands-on” Practicum II experience reinforces the student’s understanding of the developmental needs of the very young and the importance of providing appropriate stimulating environments. Coursework focuses on developing foundational knowledge of high quality developmentally appropriate practice, observation/assessment, and working in positive partnerships with parents. This course may be taken once for credit.
**ECE163 Preschool Practicum/Environments**  
3 credits (1 lec, 6 lab hrs/wk)  
A preschool practicum experience designed to assist students in gaining experience working with young children in a laboratory preschool setting. Experiences in developing skills in establishing learning environments, observation/assessment, planning, implementing, and evaluating curriculum and materials appropriate for the young child are included. Prerequisite: ECE102 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

**ECE170 Health and Safety in Early Childhood**  
2 credits (2 lec hrs/wk)  
This course covers health/safety practices recommended for the early childhood field and includes information on common diseases and health problems. Students will learn how to teach health and safety to children in developmentally appropriate ways. First Aid and CPR Certification is required to pass this course. This course may be taken once for credit.

*ECE180HV Internship: ECE Home Visitor*  
1-3 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)  
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to explore early childhood education home visiting workplace environments and career options. Prerequisite: Instructor consent required to register. Students may take a maximum of 9 credits of internships per year.

*ECE209 Theory and Practicum I: Children’s Social and Emotional Development*  
3 credits (1 lec, 6 lab hrs/wk)  
This course offers a weekly seminar with a supervised practicum experience for future early childhood educators. The various roles of early childhood educators, assisting with daily activities in a preschool program, observation/assessment, and guidance techniques are included in the course curriculum. This course focuses on children's social and emotional development. Prerequisite: ECE151, 102 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*ECE220 Teaching Outdoor Education*  
2 credits (2 lec hrs/wk)  
This course focuses on the unique characteristics of teaching science to children - toddlers through elementary school ages - using the outdoors as the classroom. Theory and best practice are studied. Emphasis is on inquiry based curriculum. Course delivery is hybrid; face-to-face class time as well as online segments. This course may be taken once for credit.

*ECE240 Lesson and Curriculum Planning*  
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)  
This course includes the information and tools needed to develop effective curriculum for activities in early childhood education classrooms. A focus on the whole child’s needs, developmentally appropriate practice, play, and multiple intelligences form the foundation of this course. This course may be taken once for credit.

*ECE261 Student Teaching I, Early Childhood Education*  
6 credits (2 lec, 12 lab hrs/wk)  
A supervised teaching experience for students working with young children in an appropriate setting. Continued development of knowledge and skills in curriculum planning, observation/assessment, implementation of curriculum, and working with children and families are included. Prerequisite: ECE163 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*ECE262 Student Teaching II, Early Childhood Education*  
6 credits (2 lec, 12 lab hrs/wk)  
A continuation of supervised teaching experience for students working with young children in an appropriate setting. Continued development of knowledge and skills in curriculum planning, observation/assessment, implementation of curriculum, and working with children and families are included, along with a strong focus on higher level guidance techniques. Prerequisite: ECE261 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

**ECON201 Microeconomics**  
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)  
Analyzes the market system, with attention given to the role of households, firms, and government in determining wages/prices and the allocation of productive resources. Prerequisite: MTH60, 65, 82, 95 or higher with a ‘C’ or better or appropriate placement test score. This course may be taken once for credit.

**ECON202 Macroeconomics**  
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)  
Analyzes the national economy as a whole, with attention given to determining national income, business cycles, economic growth, fiscal and monetary policy, and international trade. Prerequisite: MTH60, 65, 82, 95 or higher with a ‘C’ or better or appropriate placement test score. This course may be taken once for credit.

*ED113 Instructional Strategies in Language Arts and Reading*  
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)  
This introductory course for future educators focuses on specific concepts related to the development of reading and language abilities, as well as the development of a literacy-rich learning environment. Developing reading/ language activities and lesson plans for use in their practicum experiences, future classrooms, and particular grade-level interests are included. This course may be taken once for credit.

*ED114 Instructional Strategies in Math and Science*  
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)  
This introductory course for future educators focuses on specific mathematical and scientific concepts, the application of these mathematical and scientific concepts in problem solving, and the development of a positive attitude toward mathematics and science for use in their practicum experiences, future classroom practices, and the development of a literacy-rich learning environment.
ED121 Leadership Development
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
The course is designed to provide a basic understanding of leadership and group dynamics theory to assist the student in developing a personal philosophy of leadership and awareness of the moral and ethical responsibilities of leadership and an awareness of one's own style of leadership. The course will integrate leadership models and theories with current leadership practices within a multicultural context. This course is also offered as BA120. This course may be taken once for credit.

ED122 Introduction to Residence Life
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
Course offered to students as an introduction to Residence Life, reviewing foundational residence life research, examining theoretical frameworks in community, group, and student development, developing practical skills, and orienting students to Student Housing. Given the foundational nature of the course it will focus primarily on raising student awareness and basic skill development. The topics of the course will provide a collective understanding of the philosophical underpinnings of our work (why we do what we do) and the basis for future training. This course may be taken once for credit.

ED134 Teaching Young Children Who are Dual Language Learners
2 credits (2 lec hrs/wk)
This curriculum course focuses on the unique characteristics of teaching young children who are Dual Language Learners (DLL). Theory and best practice are studied. Emphasis is on developing curriculum that works and strategies to help this group of children thrive in classroom setting. Course delivery offers two options: Hybrid (face-to-face class time as well as online segments) or fully online. This course may be taken once for credit.

ED135 Teaching Math to Young Children
2 credits (2 lec hrs/wk)
Young children live in a world full of mathematics! This curriculum course focuses on the pre-math concepts and early math concepts important for young children (pre-kindergarten through second grade) to grasp so they can be successful in math throughout their lives. Positive approaches to the subject of mathematics will be emphasized. This course may be taken once for credit.

ED136 Tutor Certification I
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
The purpose of this course is to provide an opportunity for students to learn and adopt methods that promote their success as tutors. Curriculum is guided by College Reading & Learning Association standards. Students completing this course will be CRLA Level I internationally certified tutors. Prerequisite: Instructor consent required. This course may be taken once for credit.

ED137 Tutor Certification II
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
The purpose of this course is to provide an opportunity for students to learn and adopt methods that promote their success as tutors. Curriculum is guided by College Reading & Learning Association standards. Students completing this course will be CRLA Level II internationally certified tutors. Prerequisite: Instructor consent required. This course may be taken once for credit.

ED138 Tutor Certification III
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
The purpose of this course is to provide an opportunity for students to learn and adopt methods that promote their success as tutors. Curriculum is guided by College Reading & Learning Association standards. Students completing this course will be CRLA Level III internationally certified tutors. Prerequisite: Instructor consent required. This course may be taken once for credit.

ED169 Overview of Students with Special Needs
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
An introductory course covering special needs and medical conditions that educators must be able to recognize and understand in order to plan, serve, and teach students effectively. Focuses on inclusion strategies and activities that enable educators to successfully provide an optimal educational environment for all students, including those with diverse abilities. This course may be taken once for credit.

ED169A Overview of Students with Special Needs - Module A
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
First 1 credit module of ED*169 - An introductory course covering categories of special needs and medical conditions that educators must be able to recognize and understand in order to plan, serve, and teach students effectively. Focuses on inclusion strategies and activities that enable educators to successfully provide an optimal educational environment for all students, including those with diverse abilities. This course may be taken once for credit.

ED169B Overview of Students with Special Needs - Module B
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
Second 1 credit module of ED*169 - An introductory course covering categories of special needs and medical conditions that educators must be able to recognize and understand in order to plan, serve, and teach students effectively. Focuses on inclusion strategies and activities that enable educators to successfully provide an optimal educational environment for all students, including those with diverse abilities. This course may be taken once for credit.
ED169C Overview of Students with Special Needs - Module C
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
An introductory course covering categories of special needs and medical conditions that educators must be able to recognize and understand in order to plan, serve, and teach students effectively. Focuses on inclusion strategies and activities that enable educators to successfully provide an optimal educational environment for all students, including those with diverse abilities. This course may be taken once for credit.

ED180 Internship: Education-Tutoring
1-12 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to explore workplace environments and career options. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

ED258 Multicultural Education
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces anti-bias/ multicultural approaches to teaching with a focus on how to creatively develop relationships and learning environments that value diversity and help children respect each other as individuals. In this course, students will look at case studies about children, classrooms, and families on topics relevant to diversity. Students will be introduced to strategies and skills to creatively use activism to enhance work with parents, students, and community. Emphasis is on becoming culturally responsive in dealing with diverse families. This course may be taken once for credit.

ED258A Multicultural Education
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
This course introduces anti-bias/ multicultural approaches to teaching with a focus on how to creatively develop relationships and learning environments that value diversity and help children respect each other as individuals. In this course, students will look at case studies about children, classrooms, and families on topics relevant to diversity. Students will be introduced to strategies and skills to creatively use activism to enhance work with parents, students, and community. Emphasis is on becoming culturally responsive in dealing with diverse families. This course may be taken once for credit.

ED258B Multicultural Education
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
This course introduces anti-bias/ multicultural approaches to teaching with a focus on how to creatively develop relationships and learning environments that value diversity and help children respect each other as individuals. In this course, students will look at case studies about children, classrooms, and families on topics relevant to diversity. Students will be introduced to strategies and skills to creatively use activism to enhance work with parents, students, and community. Emphasis is on becoming culturally responsive in dealing with diverse families in the areas of gender, ethnicity, race, and language. This course may be taken once for credit.

ED258C Multicultural Education
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
This course introduces anti-bias/ multicultural approaches to teaching with a focus on how to creatively develop relationships and learning environments that value diversity and help children respect each other as individuals. In this course, students will look at case studies about children, classrooms, and families on topics relevant to diversity. Students will be introduced to strategies and skills to creatively use activism to enhance work with parents, students, and community. Emphasis is on becoming culturally responsive in dealing with diverse families in the areas of special needs, family structures, and ageism. This course may be taken once for credit.

ED269 Educating the Mildly and Severely Disabled
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course covers theories and effective techniques for working with students with disabilities. Students will receive instruction in various educational approaches based on various types of special needs. Students will also learn about services and funding provided for children with mild to severe disabilities, legal issues, and family dynamics. This course may be taken once for credit.

ED280 Cooperative Work Experience: Education/Tutoring
1-12 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to test knowledge learned in the classroom and explore the variety of workplaces in which to apply that knowledge. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

(EMT) EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN

*EMT151 Emergency Medical Technician Basic - Part A
5 credits (4 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Provides instruction at the level of Emergency Medical Technician. Includes all cognitive (knowledge) and psychomotor (practical) skills necessary to develop student skills in the recognition of signs and symptoms of illness and injury and proper emergency care procedures as outlined by the scope of practice established by the Oregon Medical Board. This course will also build personal skills in hands on capabilities and a positive attitude towards the patients they may care for. This is the first of a three-part course as set forth by the National EMS Education Standards. Failure of this course will require retaking the full sequence of EMT151/152/280. This course may be taken once for credit.

*EMT152 Emergency Medical Technician Basic - Part B
4 credits (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Provides instruction at the level of Emergency Medical Technician. Includes all cognitive (knowledge) and psychomotor (practical) skills necessary to develop student skills in the recognition of signs and symptoms of illness and injury and proper emergency care procedures as outlined by the scope of practice established by the Oregon Medical Board. This course will also build personal skills in hands on capabilities and a positive attitude towards the patients they may care for. This is the first of a three-part course as set forth by the National EMS Education Standards. Failure of this course will require retaking the full sequence of EMT151/152/280. This course may be taken once for credit.
and symptoms of illness and injury and proper emergency care procedures as outlined by the scope of practice established by the Oregon Medical Board. This course will also build personal skills in hands on capabilities and a positive attitude towards the patients they may care for. This is the second of a three-part course as set forth by the National EMS Education Standards. Failure of this course will require retaking the full sequence of EMT151/152/280. Prerequisites: EMT151 with a ‘C’ or better. Current CPR card. This course may be taken once for credit.

*EMT169 Emergency Medical Technology Rescue
3 credits (2 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Introduces elementary procedures of rescue practices, systems, components, support, and control of rescue operations. Includes techniques and tools of patient extrication and emphasizes their applications in traffic accidents as required for paramedic certification. This course may be taken once for credit.

*EMT170 Emergency Response Communication/Documentation
2 credits (2 lec hrs/wk)
Covers principles of therapeutic communication, verbal, written, and electronic communications in the provision of EMS, documentation of elements of patient assessment, care and transport, communication systems, radio types, reports, codes, and correct techniques. This course is 5.5 weeks long. This course may be taken once for credit.

*EMT171 Emergency Response Transport
2 credits (1 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Covers ground and air ambulance operations, laws, maintenance and safety, emergency response driving and route planning. This course is 5.5 weeks long. This course may be taken once for credit.

*EMT175 Introduction to Emergency Medical Services (EMS)
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This preparatory course integrates comprehensive knowledge of EMS systems, safety/well being of the paramedic, and medical/legal and ethical issues, which is intended to improve the health of EMS personnel, patients, and the community. This course may be taken once for credit.

*EMT181 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician - I
6 credits (5 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Provides instruction at the level of Advanced Emergency Medical Technician. Includes all cognitive (knowledge) and psychomotor (practical) skills necessary to develop student skills in the recognition of signs and symptoms of illness and injury and proper emergency care procedures as outlined by the scope of practice established by the Oregon Medical Board. This course will also build personal skills in hands on capabilities, and a positive attitude towards the patients they may care for. This is the first of a three-part course as set forth by the National EMS Education Standards. Failure of this course will require retaking the full sequence of EMT296, 297, 298. Prerequisites: EMT151 with a ‘C’ or better. Current CPR card. This course may be taken once for credit.

*EMT182 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician - II
5 credits (4 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Provides instruction at the level of Advanced Emergency Medical Technician. Includes all cognitive (knowledge) and psychomotor (practical) skills necessary to develop student skills in the recognition of signs and symptoms of illness and injury and proper emergency care procedures as outlined by the scope of practice established by the Oregon Medical Board. This course will also build personal skills in hands on capabilities and a positive attitude towards the patients they may care for. This is the second of a three-part course as set forth by the National EMS Education Standards. Failure of this course will require retaking the full sequence of EMT296, 297, 298. Prerequisites: EMT181 with a ‘C’ or better. Current Oregon EMT Certification and in good standing with the Health Division. Current healthcare provider CPR card that meets or exceeds the 2010 American Heart Association ECC guidelines or equivalent standards approved by the Authority. This course may be taken once for credit.

*EMT260 Emergency Medical Responder
3 credits (3 lec, 1 lab hrs/wk)
Provides instruction at the level of Emergency Medical Responder. Includes all cognitive (knowledge) and psychomotor (practical) skills necessary to develop student skills in the recognition of signs and symptoms of illness and injury and proper emergency care procedures as outlined by the scope of practice established by the Oregon Medical Board. This course will also build personal skills in hands on capabilities and a positive attitude towards the patients they may care for. This course may be taken once for credit.

*EMT280 Emergency Medical Technician Cooperative Work Experience
1 credit (3 lab hrs/wk)
The goal of this course is to introduce the student to assessment and treatments of live patients in a clinical and field setting. The student will perform skills acquired in classroom and laboratory settings under the guidance of a preceptor to achieve required competencies. This is the third of a three-part course as set forth by the National EMS Education Standards. Failure of this course will require retaking the full sequence of EMT151/152/280. Prerequisites: EMT151 with a ‘C’ or better. Current CPR card. Concurrent: EMT152. This course may be taken once for credit.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

*EMT280F Cooperative Work Experience
7 credits (21 lab hrs/wk)
The goal of this course is to develop a planned program of observation and practical experience with an organization providing emergency medical services at the Paramedic/Advanced Life Support (ALS) level. Students will perform the functions of an entry-level Paramedic under the guidance of a preceptor on an ALS ambulance. Students will perform assessments and invasive procedures in a "real world" environment. Students will experience firsthand the skills and knowledge required to act in the capacity of a Paramedic. This course also continues the clinical internships as well. This is part four of a four-part series as set forth by the National EMS Education Standards. Failure of this course will require retaking the full sequence of EMT296, EMT297, EMT298, and EMT280F. Prerequisite: EMT296 with a 'C' or better. Current CPR card. This course may be taken once for credit.

*EMT296 EMT - Paramedic Part I
12 credits (10 lec, 6 lab hrs/wk)
The goal of the first of a three term series in Paramedic education is to begin fundamentals on patient assessment, airway management and ventilation, and general pharmacology (to include medication administration and dosing). Then focus on pathophysiology of the respiratory and cardiovascular systems to include identification and treatments of related emergencies. This is the first of a five-part course as set forth by the National EMS Education Standards. Failure of this course will require retaking the full sequence of EMT296-297,298, and 280F. Prerequisites: EMT152, MTH60 (or higher), CHEM110 or CHEM223, CIS120, BI231, 232, 233 and AH111 with a grade of 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*EMT297 EMT - Paramedic Part II
12 credits (6 lec, 3 lab, 2 lec/lab, 12 TBA lab hrs/wk)
The goal of EMT297 is to focus on anaphylactic, toxicological, environmental, geriatric, pediatric, obstetric, gynecologic, neonatal, and endocrine emergencies; infectious diseases and trauma care. Applies didactic knowledge to campus-based laboratory skills practice and clinical patient care in the hospital setting. The student will also be introduced to assessments and treatments of live patients in a clinical setting. The student will perform skills acquired in classroom and laboratory settings under the guidance of a preceptor to achieve required competencies. This is the second of a four-part series as set forth by the National EMS Education Standards. Failure of this course will require retaking the full sequence of EMT296, EMT297, EMT298, and EMT280F. Prerequisite: EMT296 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*EMT298 EMT - Paramedic Part III
9 credits (5 lec, 3 lab, 9 TBA lab hrs/wk)
The goals of EMT298 will include a continuation of focus as seen in EMT297. This term will include comprehensive skills and cognitive testing to assess the student’s retention of information that has been presented to them so far in the program. Students will continue assessments and treatments of "live" patients in a clinical setting as well. This is part three of a four-part series as set forth by the National EMS Education Standards. Failure of this course will require retaking the full sequence of EMT296, EMT297, EMT298, and EMT280F. Prerequisite: EMT297 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

(ENGLISH) ENGLISH/LITERATURE

ENG104 Introduction to Literature - Fiction
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Reading, analysis, and appreciation of significant works of fiction, especially short stories, with emphasis on the fiction writer's craft. Presents methods of in-depth critical reading that serve as a basis for further study and enjoyment of literature. This course may be taken once for credit.

ENG105 Introduction to Literature - Drama
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Reading, analysis, and appreciation of significant works of drama and the elements of dramatic literature (setting, theme, characterization and language) serve as a basis for further study and enjoyment of drama. This course may be taken once for credit.

ENG106 Introduction to Literature - Poetry
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Reading, analysis, and appreciation of significant poems, how they are written and how they speak to human concerns. Presents those elements of poetry, language, form, metrics, style, and voice that serve as a basis for further study and enjoyment of poetry. This course may be taken once for credit.

ENG107 World Literature
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces the student to key literary works and authors of World Literature from the Ancient and Classical foundations to the Middle Ages. Students should consider taking History of Western Civilization concurrently. This course may be taken once for credit.

ENG108 World Literature
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces the student to key literary works and authors of World Literature from the late Middle Ages to the Renaissance. Students should consider taking History of Western Civilization concurrently. This course may be taken once for credit.

ENG109 World Literature
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces the student to key literary works and authors of World Literature from the enlightenment to modern and contemporary writings. Occasional study of literature of other cultures may be introduced. Students should consider taking History of Western Civilization concurrently. This course may be taken once for credit.

ENG180 Internship: English
1-12 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to explore workplace environments and career options.
This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

ENG201 Shakespeare
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course is an introduction to Shakespeare’s early dramatic literature with an emphasis on the timelessness of his ideas and themes, the formal demands of drama, and the development of the artist. The plays for this term are drawn from early histories and comedies. This course may be taken once for credit.

ENG204 Survey of English Literature
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Discusses the literary documents and authors of the British Isles from Anglo-Saxon beginnings through the sixteenth century. Surveys surviving Celtic materials and their influence on British literature. Focuses on, but is not necessarily limited to, characteristic works and major figures of the period. This course may be taken once for credit.

ENG205 Survey of English Literature
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course discusses the literary documents and authors of the British Isles from the sixteenth century through the early nineteenth century. The study will focus on characteristic works and major figures of the period. This course may be taken once for credit.

ENG206 Survey of English Literature
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course discusses the literary documents and authors of the British Isles of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries and the historic context. This course may be taken once for credit.

ENG262 Worlds and Writings of J.R.R. Tolkien
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Examines and evaluates the works of Tolkien, Tolkien's role in the creation of the genre of fantasy literature, and the ways in which Tolkien's works reflect 20th century concerns about power and the environment. This course may be taken once for credit.

(ENGR) ENGINEERING

ENGR111 Engineering Orientation
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Topics include: survey of the engineering profession; educational and professional development; standards of practice; engineering information, calculations, and analysis. An engineering design project will be incorporated. Prerequisite: MTH111 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

ENGR112 Engineering Computation
3 credits (2 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Introduction to solution of engineering problems by means of programmed numerical methods. Exposure to fundamentals of computational systems, logical analysis, algorithm development, and program input/output design. A higher-level programming language will be presented and utilized. Prerequisite: MTH111 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

ENGR180 Internship: Engineering
1-12 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to explore workplace environments and career options. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

ENGR201 Electrical Fundamentals I
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Topics include: circuit variables and elements, simple resistive circuits, techniques of circuit analysis, applications of operational amplifiers, inductors, capacitors, and first-order circuits. Prerequisite: PH213 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

ENGR202 Electrical Fundamentals II
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Topics include: first-order and second-order circuits; analysis methods and power calculations for sinusoidal steady-state circuits; balanced three-phase circuits; mutual inductance and transformers. Prerequisite: ENGR201 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

ENGR203 Electrical Fundamentals III
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Topics include: Laplace transforms and their applications to circuit analysis; frequency-selective circuits, active filter circuits; Fourier series, Fourier transforms and their applications to circuit analysis; and two-part circuits. Prerequisite: ENGR202 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

ENGR211 Statics
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Topics include: equilibrium of particles; equivalent force systems; equilibrium of rigid bodies; distributed forces and centroids; structures and machines; beams and cables. Prerequisite: PH213 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

ENGR212 Dynamics
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Topics include: kinematics and kinetics of particles; systems of particles; kinematics and kinetics of rigid bodies; work-energy and impulse-momentum relations. Prerequisite: ENGR211 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

ENGR213 Strength Mechanics of Materials
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Topics include: stress and strain in deformable bodies; material effects caused by axial loading, torsion, pure bending and transverse loading; transformation of stress: combined stress states; statically-indeterminate systems; beam deflection; column instability. Prerequisite: ENGR211 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

ENGR245 Engineering Graphics and Design
3 credits (2 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
An introductory engineering graphics course. A computer-aided drawing (CAD) application will be presented and utilized. An engineering design project will be incorporated. Prerequisite: MTH111 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ENV145 Environmental Sampling
3 credits (2 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
A lecture laboratory design to provide students with the knowledge and field experience in environmental sampling. This course will cover fundamentals of sampling for various environmental parameters including water, soils, riparian or other habitat and biota. Emphasis will be on the accurate collection of data with the use of common field and laboratory techniques used in environmental monitoring. Students will learn the importance of data management analysis and reporting. This course may be taken once for credit.

ENV235 Introduction to Soil Science
4 credits (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
In this course, you will learn about the chemical, physical, and biological nature of soils. You will learn about the factors controlling soil development, what a soil name can tell you about the environment, and how land management decisions affect soil quality and its sustainability. Topics will include: the importance of soils, what soil is, how soil forms, how soils are described, physical properties of soils, soil water, soil chemistry, soil biology, and soil sustainability. This course may be taken once for credit.

F111 Introduction to Forestry
4 credits (3 lec, 3 lec/lab hrs/wk)
The course will cover a broad overview of basic forestry principles, a review of the history of forestry balanced with a discussion of current forestry management programs, laws, and practices implemented in the United States today. This course may be taken once for credit.

F222A Elementary Forest Surveying
4 credits (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
An introduction to the theory and practice of forest surveying methods and measurements as applied to the specifics of forestry problems and their solutions. The course provides fundamental instruction for surveying and field measurements. This course may be taken once for credit.

*F223 Forest Measurements
4 credits (2 lec, 6 lab hrs/wk)
This course is designed to introduce students to the basic concepts of forest and natural resource measurements. Emphasis will be placed on the use of technical forestry equipment to collect and analyze forest and other natural resource data, including but not limited to logs, trees, plants, wildlife, stand and forest-level attributes. To manage forest resources sustainably, practitioners must know the quality and quantity of resources and their change over time. Forest measurements provides information that support forest management decisions at the stand and forest levels. Although the general topic of the course focuses on quantitative analysis of forest vegetation, time and effort will be spent measuring other forest resources (e.g., wildlife habitat resources and riparian zones). Moreover, the theory and methodology discussed in this course can be applied to other renewable resources. Prerequisite: F222A and FE209. This course may be taken once for credit.

F240 Forest Ecology
3 credits (2 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course provides the student with the basic knowledge of Forest Ecology. The course will cover the elements of the forest ecosystem and its interrelationships. This course may be taken once for credit.

F241 Dendrology
5 credits (4 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Learn to identify the principal forest trees of North America, and the principal trees and shrubs of the Pacific Northwest, including the ranges over which they grow, important ecological characteristics, and principal uses. Also, learn about forested regions of the world, and the structure and function of forest plants. This course may be taken once for credit.

F250 Recreation Resource Management
4 credits (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
This course is designed to introduce students to the basic concepts of forest and natural resource management. Forest Biology is a basic course that provides a broad foundation in biology that is relevant to many natural resource issues. The course will examine biology at multiple levels of organization, from molecules to the globe. This course may be taken once for credit.

F251 Recreation Resource Management
4 credits (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Exposure to the theories and practices involved in managing our natural resources for public use. Resource management, visitor management, and service management components will be studied and analyzed. An emphasis will be placed on how visitors impact our natural resources, and the tools available to resource managers to control and mitigate those impacts using planning and management techniques. The lecture portion of the class will involve lecture and group discussions. The lab will include field trips to public recreation sites and presentations from Recreation Resource Managers and Planners. This course may be taken once for credit.

F280 Cooperative Work Experience: Forestry
1-12 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to test knowledge learned in the classroom and explore the variety of workplaces in which to apply that knowledge. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

FE209 Forest Photogrammetry & Introduction to Remote Sensing
4 credits (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
This course is intended to provide students interested
in the management and conservation of natural resources with the fundamentals of spatial data acquisition from airborne and spaceborne sensors. It will provide an introduction into the theory of spectral reflectance properties of vegetation, the principles of photographic analysis and aerial photo-interpretation and new advances such as LIDAR. This course may be taken once for credit.

**FN155 Nutrition in Early Childhood Programs**

1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)

This course covers nutrition aspects related to the early childhood years (birth to eight years) and includes information about serving healthy foods for child care and education programs. Information on teaching nutrition activities in developmentally appropriate ways are also covered in the course. This course may be taken once for credit.

**FN225 Nutrition**

4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)

This course focuses on the study of basic nutrition principles and newer scientific investigations of optimal diet for health. A review of present day nutrition problems is included. The course is valuable for home economic, nursing, physical education, food service, dental hygiene and childhood education majors. This course may be taken once for credit.

**FS105 Firefighter Fundamentals I**

4 credits (2 lab, 4 lec/lab hrs/wk)

This course provides students with the knowledge, skills, and abilities necessary to become a firefighter. Students will learn about topics that include firefighter safety and health, fire department communications, fire behavior, personal protective equipment, portable fire extinguishers, ropes, webbing, and knots, search and rescue, and emergency scene lighting. Students will receive comprehensive training in firefighting skills associated with these topics. Prerequisite: FS5254 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: FS120 and 180. This course may be taken once for credit.

**FS110 Firefighter Fundamentals II**

4 credits (2 lab, 4 lec/lab hrs/wk)

This course provides students with the knowledge, skills, and abilities necessary to become a firefighter. Students will learn about topics that include forcible entry, ground ladders, water supply, fire hose, and fire streams. Students will receive comprehensive training in firefighting skills associated with these topics. Prerequisite: FS105 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: FS180. This course may be taken once for credit.

**FS115 Firefighter Fundamentals III**

4 credits (2 lab, 4 lec/lab hrs/wk)

This course provides students with the knowledge, skills, and abilities necessary to become a firefighter. Students will learn about topics that include fire control, tactical ventilation, loss control, and fire origin and cause determination. Students will receive comprehensive training in firefighting skills associated with these topics. Prerequisite: FS110 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: FS5259 and 280. This course may be taken once for credit.

**FS205 Fire Prevention**

3 credits (3 lec/lab hrs/wk)

This course provides fundamental knowledge relating to the field of fire prevention. Topics include: history and philosophy of fire prevention; organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau; use and application of codes and standards; plans review; fire inspections; fire and life safety education; and fire investigation. This course may be taken once for credit.

**FS200 Strategy and Tactics**

3 credits (3 lec/lab hrs/wk)

This course provides the principles of fire ground control through utilization of personnel, equipment, and extinguishing agents. Prerequisite: FS100 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

**FS125 Principles of Fire and Emergency Services Safety and Survival**

4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)

This course introduces the basic principles and history related to the national firefighter life safety initiatives, focusing on the need for cultural and behavior change throughout the emergency services. This course may be taken once for credit.

**FS120 Building Construction Related to the Fire Service**

3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)

This course provides the components of building construction related to firefighter and life safety. The elements of construction and design of structures are shown to be key factors when inspecting buildings, preplanning fire operations, and operating at emergencies. Prerequisite: FS5254 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.
**COURSE DESCRIPTIONS**

*FS210 Hazardous Materials and Weapons of Mass Destruction*
3 credits  (2 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course provides students with the knowledge, skills, and abilities necessary to become a hazardous materials first responder. Students will learn about topics that include identifying hazardous materials, types of hazards, routes of entry, terrorist attacks, and weapons of mass destruction. Students will receive comprehensive training in using the Emergency Response Guidebook, mitigating incidents involving hazardous materials, and decontamination operations. Concurrent: FS280. This course may be taken once for credit.

*FS215 Legal Aspects of Emergency Services*
3 credits  (3 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course will address the Federal, State, and local laws that regulate emergency services and include a review of national standards, regulations, and consensus standards. This course may be taken once for credit.

*FS220 Fire Protection Systems*
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course provides information relating to the features of design and operation of fire alarm systems, water-based fire suppression systems, special hazard fire suppression systems, water supply for fire protection and portable fire extinguishers. This course may be taken once for credit.

*FS225 Principles of Fire and Emergency Service Administration*
3 credits  (3 lec lab hrs/wk)
This course introduces the student to the organization and management of a fire and emergency services department and the relationship of government agencies to the fire service. Emphasis is placed on fire and emergency service, ethics, and leadership from the perspective of the company officer. Prerequisite: FS100 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

FS280 Cooperative Work Experience: Fire Science
1-12 credits  (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to test knowledge learned in the classroom and explore the variety of workplaces in which to apply that knowledge. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

*FS996Q Fire Science Driver*
2 credits  (18 lec, 12 lec/lab hrs total)
This course is designed to provide firefighter students with concepts in emergency driving, defensive driving, Oregon laws/policies and vehicle maintenance. Students will also receive skills and knowledge to drive and maintain emergency vehicles. This course may be taken once for credit.

*FS5239 National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Instructor I*
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
The course prepares the program participants for planning instruction, using a variety of instructional methods, teaching diverse learners, and evaluating course outcomes. This course meets the competency standards Fire Service Instructor I certification. This course may be taken once for credit.

*FS5276 S-130/190 Wildland Firefighter Type II*
3 credits  (33 lec, 7 lab hrs total)
Firefighters successfully completing this course will be qualified to suppress wildland fires under close supervision. This training is required for all personnel prior to certification as a Firefighter (Type 2) under the national wildland qualification system. This course may be taken once for credit.

*FS5678 Collapse of Burning Buildings*
1 credit  (1 lec hr/wk)
Structural collapse is one of the leading causes of firefighter deaths. This course is designed to warn firefighters how buildings collapse when destroyed by fire. Prerequisite: FS5244 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*FS9175 Firefighter Safety*
3 credits  (30 lec, 12 lec/lab hrs total)
This course is designed to explore numerous aspects of firefighter safety. Students will explore those safety hazards and possible mitigation techniques for ensuring their safety. This course may be taken once for credit.

*FS9380 S-215 Fire Ops/Urban Interface*
2 credits  (24 lec, 3 lab hrs total)
This course is designed to meet the training needs for initial attack incident commanders (wildland suppression) and company officers (suppression) confronting wildland fires that threaten life, property, and improvements. Prerequisite: FS5276 with a 'C' or 'S' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

**FW) FISH & WILDLIFE**

FW251 Principles of Wildlife Conservation
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course will give the student first hand knowledge and laboratory experience related to some of Oregon's fish, wildlife, and forest resources with an emphasis on the relationships between water quality, fish and forest practices. The latest studies will be presented and analyzed in relation to physical and economic feasibility. This course may be taken once for credit.

FW255 Techniques in Wildlife Science
3 credits  (2 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course provides a review of a variety of fish and wildlife populations and various management techniques. Classroom sessions will include slide
programs, videos, illustrated handouts, and the use of actual specimens. There will be several field trips to provide hands on opportunity for the student to use a variety of sampling equipment. This course may be taken once for credit.

(G) GEOLOGY

G145 Regional Field Geology
1-3 credits  (11-33 lec hrs total)  
A lecture in the field to highlight the significant geologic features of a selected region. The course consists of a field trip arranged to illustrate the geologic setting, stratigraphy and structure, topography, age and origin, significant events through geologic time, and special features unique to the region. Also offered as G0250 for no credit or grade.

G146 Geology of Southwestern Oregon
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)  
Studies the physical and historical features of Southwestern Oregon. Examines the geological setting, age, origin, stratigraphy, structure, and topography of the Coast Range and Klamath Mountain provinces of Southwestern Oregon. The major geologic aspects of each city in the region are emphasized. This course may be taken once for credit.

G180 Internship: Geology
1-12 credits  (3-36 lab hrs/wk)  
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to explore workplace environments and career options. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

G201 Physical Geology I
4 credits  (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)  
A study of the nature of the earth and earth materials, geologic structures, fundamental geologic principles, and physical processes acting within and upon the earth. Laboratory exercises and field trips are required. Concurrent: G145 or G0250. This course may be taken once for credit.

G202 Physical Geology II
4 credits  (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)  
Studies fundamental geologic principles and the natural processes acting within and upon the earth. Examines internal and superficial processes, geologic time and the interrelationships of people and their natural environment. Laboratory exercises and field trips are required. Concurrent: G145 or G0250. This course may be taken once for credit.

G203 Historical Geology
4 credits  (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)  
Covers the physical and historical nature of the earth through time. Includes principles of historical geology, geologic time, the sequence of tectonic changes, stratigraphic relations, paleogeographic environments and major events through time, and the progression of life through time. Laboratory exercises and field trips are required. Concurrent: G145 or G0250. This course may be taken once for credit.

G221 General Geology
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)  
Introduces various branches of earth science. Includes basic terminology, fundamental processes and respective interrelationships. Discusses rock and mineral formation, plate tectonic theory, volcanism, earthquakes, surficial processes, and geologic time. Credit cannot be earned for this course and GS106. This course may be taken once for credit.

G246 Geological Hazards and Natural Catastrophes
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)  
The causes and effects of earthquakes, tsunamis, landslides, ground subsidence and collapse, floods, storms, coastal erosion, and volcanic eruptions. The possibilities for prediction and mitigation will be examined, as will the potential for natural hazards in Oregon. This course may be taken once for credit.

G291 Elements of Rocks and Minerals
3 credits  (2 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)  
Examines the relationships among rocks, minerals, and the role of economic geology in society. In lecture and lab sessions, students explore how rocks and minerals form, their classification, symmetry, textures and structures, how to recognize them and how they are used. Students learn how to discover the stories held within rocks. The course also covers Earth’s rock, mineral and fossil fuel resources, their modes of formation, methods and environmental impacts of mining and extraction. This course may be taken once for credit.

(GEOG) GEOGRAPHY

GEOG105 Cultural Geography
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)  
This course examines the nexus of human and environmental interaction. We will consider issues such as the origins of domestication of animals and plants for food, economic development and underdevelopment, environmental racism, and the geographic origins of cultural differences. This course may be taken once for credit.

GEOG209 Physical Geography: Weather and Climate
4 credits  (4 lec hrs/wk)  
Examines the processes of the atmosphere, the distribution and character of climate types, climate change, and humankind as a modifier of climate. This course may be taken once for credit.

GEOG265 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems
3 credits  (2 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)  
An introduction to the appropriate use and potential applications of geographic information systems (GIS) and related technologies (GPS and remote sensing) in problem-solving for a variety of industries. Students are presented with lectures and exercises that cover a wide range of GIS and GIS-related topics and issues, including spatial database creation, structure, analysis, and modeling. Class meetings include lectures and hands-on GIS exercises in a computer lab. Students are required to complete weekly lab assignments and a final project. This course may be taken once for credit.
Continues the review and expansion of language, grammar, conversation, composition and culture. Emphasizes speaking, listening comprehension, reading comprehension and writing. Must be taken in sequence. Prerequisite: GER103 with a 'C' or better or two years high school German. This course may be taken once for credit.

**GER202 Second Year German**
4 credits  
Continues the review and expansion of language, grammar, conversation, composition and culture. Emphasizes speaking, listening comprehension, reading comprehension and writing. Must be taken in sequence. Prerequisite: GER201 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

**GER203 Second Year German**
4 credits  
Continues the review and expansion of language, grammar, conversation, composition and culture. Emphasizes speaking, listening comprehension, reading comprehension and writing. Must be taken in sequence. Prerequisite: GER202 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

**GS104 Physical Science**
4 credits  
This course provides an overview of the essential ideas in physics with an emphasis on the laws of motion, work, energy, heat and temperature. Prerequisites: MTH60 and WR90 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

**GS105 Physical Science**
4 credits  
GS105 is an introduction to chemistry for non-science majors. The course material covers atomic structure and theory, compounds, chemical bonds, states of matter, solution chemistry, chemical reactions, and selected topics in organic and biochemistry. Prerequisites: MTH60 or MTH80 and WR90 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HD100 College Success and Survival**
3 credits  
Facilitates adjustment to the college environment. Focuses on self-assessment, personal development, educational goal setting, and critical thinking. Encourages interdisciplinary exploration, exposure to multiple modes of educational delivery, and structured academic journalizing. Note: HD100 is available in three one credit modules (A, B, C). This course may be taken once for credit.

**HD100A College Success and Survival**
1 credit  
First of a sequence of three one-credit courses dividing up the content of HD100.
Facilitates adjustment to the college environment. Focuses on self-assessment, personal development, educational goal setting and critical thinking. Includes interdisciplinary lectures, exposure to multiple modes of educational delivery, and structured exercises to turn individual talents into strengths. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HD100B College Success and Survival**
1 credit (3.7 hrs x 3wks)
Second of a sequence of three one-credit courses dividing up the content of HD*100.
Facilitates adjustment to the college environment. Focuses on self-assessment, personal development, educational goal setting and critical thinking. Includes interdisciplinary lectures, exposure to multiple modes of educational delivery, and structured exercises to turn individual talents into strengths. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HD100C College Success and Survival**
1 credit (4.3 hrs x 3wks)
Third of a sequence of three one-credit courses dividing up the content of HD*100.
Facilitates adjustment to the college environment. Focuses on self-assessment, personal development, educational goal setting and critical thinking. Includes interdisciplinary lectures, exposure to multiple modes of educational delivery, and structured exercises to turn individual talents into strengths. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HD100W College Success and Survival- For Online Students**
1 credit (1 lec/lab hr/wk)
This course is designed to assist the student in adjusting to the on-line/distance education environment. Students will be introduced to skills, techniques, and knowledge necessary for successful on-line learning. This course will emphasize navigating on-line learning systems including sending e-mail, posting to discussion boards, attaching files, submitting assignments, and taking assessments. This course will assist students to develop specific study skills geared toward on-line learning including developing and sustaining self-motivation, and self-direction. This course is recommended for students new to the on-line learning environment.

**HD101 Community Service – Learning Experience**
3 credits (2 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
A theoretical and practical course examining the principles and features of service-learning. Students will develop a personal understanding of civic engagement, ethics and leadership through direct and/or indirect service to a community based organization and through critical reflection. Students will be required to complete 33 hours of service and participate in weekly seminars/discussions. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HD105 Finding Funding through Scholarships**
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
Designed to increase students’ success in obtaining scholarships. Topics covered are: common scholarship criteria, application tips, essay writing, scholarship searches and how scholarship committees make their decisions. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HD110 Career and College Awareness**
2 credits (2 lec hrs/wk)
This course focuses on preparing non-traditional students to enter college, training programs and/or employment. It helps students achieve their education and career goals by offering a variety of opportunities for students to identify and reflect on their strengths and interests. Aspects of this course are integrating prior knowledge with new information, improving vocabulary, reading skills, charts and tables, and locating information. This course may be taken twice for credit.

**HD111 Study Skills for Math Success**
2 credits (2 lec/lab, 1 lec hrs/wk)
This course facilitates students to become successful math learners and critical thinkers. Students will be exposed to a variety of math study skills, problem solving skills, and systems of logic which will be put into immediate practice through group and individual exercises. Students will assess their own most favored learning styles and develop increased comfort in alternative learning situations. Students will also self-identify possible math and/or test anxiety which may be artificially reducing their math grades. Students are encouraged to also be concurrently enrolled in a math course required for their majors so that the skills learned here can be put into immediate practice. Concurrent courses include MTH 20, 60, 65, 95, and 105. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HD112 Study Skills**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Designed to increase the students’ success in college by assisting them in obtaining skills necessary to reach their educational objectives. Students are introduced to time management strategies, note taking, library usage, problem solving, exam strategies, muscle reading, and learning style. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HD113 Stop Test Anxiety Now**
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
Covers techniques for coping with debilitating test-taking anxiety, and improving overall test performance. Students will utilize biofeedback to assess individual levels of anxiety and map precise solutions to individual anxiety constructions. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HD140 Career/Education Exploration**
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
Provides tools needed to make an informed career and educational decision. Includes interest testing; self-assessment of skills, values, and attitudes. Learn how to locate occupational information and relate it to making informed educational choices. This course may be taken once for credit.
HD147 Decision Making
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
This course assists students to develop an awareness of their personal decision-making styles in order to make effective decisions and life choices in personal, social, academic and work settings. Introduces information on effective decision-making. This course may be taken once for credit.

HD152 Stress Management
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
This course assists students to identify specific personal stressors and develop skills that enable the students to more effectively deal with stress. This course may be taken once for credit.

HD154 Self-Esteem
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
This course will provide students with an opportunity to define, assess, and develop their self-esteem. This course will provide multiple tools and processes to enhance self-esteem and develop individual strengths. This course may be taken once for credit.

HD204 Living Consciously
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This class is designed to assist college students of any age to experience greater success in both college and their personal lives through the use of positive psychology. This course may be taken once for credit.

HD208 Career/Life Plan
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Students learn a process for career selection emphasizing development as an ongoing process. Attention is given to self-assessment (skills, interests, values, attitudes, motivational patterns), decision-making models, job and career research techniques (including electronic resources), and development of a personal action plan. This course may be taken once for credit.

HD215 Transfer Success
1 credit (2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This class is designed to assist students in the preparation for transfer to a four-year institution. Course content includes development of strategies for choosing a transfer institution, identification of resources to assist in the transfer process, choice of majors, and funding sources. Concurrent: CIS0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

HD0529 Math Success
1 credit (3 lab hrs/wk)
This course facilitates students to become successful math learners and critical thinkers. Students will be exposed to a variety of math study skills, problem solving skills, and systems of logic which will be put into immediate practice through group and individual exercises. Students will assess their own most favored learning styles and develop increased comfort in alternative learning situations. Students will also self-identify possible math and/or test anxiety which may be artificially reducing their math grades. Students are encouraged to also be concurrently enrolled in a math course required for their majors so that the skills learned here can be put into immediate practice. Concurrent courses include MTH*20, 60, 65, 95, and 105. This course may be taken three times for credit.

HON101 Introduction to Honors
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
Introduction to Honors provides students with an overview of the Honors Program, explores the values and habits that contribute to academic excellence, and helps students begin an E-portfolio. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Honors Program. This course may be taken once for credit.

HON102 Honors in Arts & Letters
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
Honors in Arts and Letters challenges students to think critically about important issues in arts and letters and explore the role of the arts in society. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Honors Program. This course may be taken once for credit.

HON103 Honors in Math & Science
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
Honors in Math and Science challenges students to think critically about important issues in math and science and explore the role of these disciplines in society. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Honors Program. This course may be taken once for credit.

HON104 Honors in Social Sciences
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
Honors in the social sciences challenges students to think critically about the important questions addressed by social sciences and explore role of the social sciences in society. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Honors Program. This course may be taken once for credit.

HON110 Leadership in Honors
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
This course is designed to provide a basic understanding of leadership and leadership theory. This class will assist students with developing a personal philosophy of leadership and an awareness of one’s own style of leadership. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Honors Program. This course may be taken once for credit.

HON115 Honors Capstone
1 credit (1 lec hr/wk)
Honors Capstone guides students in the completion of a meaningful project and a well-designed e-portfolio. Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Honors Program. This course may be taken once for credit.

HDFS140 Contemporary American Families
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
An introductory course in family studies that focuses on the diversity of the American family today, as well as giving an overview of changes in the family environment and structure over time. Topics that influence families are included such as parenting, violence, gender, divorce, remarriage, economics, and culture. Prerequisite: WR121 with a grade of ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.
HDFS222 Family Relations
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
A practical and theoretical course examining communication patterns and relationships between adults, and between adults and children. Emphasis is placed on understanding how the family affects the development of the child, along with the development of skills to use this knowledge to conduct individualized home visits with families with young children. This course may be taken once for credit.

HDFS225 Prenatal, Infant, and Toddler Development
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces the student to the theories and principles of child development beginning with conception to prenatal, through two years of age. Emphasis will be placed on physical, intellectual, emotional, and social development of the young child, including a strong focus on early brain development and the basic tenets of scientific research. The course readings and discussions will focus on typical development, what goes right, as well as factors that place the child at risk for developmental difficulties. This course may be taken once for credit.

*HDFS227 Parents as Partners in Education
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Collaborative family partnerships are a key to success in early childhood programs. Course topics highlight formal and informal communication with parents and the community, and how to be culturally-responsive within these relationships. Students will learn practical strategies for partnership with families and the community to support, enhance, and maximize the quality of care and education for young children. Focus will be on acquiring the critical skills teachers need to establish effective, productive relationships with families and in the community where they teach. This course may be taken once for credit.

HDFS229 Development in Middle Childhood
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course will include the study of growth and development in six through eighteen year old children and adolescents. Emphasis will be placed on physical, cognitive, and social/emotional development of this age group. This course may be taken once for credit.

HDFS247 Preschool Child Development
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course covers the principles of theory and development as they apply to the young child ages two and a half through five. Emphasis is placed on physical, cognitive, emotional and social growth in preschool children. Students gain experience in observation to identify theorists’ key elements and indicators of child development. This course may be taken once for credit.

HDFS248 Professional Issues in Early Childhood Education
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This Childhood Education capstone course focuses on the diverse professional roles of early childhood educators in our present society by synthesizing knowledge and experience in the areas of ethics, conflict resolution, leadership, advocacy, and current topics in early childhood education. It includes substantial work assembling the professional portfolio required for graduation for Childhood Education and Family Studies Degrees. This course may be taken once for credit.

*HDFS297 Parenting Education and Early Childhood Home Visitor Capstone
2 credits (4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course is the capstone requirement for students applying for completion of the Parenting Education and Early Childhood Home Visitor Certificate. Students attend a series of community based parenting education classes in their local community and interview a home visitor in a program that serves young children and their families. A final written paper reflecting on their interview and experience in the parenting education classes in relation to the certificate coursework completed, along with a professional development plan for themselves as parenting education facilitators and/or home visitors, will complete the Capstone requirements. Prerequisite: Instructor consent. This course may be taken once for credit.

HE250 Personal Health
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This personal health course deals with current health trends and issues in the United States. The course will include information on mental, emotional, social health, and behavior aspects. Physical health includes nutrition-weight management, physical conditioning, environmental health, sexually transmitted disease, cancer, aging, drug education, and cardiovascular disease. This course may be taken once for credit.

HE252 Standard First Aid and CPR for the Professional Rescuer
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course provides training in Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and First Aid using current emergency cardiac care guidelines. It provides students with a knowledge and appreciation for emergency management and industry-recognized certification in Professional Rescuer CPR and First Aid upon completion of requirements. This course may be taken once for credit.

HE280 Cooperative Work Experience: Rural Health Aide
1-12 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to test knowledge learned in the classroom and explore the variety of workplaces in which to apply that knowledge. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

*HE280G Advanced Emergency Medical Technician Internship
1 credit (3 lab hrs/wk)
The goal of this course is to introduce the student to assessment and treatments of live patients in a clinical and field setting. The student will perform skills acquired in classroom and laboratory settings under the guidance of a preceptor to achieve required competencies. This is the second of a three-part course as set forth by the National EMS Education Standards. Failure of this course will require retaking the full sequence of HE. This course may be taken once for credit.

*HE928A Emergency Medical Technician Basic - Part A
5 credits (4 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Provides instruction at the level of Emergency Medical Technician. Includes all cognitive (knowledge) and psychomotor (practical) skills necessary to develop student skills in the recognition of signs and systems of illness and injury and proper emergency care procedures as outlined by the scope of practice established by the Oregon Medical Board. This course will also build personal skills in hands on capabilities, and a positive attitude towards the patients they may care for. This is the first of a three-part course as set forth by the National EMS Education Standards. Failure of this course will require retaking the full sequence of EMT*151, EMT*152, HE*928A, HE*928B courses. This course may be taken once for credit.

*HE928B Emergency Medical Technician Basic - Part B
4 credits (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Provides instruction at the level of Emergency Medical Technician. Includes all cognitive (knowledge) and psychomotor (practical) skills necessary to develop student skills in the recognition of signs and systems of illness and injury and proper emergency care procedures as outlined by the scope of practice established by the Oregon Medical Board. This course will also build personal skills in hands on capabilities, and a positive attitude towards the patients they may care for. This is the first of a three-part course as set forth by the National EMS Education Standards. Failure of this course will require retaking the full sequence of EMT*151, EMT*152, HE*928A, HE*928B courses. This course may be taken once for credit.

*HE931A Emergency Medical Technician Intermediate Part A
4.5 credits (4.3 lec, 2.2 lab hrs/wk)
This course (EMT Intermediate, Part A and Part B) prepares individuals for certification in Oregon as an Emergency Medical Technician - Intermediate. Upon successful completion of the course, students will be eligible to take Oregon's EMT Intermediate examinations. This course may be taken once for credit.

*HE931B Emergency Medical Technician Intermediate Part B
4 credits (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
This course (EMT Intermediate, Part A and Part B) prepares individuals for certification in Oregon as an Emergency Medical Technician - Intermediate. Upon successful completion of the course, students will be eligible to take Oregon's EMT Intermediate examinations. This course may be taken once for credit.

*HE932A Advanced Emergency Medical Technician I
6 credits (5 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Provides instruction at the level of Advanced Emergency Medical Technician. Includes all cognitive (knowledge) and psychomotor (practical) skills necessary to develop student skills in the recognition of signs and symptoms of illness and injury and proper emergency care procedures as outlined by the scope of practice established by the Oregon Medical Board. This course will also build personal skills in hands on capabilities, and a positive attitude towards the patients they may care for. This is the first of a three-part course as set forth by the National EMS Education Standards. Failure of this course will require retaking the full sequence of EMT. This course may be taken once for credit.

*HE932B Advanced Emergency Medical Technician II
5 credits (4 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Provides instruction at the level of Advanced Emergency Medical Technician. Includes all cognitive (knowledge) and psychomotor (practical) skills necessary to develop student skills in the recognition of signs and symptoms of illness and injury and proper emergency care procedures as outlined by the scope of practice established by the Oregon Medical Board. This course will also build personal skills in hands on capabilities and a positive attitude towards the patients they may care for. This is the second of a three-part course as set forth by the National EMS Education Standards. Failure of this course will require retaking the full sequence of HE. This course may be taken once for credit.

*HE9360 First Responder
3 credits (30 lec, 10 lab hrs total)
The course offers training designed to improve the quality of emergency care rendered to victims of accidents and illness. Students are taught to be proficient in providing basic life support and to take actions necessary to minimize patients' discomfort. Must be at least 16 years of age. This course may be taken once for credit.

(HIM) HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

*HIM110 Health Information Technology
5 credits (4 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Introduces the concept of health information management and health informatics including the components of content, use the structure of health care data along with information keeping practices in both paper and electronic systems. This course may be taken once for credit.

*HIM182 Health Care Delivery Systems
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Explains the past, present, and future influences on the delivery of health care. Covers provider organizations and settings in health care, financing of health care, causes and characteristics of health
Care utilization in the Unites States, regulation and monitoring of health care systems, and ethical issues associated with health care technology. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HIM283 Health Information Systems**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Health Information Systems introduces the history and current status of information systems in health care: information architectures, administrative and clinical applications, evidence-based medicine, information retrieval, decision support systems, security and confidentiality, bioinformatics, information system cycles, the electronic health record, key health information systems and standards, and medical devices. Teaches strategies and tools to insure the development and/or selection of health information systems. Discusses the role of health care information and communication technologies in health care delivery including their role in improving the quality, safety and efficiency of health care delivery. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HIM285 Health Care Financing and Compliance**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Provides an understanding of the essential components of financing and compliance in health care facilities. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HS100 Introduction to Human Services**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Introduces the human services/social work profession with an emphasis on exploring the relationship between social welfare history, social policy, and the values, skills, and knowledge required for success in the field. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HS154 Community Resources**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Students will learn about the agencies and programs that form the foundation for human service/social work practice. Basic skills for needs assessment, resource referral, and effective service delivery will be introduced. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HS155 Interviewing Theory and Techniques**
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Provides the theoretical and practical basis for effective interviewing. Emphasis on developing listening and communication skills beneficial for students of all disciplines. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HST101/102/103 History of Western Civilization**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Need not be taken in order.

**HST101** This course traces the history of the Western world from its ancient beginnings in Mesopotamia and Egypt up to the rebirth of Europe during the Renaissance. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HST102** The course traces the history of Western Civilization from the Reformation/Age of Religious Wars to the beginning of the Industrial Age (1550 – 1815). This course may be taken once for credit.

**HST103** The course traces the history of Western Civilization from the aftermath of the French Revolution to the present – well almost (1815 to 1991). This course may be taken once for credit.

**HST104 History of the Middle East**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
A survey of Middle Eastern history with emphasis on modern, post-World War II era. Course will include geographic, religious, political and cultural issues of the region. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HST201/202/203 History of the United States**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Need not be taken in order.

**HST201** The United States from colonial times to the mid-19th century just prior to the Civil War. Introduces students to major themes of American social, economic, cultural, and political history. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HST202** A history of the United States focusing on the major social, economical, political, and cultural developments beginning with the build-up to the Civil War and ending just before American involvement in World War One. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HST203** A history of the United States focusing on the major social, economical, political, and cultural developments beginning with American involvement in World War One and concluding with the end of the Cold War. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HST215 History of World War II**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course traces the causes, progression, and results of World War II, including political, social, and military development. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HST240 History of Oregon and the South Coast**
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course surveys the history and geography of Oregon within the Pacific Northwest region. Students will use supplemental readings and documents from Oregon’s south coast to enhance their understanding of local history while studying the regional history. This course may be taken once for credit.

**HUM180 Internship: Humanities**
1-12 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to explore workplace environments and career options. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

HUM204 World Mythology and Religion (Archetypal and Shamanic Mythologies)
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
The origins and character of world mythologies. Course explores the archetypal stories by which human consciousness shapes a sense of order and belonging in the natural and supernatural worlds. Emphasis will be given to the shaman as storyteller and sage, as living bridge between the worlds, as healer and shaper of community and culture. This course may be taken once for credit.

HUM205 World Mythology and Religion (India and the Far East)
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course will explore the foundational myths and the sacred texts which give rise to and inform the great religions of the region, particularly Hinduism and the vehicles of Buddhism. Consideration will also be given to the indigenous myths of the Orient and the ways of life they support: i.e., Shinto, Daoism, Confucianism. This course may be taken once for credit.

HUM206 World Mythology and Religion (Middle East and Western)
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
Treats the great myths and religions of Egypt and the fertile crescent. Course also treats Celtic and Nordic beliefs indigenous to Europe, and the mystery religions of Greece. The influence of the ancient myths of early pastoral and agrarian cultures on the Hebrew, Islamic, and Christian religions will be considered, as well as the departure those religions make from the mythic character of the world from which they emerged. This course may be taken once for credit.

J180 Internship: Journalism
1-12 credits  (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to explore workplace environments and career options. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

J203 Writing for Media I
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
Introduction to and grounding in Associated Press style and usage for newspaper writers. Introduction to and practice in writing leads for various types of media coverage. Introduction to and practice in formatting stories in media inverted pyramid style. This course may be taken once for credit.

J205 Writing for Media II
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
Introduction to and grounding in Associated Press style and usage for newspaper writers. Introduction to and practice in writing leads for various types of media coverage. Introduction to and practice in formatting stories in media inverted pyramid style. This course may be taken once for credit.

J215 Publishing Lab
3 credits  (2 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Publishing Lab teaches basic journalism skills and technologies to students. Students participate in writing, designing, and formatting. Students work together in a simulated newsroom setting to produce the paper approximately every three weeks. This course may be taken six times for credit.

LIB127 Navigating The 24/7 Library
1 credit  (1 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
This course helps students navigate the current information landscape, where resources are often available 24 hours a day and seven days a week. Students learn how to access digital and print resources used for academic research and how to search appropriate resources effectively and efficiently by using basic and advanced search techniques. Students conduct electronic searches to find both online and print materials by using the library’s catalog, periodical databases, reference databases, and the Internet. Students evaluate the usefulness of information in terms of an academic research question, access information both in print and online, and write an annotated bibliography. Topics for discussion include the ethics of using information, the analysis of a research question, and the development of a research plan. This course may be taken once for credit.

(MFG) MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

*MFG100 Industrial Safety
2 credits  (2 lec hrs/wk)
Students learn the essential skills needed to develop and maintain safe work habits in various industrial workplaces following OR-OSHA guidelines, including general accident prevention. Students demonstrate safe use of tools/equipment commonly found in a variety of manufacturing and construction industries. Emphasis will be put on safety procedures leading to sustainable practices and results. This course may be taken once for credit.

*MFG4101 Electrical Systems Troubleshooting I
3 credits  (2 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course covers information on basic DC and AC electrical theory, definitions, basic component identification and analysis of series, parallel and combination circuits. Emphasis is placed on practical application, troubleshooting and problem solving. Students learn to troubleshoot common electrical problems in industry, such as low voltage, high voltage, open circuits, high resistance shorts to ground and current/voltage unbalance. Emphasis is on prevention of electrical energy waste. This course may be taken once for credit.

*MFG4102 Mechanical Systems
3 credits  (2 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course focuses on learning the fundamentals of mechanical power. Students learn common mechanical components from nuts and bolts to gears, gear boxes, shafts and bearings. Students perform common mechanical tasks, and learn to fine tune drive systems involving belts, chains, etc. This course demonstrates the importance of lubrication in maintaining gears and other movable parts, and
emphasizes operations to reduce friction and wasted motion, which are major contributors to energy inefficiency. This course may be taken once for credit.

*MFG4103 Fluid Power
3 credits (2 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course provides an introduction to hydraulic schematics, troubleshooting common hydraulic problems and maintaining hydraulic systems used in a variety of production applications. It also provides an introduction to operating a pneumatic system, including maintenance and troubleshooting procedures. Students learn to read, interpret, and construct fluid systems schematic diagrams containing pneumatic and hydraulic component systems. Emphasis will be on operation of fluid power systems for energy savings and pollution controls. This course may be taken once for credit.

*MT101 Machine Tool Processes I
3 credits (1 lec, 4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Introduce machine tool technology including an overview of manual lathes and milling machines, drill presses and grinders and basic measurements. The function, basic operation, and setup will be studied. Prerequisite: WLD4061 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*MT102 Machine Tool Processes II
3 credits (1 lec, 4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This second course in this sequence continues the study of machine tool operations and setup, with emphasis on the vertical milling machines, tool sharpening by hand and advanced lathe setups such as threading and tapering. Machine theory and precision measurement is studied and applied. Students gain sound understanding of why machine tools are the basis of manufacturing. Prerequisite: MT101 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*MT103 Machine Tool Processes III
3 credits (1 lec, 4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
In this third course of the basic sequence the student will study the operation and setup of the tool and cutter grinder, and the horizontal bandsaw. Provides students with an opportunity to apply the skills developed in the two previous MT courses. Students will have the necessary understanding of why machine tools are the basis of manufacturing. More advanced machine setups will be studied and applied. The student will gain basic skills in the area of computer usage in the machine shop. Prerequisites: MT101 and MT102 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.
SEQUENCE OF MATHEMATICS COURSES (STEM)

- MTH20
  - MTH60
    - MTH56
      - MTH95
        - MTH211
        - MTH212
        - MTH213
      - MTH111
        - MTH112
      - MTH251
        - MTH231
        - MTH232
      - MTH251
    - MTH86
      - MTH95
      - MTH241
        - MTH242
      - MTH254
        - MTH253
    - MTH105
      - MTH243
    - MTH255
      - MTH256

- MTH98
**SEQUENCE OF MATHEMATICS COURSES (NON-STEM)**

**MTH20 OR 55**
- **MTH80**
- **MTH81**
- **MTH82**
- **MTH85**

**MTH85 Introductory Technical Mathematics**
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
This course mathematics topics including whole numbers and their operations, signed numbers and their operations, fraction and decimal notation, ratio and proportion, percent notation, 2-D geometry, and introduction to variables and linear equations. Offered by the mathematics department in cooperation with the Career Technical Education faculty. Prerequisite: Compass Algebra score of 31-60.

**MTH20 Basic Mathematics**
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
A course designed to (1) introduce students to various applications of basic mathematics and (2) prepare students for elementary algebra by strengthening their foundations in the real number system. Topics include: whole numbers and their operations, signed numbers and their operations, fraction and decimal notation, ratio and proportion, percent notation, geometry, and an introduction to variables and linear equations. Prerequisite: Compass Pre-Algebra score of 31-60.

**MTH55 Introductory Technical Mathematics**
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
This course mathematics topics including whole numbers and their operations, signed numbers and their operations, fraction and decimal notation, ratio and proportion, percent notation, 2-D geometry, and introduction to variables and linear equations. Offered by the mathematics department in cooperation with the Career Technical Education faculty. Prerequisite: Compass Pre-Algebra score of 31-60.

**MTH60 Algebra I**
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
A study of the concepts and principles considered in algebra. Topics include: signed numbers; algebraic expressions; linear equations and inequalities; polynomial expressions, operations, and factorizations; quadratic equations. Prerequisite: MTH20 with a ‘C’ or better, or Compass Pre-Algebra score 61-90, or Compass Algebra score 26-40.

*This is not equivalent to the MTH60 that was offered prior to 2014/2015.

**MTH65 Algebra II**
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
A study of the concepts and principles considered in algebra. Topics include: graphing linear equations and functions; factoring; solving polynomial equations; rational expressions, equations, and functions; and systems of linear equations and matrices. Prerequisite: MTH60 with a ‘C’ or better or Compass Algebra score 41-70. *This is not equivalent to the MTH65 that was offered prior to 2014/2015.

**MTH80 Technical Mathematics I**
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
This course includes basic algebraic concepts and their application in technical scenarios involving measurement precision and accuracy, materials consumption, labor and production estimates, product design, dimensioning and tolerances, economical layout, takeoffs and estimates, and metal bending and stretchouts. Offered by the mathematics department in cooperation with the Career Technical Education faculty. Prerequisite: MTH20 or MTH55 with a ‘C’ or better, or Compass Pre-Algebra score 61 and higher, or Compass Algebra score 26 and higher.

**MTH81 Applied Mathematics for Culinary Arts**
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Includes basic algebraic concepts with culinary applications, graphing in a rectangular coordinate system, basic statistics and graphing, and weights, measures and metric conversions. Offered by the mathematics department in cooperation with the culinary education faculty. Enrollment in the culinary program required as a corequisite for this course. Prerequisites: MTH20 or MTH55 with a ‘C’ or better, or Compass Pre-Algebra score 61-90, or Compass Algebra score 26-40. This course may be taken three times for credit.
MTH82 Business Mathematics
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
This course includes basic algebraic concepts and their application in business scenarios involving discounts, pricing and inventory control, payrolls and banking, simple and compound interest, billing, accounting, taxes, and depreciation. Offered by the mathematics department in cooperation with the business faculty. Prerequisites: MTH20 with a ‘C’ or better, or Compass Pre-Algebra score 61 and higher, or Compass Algebra score 26 and higher.

MTH85 Technical Mathematics II
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Introduction to plane trigonometry emphasizing practical applications. Offered by the mathematics department in cooperation with the Professional Technical Education faculty. Prerequisite: MTH80 with a ‘C’ or better, or Compass Pre-Algebra score 41 and higher.

MTH86 Computer Technology Mathematics
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces students to the foundational mathematics of the computer industry. Mathematical topics including scientific notation, decimal, binary and hexadecimal arithmetic, sets and logic, and Boolean Algebra and their applications in the computer industry will be covered. Offered by the mathematics department in cooperation with the CS/CIS faculty. Prerequisite: MTH60 with a ‘C’ or better or appropriate placement test score.

MTH98 Math Literacy
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Math Literacy is a course designed for Liberal Arts and Humanities majors. This course develops quantitative reasoning, modeling, and problem solving skills needed in Math 105 and in other college courses in programs not requiring calculus. For students not needing calculus, MTH98 is an alternative to MTH60/65/95 as a pathway to MTH105. Topics include rational numbers and their representations, linear relationships, proportional reasoning, statistics, and probability. Prerequisites: MTH20 with a ‘C’ or better, or Compass Pre-Algebra score 61 and higher, or Compass Algebra score 26 and higher.

MTH105 Math in Society
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Math in Society is a rigorous mathematics course designed for students in Liberal Arts and Humanities majors. The course provides a solid foundation in quantitative reasoning, symbolic reasoning, and problem solving techniques. Topics include financial literacy, probability, statistics, problem solving, and logic. Prerequisite: MTH95 or MTH98 with a ‘C’ or better, or Compass Algebra score 71 and higher, or Compass College Algebra score 41 and higher. This course may be taken once for credit.

MTH111 College Algebra
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
A study of the concepts and principles considered in precalculus. Topics include: solution of equations and inequalities; analysis of functions and their graphs; polynomial and rational functions and their graphs; exponential and logarithmic functions and their graphs; systems of linear equations. Prerequisite: MTH95 with a ‘C’ or better, or Compass College Algebra score 51 and higher. This course may be taken once for credit.

MTH112 Trigonometry
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
A study of the concepts and principles considered in precalculus. Topics include: trigonometric functions and their graphs; trigonometric identities, equations, and formulas; oblique-triangle trigonometry; complex numbers and DeMoivre's theorem; sequences and series. Prerequisite: MTH111 with a ‘C’ or better, or Compass College Algebra score 76-100. This course may be taken once for credit.

MTH112 Fundamentals of Elementary Mathematics I
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
A foundation in mathematics for elementary teachers. Topics include: introduction to problem solving, number systems, number theory, logic, sets, relations, and functions. Prerequisite: MTH95 with a ‘C’ or better, or Compass Algebra score 71 and higher, or Compass College Algebra score 41 and higher. This course may be taken once for credit.

MTH113 Fundamentals of Elementary Mathematics II
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
A foundation in mathematics for elementary teachers. Topics include: rational numbers, exponents, decimals, and applications. Probability and statistics will be introduced. Prerequisite: MTH111 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

MTH180 Internship: Mathematics
1-12 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to explore workplace environments and career options. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

MTH211 Fundamentals of Elementary Mathematics I
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
A foundation in mathematics for elementary teachers. Topics include: introduction to problem solving, number systems, number theory, logic, sets, relations, and functions. Prerequisite: MTH95 with a ‘C’ or better, or Compass Algebra score 71 and higher, or Compass College Algebra score 41 and higher. This course may be taken once for credit.

MTH212 Fundamentals of Elementary Mathematics II
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
A foundation in mathematics for elementary teachers. Topics include: rational numbers, exponents, decimals, and applications. Probability and statistics will be introduced. Prerequisite: MTH211 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

MTH213 Fundamentals of Elementary Mathematics III
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
A foundation in mathematics for elementary teachers. Topics include Euclidean geometry, constructive geometry, measurement, motion, and tessellation. Prerequisite: MTH212 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

MTH231 Elements of Discrete Mathematics I
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Topics include: propositional calculus (the logic of compound statements), predicate calculus (the logic
of quantified statements), elementary number theory and proof methods, sequences and mathematical induction, and set theory. The first course of a two-term sequence strongly recommended for computer engineering, computer science, and mathematics majors. Prerequisite: MTH251 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

MTH232 Elements of Discrete Mathematics II
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Topics include: functions, recursion, graphs of functions, coordinate diagrams, order notation, efficiency of algorithms, relations, partially and totally ordered sets, (topological) graph, and tree theory. The second course of a two-term sequence strongly recommended for computer engineering, computer science and mathematics majors. Prerequisite: MTH231 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

MTH241 Calculus for Business and Social Science I
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Review of functions and their graphs. Overview of limits and continuity. Introduction to differential calculus of polynomial and rational functions. Cover rules and techniques of differentiation. Introduction to First and Second Derivative Tests, curve sketching, and optimization. Applications in the social and manager sciences. Prerequisite: MTH111 with a ‘C’ or better or Compass College Algebra score 76 and higher. This course may be taken once for credit.

MTH242 Calculus for Business and Social Science II
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Introduction to exponential and logarithmic functions and their derivatives. Uses of exponential and natural logarithmic functions. Introduction to integral calculus of polynomial, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions. Cover Riemann sums, Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, and techniques of integration. Applications in the social and manager sciences. Prerequisite: MTH241 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

MTH243 Intro to Probability and Statistics
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Introduces elementary statistics techniques to aid decision-making in the business environment. Emphasis is on statistical inference, probability, sampling, estimation, and hypothesis testing. Prerequisite: MTH95 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

MTH251 Calculus I (Differential Calculus)
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Topics include: pre-calculus concepts and principles; limits and their properties, continuous functions; derivatives and their properties; the chain rule, implicit differentiation; relative extrema, the first and second derivative tests; applications involving rectilinear motion of a particle and optimization of functions. This course covers the standard differential calculus topics required for engineering, mathematics, and science majors. Prerequisite: MTH112 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

MTH252 Calculus II (Integral Calculus)
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Topics include: anti-derivatives, Riemann sums, integrals and their properties; the first and second fundamental theorems of calculus; calculation of length, area, volume, work, and resultant force via integration; derivatives and integrals of exponential, logarithmic, hyperbolic, and various inverse functions; indeterminate forms and L'Hôpital's rule. This course covers the standard integral calculus topics required for engineering, mathematics, and science majors. Prerequisite: MTH251 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

MTH253 Calculus III (Infinite Sequences and Series)
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Topics include: principles of integral evaluation, improper integrals; infinite sequences and series; convergence tests for infinite series; Taylor series for functions; translated and rotated conic sections. This course covers the standard sequences and series topics required for engineering, mathematics, and science majors. Prerequisite: MTH252 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

MTH254 Vector Calculus I (Introduction to Vectors and Multidimensional Calculus)
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Topics include: polar coordinates, conic sections, parametric equations, three-dimensional space, analytic geometry, vector algebra, space curves, vector-valued functions, and vector calculus. Prerequisite: MTH253 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

MTH255 Vector Calculus II (Differential and Integral Vector Calculus)
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Topics include: functions of several variables, partial derivatives; iterated integration; multiple integrals; divergence and curl of vector fields; line and surface integrals; Green's, Gauss', and Stokes' theorems. Prerequisite: MTH254 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

MTH256 Differential Equations
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Topics include: first-order linear and nonlinear ODEs, second order linear ODEs, series solutions to second-order linear ODEs, Laplace transforms, systems of linear ODEs. Prerequisite: MTH255 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

MTH260 Matrix Methods and Linear Algebra
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Topics include: matrix concepts and algebra; determinants and inverses of matrices; solution methods for systems of linear equations; linear independence, linear transformations, and vector spaces; bases and coordinates; eigenvalues and eigenvectors; and diagonalization of matrices. This course covers the standard linear algebra topics required for engineering, mathematics, and science majors. Prerequisite: MTH255 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

(MUP) MUSIC PERFORMANCE

MUP105 Jazz Band
1 credit (2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
The sounds of the "Big Band" era. This group performs regularly both locally and throughout the state. Audition first class. This course may be taken six times for credit.

MUP114 Stage Band
1 credit (2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
A performance ensemble which rehearses and performs the appropriate musical literature chosen by the instructor. Instruction will be given to individuals as well as the ensemble as how to improve the overall musical effect. Pop ballads to jazz both traditional and non-traditional. Intermediate and advanced musicians are admitted. Students may need to audition. This course may be taken once for credit.

MUP121 Symphonic Choir
1 credit (2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
A large choral ensemble performing the works of major composers, encompassing all musical periods and styles. Students may be asked to audition. This course may be taken six times for credit.

MUP125 Vocal Jazz (Southwesterns)
2 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Pop ballads, early rock and roll, traditional jazz, and blues will be the material rehearsed and performed by this ensemble. Emphasis will be placed upon the dynamics of live performance. This course may be taken six times for credit.

MUP131 Chamber Choir
2 credits (4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Small choral ensemble performing the major works and the octavo literature of prominent composers of every musical period. Student may be asked to audition. This course may be taken six times for credit.

MUP142 Orchestra
1 credit (2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Strings, woodwinds, brass, and percussion performing the works of composers from every musical period. Intermediate and advanced musicians admitted. Student may be asked to audition. This course may be taken six times for credit.

MUP202B Community Band
1 credit (2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
A performance ensemble which rehearses and performs marches, traditional band literature, classical literature arranged for concert band. Intermediate and advanced musicians are admitted. Students may be asked to audition. This course may be taken six times for credit.

MUP Private Instruction
1-2 credits (2-4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Individual lessons are arranged with the instructor, based upon available time and space. All credits for private lessons are transferable. Music majors are expected to have a primary instrument of classical literature arranged for concert band. Intermediate and advanced musicians are admitted. This course may be taken six times for credit.

MUP171/271 Piano
MUP174/274 Voice
MUP175/275 Violin/Fiddle
MUP178/278 Bass Guitar
MUP181/281 Flute
MUP182/282 Oboe
MUP183/283 Clarinet
MUP184/284 Saxophone
MUP186/286 Trumpet
MUP187/287 French Horn
MUP188/288 Trombone
MUP191/291 Percussion

(MUS) MUSIC

MUS101 Music Fundamentals
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
A preparatory course for private instruction, ensemble participation, and for a better understanding of music and music history. Music fundamentals, scales, key signatures, meter, notation, chords, non-harmonics, introduction to piano, and sight-singing. Recommended for music minors, beginning musicians, and preparatory for some music majors. (Contact music advisor for proper placement) This course may be taken once for credit.

MUS111/112/113 Music Theory I: Musicianship
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
A course to instruct in the fundamentals of music, figured bass analysis, four part composition, chords with sevenths, secondary dominants, modulation, and basic musical form. This is a preparatory course for private instruction, for ensemble participation, and for a better understanding of music and music history. Required for music majors and minors, recommended for beginning and intermediate musicians. (Contact music advisor for proper placement in MUS101 or MUS111) Prerequisites: For MUS112; MUS111. For MUS113; MUS112 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: For MUS111; MUS131. MUS112; MUS132. MUS113; MUS133. These courses may be taken once for credit.

MUS114/115/116 Aural Skills I
1 credit (2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Learn to hear music and identify tones and chords (Dictation), transfer music notation and communicate notation by voice (Sight Singing). Learn to hear what we see (Sight Singing) and be able to see what we hear (Dictation). Prerequisites: For MUS115; MUS114. For MUS116; MUS115 with a ‘C’ or better. These courses may be taken once for credit.

MUS118 Music and Computers
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course is designed to give students a fundamental understanding of how computers are used in the music field. Students will be introduced to MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) which is an industry standard protocol utilized by all digital music instruments. In addition, students will be introduced to various software packages that make use of this MIDI technology. Students will also be given hands-on experience working with a computer and digital musical instruments and sound modules culminating in their ability to set up their own MIDI studio, or work in a MIDI studio that is already in place i.e. a recording studio or educational classroom. This course may be taken once for credit.
MUS131 Piano Class
1 credit  (2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Piano basics and music fundamentals. Learn to read notes, basic music symbols, perform simple chords, major scales, and repertoire. Simple transposition and harmonization will also be taught. Concurrent: MUS111. This course may be taken three times for credit.

MUS132 Piano Class
1 credit  (2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Based upon continuing the work in MUS131, all major keys - introduction to minor keys. Performance of chord progressions in major and minor keys, transposition, simple modulations using Deceptive Cadences, Sight Reading, and repertoire. This course is taught in conjunction with MUS112. Prerequisite: MUS131 with a 'C' or better. Concurrent: MUS112. This course may be taken three times for credit.

MUS133 Piano Class
1 credit  (2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Based upon continuing the work in MUS132 all major and minor keys. Performance of chord progressions in all keys, transposition, simple manipulations, sight reading and repertoire. Prerequisite: MUS132 with a 'C' or better. Concurrent: MUS113. This course may be taken three times for credit.

MUS134/135/136 Voice Class
1 credit  (1 lec hr/wk)
A study of vocal basics. An introduction to music fundamentals, tone production, abdominal breathing, vowel-consonant clarity, and relaxation techniques. This course may be taken once for credit.

MUS137 Guitar Class
1 credit  (1 lec hr/wk)
Guitar basics and music fundamentals. Learn to read notes, basic music symbols, perform simple to advanced chords, strumming-picking techniques, and “barring.” Introduction to Classical Guitar Methods. This course may be taken three times for credit.

MUS161 Jazz Improvisation (Blues and Beginnings)
1 credit  (2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Blues and beginning improvisation. Listening, theory demonstration, explanation, and using improvisation in performance. Concurrent: MUP105. This course may be taken once for credit.

MUS170 Introduction to Recording Techniques
3 credits  (2 lec, 1 lab hrs/wk)
This course is designed to teach students how to record music using state of the art digital recording equipment. The use of industry standard digital recording software, in conjunction with a computer and mixing equipment, will be utilized in a limited "hands on" environment. Topics of instruction will include, microphone placement, basic acoustic principles, multiple tracking techniques including bouncing and splitting, Mixing multiple tracks into 2 tracks (stereo), working with analog and digital signals, Final and post-production of recordings, making CD's, syncing to video recordings, etc. This course may be taken once for credit.

MUS180 Internship: Music
1-12 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to explore workplace environments and career options. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

MUS201 Introduction to Music and its Literature
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
The study of musical styles and the historical context of music from Antiquity through the Renaissance. Emphasis is on the examination and subsequent appreciation of the music literature and the composers who wrote that music in these time periods. This course may be taken once for credit.

MUS202 Introduction to Music and its Literature (Music Appreciation)
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
The study of musical styles and the historical context of music from the Early Baroque Period through the late Classical Period. Emphasis is on the examination and subsequent appreciation of the music literature and the composers who wrote the music in these time periods. Listening skills for music will also be developed, concentrating on the development of a deeper understanding of music and its role in the cultural context of the various historical time periods. This course may be taken once for credit.

MUS203 Introduction to Music and its Literature (Music Appreciation)
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
The study of musical styles and the historical context of music from the Romantic Period (1827 - 1900) through the 20th Century and into the 21st Century. Emphasis is on the examination and subsequent appreciation of the music literature and the composers who wrote that music in these time periods. Listening skills for music will also be developed, concentrating on the development of a deeper understanding of music and its role in the cultural context of the various historical time periods. This course may be taken once for credit.

MUS204 Introduction to Jazz History
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
An introduction to the one true American Music Genre. Exploring the beginning of Jazz, Early Blues, Dixieland, the Big Band Era, BeBop, Fusion, Free Form Jazz, Contemporary Jazz, and Straight Ahead Jazz. Students will also be introduced to Rhythm and Blues, Gospel and Early Rock and Roll. This course may be taken once for credit.
MUS206 Introduction to History of Rock and Roll
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
A survey of Rock music from its origins to the present as revealed through the study of the most innovative and influential artists of this American musical form. Emphasis is placed on building listening and comprehension skills through listening to Rock and Roll, in-class discussion of the music, class assignments, research and reading of the text. This course may be taken once for credit.

MUS207 The Beatles and Their Music
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
The Beatles rose to prominence in the 1960's and this course will look at how they got started following them through the British Invasion culminating in their final roof top concert at Abbey Road studios and their final album “Let It Be” which was released in 1970. While looking at the drug counter-culture as only part of the myth that surrounds the Beatles, this course will also look at how their music came together both on the road and in the recording studio. It will also examine how and why their music is still popular today, 50 years after their first number 1 hit! This course may be taken once for credit.

MUS211 Music Theory II
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
A study of Music that includes the extended diatonic and chromatic harmonies indicative of the Late Baroque, Classical and early Romantic Periods. Included in this study is the writing of 4 part SATB part writing, analysis of form, melody and harmony including the use of secondary dominants, modulation, Neapolitan harmonies and mode mixture. Larger forms such as Rondo and Sonata Allegro will also be introduced. Prerequisite: MUS113 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: MUS224. This course may be taken once for credit.

MUS212 Music Theory II
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
A study of polyphony, counterpoint, chromatic chords, and 20th Century composition. Prerequisite: MUS211 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: MUS225. This course may be taken once for credit.

MUS213 Music Theory II
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
A study of polyphony, counterpoint, extended and chromatically altered chords, and 20th Century composition. Prerequisite: MUS212 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: MUS226. This course may be taken once for credit.

MUS221 Arranging I
1 credit (2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Basic arranging techniques, instrumentation and notation practices for live rhythm section, lead vocal, score preparation, parts preparation, notation and nomenclature in contemporary styles. Prerequisite: MUS113 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

MUS222 Arranging II
1 credit (2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
A continuation of rhythm section arranging with the addition of one or two horns; saxophone and trumpet. Discussion of transposition and range on contemporary music styles. Prerequisite: MUS221 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

MUS223 Arranging III
1 credit (2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
The third level of this series focuses on various contemporary applications of small horn section writing with rhythm section. Voicings and styles are discussed. Prerequisite: MUS222 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

MUS224/225/226 Sight Singing, Ear Training II
1 credit (2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This class is designed to teach the student to hear, identify, write and sing melodies, chords and rhythm from sight and by listening to melodic and harmonic material played for the student. Music majors take three terms. Prerequisites: For MUS224; MUS116. For MUS225; MUS224. For MUS226; MUS225. Concurrent: For MUS224; MUS212 and MUS231. For MUS225; MUS212 and MUS232. For MUS226; MUS213 and MUS233 with a ‘C’ or better.

NR201 Managing Natural Resources for the Future
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course offers an overview of the complexities involved in managing natural resources in the Pacific Northwest and elsewhere, exposure to major natural resources issues, and development of critical thinking skills useful in seeking solutions. This course may be taken once for credit.

NR260 Watershed Processes
4 credits (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
This course is about learning both the concepts and physical processes of water movement as well as the techniques to solve hydrologic problems and analyze hydrologic data. This class has a quantitative component. We are interested in quantity rates of water exchange between the atmosphere, the ground, and the ocean. The class is structured around the hydrologic cycle, which you can picture as a set of linked processes that cycle water between the ocean, atmosphere, and land surface. We will examine the individual components of the hydrologic cycle, as well as interactions between these components. This course may be taken once for credit.

NR280 Cooperative Work Experience: Natural Resources
1-12 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to test knowledge learned in the classroom and explore the variety of workplaces in which to apply that knowledge. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

*NR5110 Fundamentals of Nursing - Health Promotions
9 credits (5 lec, 3 lab, 10 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course introduces the learner to the framework of the OCNE curriculum. The emphasis on health
promotion across the life span includes learning about self-health, as well as client health practices. To support self and client health practices, students learn to access research evidence about healthy lifestyle patterns and risk factors for disease/illness, apply growth and development theory, interview clients in a culturally sensitive manner, work as members of a multidisciplinary team giving and receiving feedback about performance, and use reflective thinking about their practice as nursing students. Populations studied in the course include children, adults, older adults and the family experiencing a normal pregnancy. Includes classroom and clinical learning experiences. Prerequisite: Minimum of 49 prerequisite credits with a 3.00 GPA or higher and acceptance into the Nursing Program. This course may be taken once for credit.

*NRS111 Foundations of Nursing in Chronic Illness I
6 credits (3 lec, 3 lab, 9 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course introduces chronic illness assessment and interventions across the lifespan. The client and family’s “lived experience” of the illness, practice guidelines and research evidence are used to guide clinical judgment in the care of the chronically ill. Roles of the multidisciplinary team and legal aspects of delegation are explored. Prerequisite: NRS110 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: WR123, NRS230 and NRS232. This course may be taken once for credit.

*NRS112 Foundations of Nursing in Acute Care I
6 credits (3 lec, 3 lab, 9 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course introduces the learner to assessment and common interventions and technical procedures for patient care during an acute episode of disease/illness. Disease/illness trajectories and their translation into clinical practice guidelines and/or standard procedures are considered in relation to their impact on providing culturally sensitive, client-centered care. Includes classroom and clinical learning experiences. Prerequisite: NRS111, NRS230 and NRS232 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: NRS231 and NRS233. This course may be taken once for credit.

*NRS115 LPN Transition to OCNE
6 credits (5 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
This course introduces the learner to the framework of the SOCC and Oregon Consortium for Nursing Education (OCNE) curriculum including the OCNE competencies, benchmarks, and the clinical judgment model. The student is introduced to the role and practice of the registered nurse. Concepts and applicability of the ANA Code of Ethics will be emphasized. Students will be introduced to evidenced-based care including levels of evidence. Concepts of health promotion, chronic care, and acute care as applied to nursing practice will be explored. Case studies will be used to provide students opportunities to demonstrate critical thinking in the provision of patient care. The course includes classroom simulation and lab learning experiences including evaluation of certain learning skills. Prerequisite: NRS230 and NRS232 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: NRS231 and NRS233. This course may be taken once for credit.

*NRS221 Foundations of Nursing in Chronic Illness II and End-of-Life
9 credits (5 lec, 3 lab, 10 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course builds on Foundations of Nursing in Chronic Illness I. The evidence base of nursing interventions related to family care giving, relationships, functional status, and symptom management is a major focus. Advocacy, self-determination, and autonomy issues are addressed within the framework of cultural beliefs and lifespan issues. Includes classroom and clinical learning experiences. Prerequisite: NRS222 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*NRS222 Foundations of Nursing in Acute Care II and End-of-Life
9 credits (5 lec, 3 lab, 10 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course builds on Nursing in Acute Care I focusing on complex and or unstable patient care situations. The emphasis is on development of clinical judgment in managing patient and family care issues in the acute care setting. Examples include acute conditions affecting multiple body systems, legal, and ethical issues. Includes classroom and clinical learning experiences. Prerequisite: NRS112, NRS231 and NRS233 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*NRS224 Scope of Practice/Integrated Practicum
9 credits (2 lec, 21 lab, hrs/wk)
This course is designed to formalize the clinical judgments, knowledge, and skills necessary in safe, registered nurse practice. Faculty/preceptor/student analysis and reflection throughout the experience provide the student with evaluative criteria against which they can judge their own performance and develop a practice framework. Prerequisite: NRS221 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*NRS230 Clinical Pharmacology I
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This two course sequence introduces the theoretical background related to drugs and natural products used by clients throughout the lifespan. Drugs are studied by therapeutic class. Students will learn to administer medications safely using current, reliable research evidence. Client education and working within the client and clinical environment are emphasized. Prerequisite: NRS110 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: NRS111 and NRS232. This course may be taken once for credit.

*NRS231 Clinical Pharmacology II
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Clinical Pharmacology II builds on a theoretical background that enables students to provide safe and effective care related to medication administration. The course addresses additional classes of drugs and related natural products not contained in Clinical Pharmacology I. Prerequisite: NRS230 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: NRS112 and NRS233. This course may be taken once for credit.
*NRS232 Pathophysiological Processes I
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces pathophysiological processes that contribute to disease states across the lifespan. Students learn to make selective clinical decisions using current reliable evidence based research. Assessments, teaching, and communicating with clients and health care team members about pathophysiological processes are emphasized. Prerequisite: NRS110 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: NRS111 and NRS230. This course may be taken once for credit.

*NRS233 Pathophysiological Processes II
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course continues to explore pathophysiological processes that contribute to disease states across the lifespan and human responses to those processes. The course addresses additional disease entities not contained in Pathophysiological Process I. Prerequisite: NRS232 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: NRS112 and NRS231. This course may be taken once for credit.

(NUR) NURSING/CNA

*NUR120 Nursing Assistant Level 1
9 credits (55 lec, 132 lab hrs total)
This course prepares students to work as nursing assistants in long-term care facilities, home care, hospitals, and adult foster homes. It consists of a minimum of 187 hours of instruction and work experience in a licensed nursing facility. The Nursing Assistant Level One course prepares students for eligibility to take the State Certification Examination to become a Certified Nursing Assistant 1 (CNA1). Prerequisites: Minimum placement test scores in reading, writing, and math. CPR for the Professional Rescuer, Immunizations, Tuberculin Screening, Health Assessment, Urine Drug Screen, Criminal History Check. This course may be taken once for credit.

*NUR220 Certified Nursing Assistant Level 2
5 credits (33 lec, 66 lab hrs total)
The CNA-2 course is for the currently Certified Nursing Assistant 1 who assists licensed nursing personnel in the provision of nursing care. This course will expand the breadth and depth of the Certified Nursing Assistant 1’s knowledge, skills and abilities. It will prepare the CNA level 1 for certification for CNA-2 Acute Care as specified by the Oregon State Board of Nursing. Prerequisites: Current, unencumbered CNA 1 certificate. Instructor consent is required for registration. This course may be taken once for credit.

*NUR9190 Basic Nursing Assistant Didactic
5 credits (55 lec hrs total)
This course prepares a Basic Nursing Assistant to be eligible for certification as outlined by the Oregon State Board of Nursing. The student is prepared to care for clients in a variety of settings including; long-term care, intermediate care, home health, hospice care, acute care, foster care and assisted living situations. Prerequisite: Application process, CPR Certification: Heartsaver from the American Heart Association or Adult CPR from the American Red Cross; Pre-application testing, health assessment, and immunization status. Instructor consent required for registration. This is an eLearning course. This course may be taken once for credit.

*NUR9190L Basic Nursing Assistant Lab/Clinical
4 credits (24 lab, 75 lec/lab hrs total)
This course prepares a Basic Nursing Assistant to be eligible for certification as outlined by the Oregon State Board of Nursing. The student is prepared to care for clients in a variety of settings including; long-term care, intermediate care, home health, hospice care, acute care, foster care, and assisted living situations. Prerequisite: Application process, CPR Certification: Heartsaver from the American Heart Association or Adult CPR from the American Red Cross; Pre-application testing, health assessment, and immunization status. Instructor consent required for registration. This is an eLearning course. This course may be taken once for credit.

*OA116 Office Procedures
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Office Procedures presents the methods, concepts and procedures for business office operations. This course may be taken once for credit. This is an eLearning course.

*OA124 Keyboarding I
3 credits (2 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
This course introduces the student to the law office, to the courts and to the law library; ethics and duties of the legal secretary; familiarization with national, state and local professional organizations; qualifications, duties and responsibilities of a notary public; the legal secretary; familiarization with national, state and local professional organizations; qualifications, duties and responsibilities of a notary public; the purpose, form and disposition of selected non-court documents; practice given to office documents and legal correspondence. Prerequisites: WR90 and
CIS125W with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*OA205 Proofreading and Editing
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course is designed to prepare students to proofread and edit business documents. It includes a review of punctuation, capitalization, grammar, and spelling as applied to producing and editing commonly used documents found in the business office. Use a reference manual and learn collaborative document processing techniques. Prerequisite: WR115 or higher with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*OA220 Electronic Calculators
1 credit  (2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
The student will learn the ten-key system for machine operation and use of electronic, desk-top style calculators in the four fundamentals of mathematics. Four operations are used to solve applied business problems with speed and accuracy. Prerequisite: MTH20 or higher with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*OA240 Filing and Records Management
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course provides a comprehensive study of filing systems, equipment, and criteria by which records are created, classified, stored, and retrieved according to the rules established by the Association of Records Managers and Administrators (ARMA). This course may be taken once for credit.

OA280A Cooperative Work Experience: For Office Administration Certificate
1-12 credits  (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to test knowledge learned in the classroom and explore the variety of workplaces in which to apply that knowledge. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

OA280B Cooperative Work Experience: For Office Administration AAS/AOP
1-12 credits  (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to test knowledge learned in the classroom and explore the variety of workplaces in which to apply that knowledge. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

*OA292 Administrative Professional Capstone
4 credits  (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
This course offers students the opportunity to participate in dynamic business simulations that provide experience in working as team members in a professional environment. Includes practice in using integrated software skills, office procedures, oral and written communications, analyzing information, problem solving, decision making, prioritizing, and using time management skills. Prerequisite: BA206, 224, 205 and CIS245 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

(PE) PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PE131 Introduction to Health and Physical Education
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course provides an orientation and foundational understanding of the academic disciplines and professions that lie beneath the umbrella of physical education, fitness, and sport. Students learn the underpinnings of historical and contemporary development in the disciplines, and broaden their understanding of opportunities available within related professions. This course may be taken once for credit.

PE185 Physical Education
1 credit  (variable hours)
Provides students with an activity that will promote physical and emotional well-being. Enables the student to develop and/or pursue lifelong physical activity. Class meets three hours a week. Some courses have prerequisites or require instructor consent. Special arrangements may be made for restricted or corrective work. These courses may be taken three times for credit.

Badminton
Ballroom Dance
Baseball
Basketball
Bowling
Canoeing
Creative Sport Movement
Cross Country
Golf
Gymnastics
Indoor Rock Climbing
Judo
Kyo-Ju Karate
Physical Conditioning
Public Safety Conditioning
Plyometrics
Sanjuriu Karate
Self-Paced Fitness
Soccer
Softball
Swimming
Tai Chi
Tennis
Track
Track & Field
Turbo Kick
Volleyball
Walking
Weight Training
Wrestling
Zumba Fitness

PE210 Theory of Coaching
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
A survey of issues encountered by coaches in all sports. Topics will include, but not be limited to communication with players, colleagues and administration, ethical issues and responsibilities, coaching philosophies, relations with media and community, time management, coach and athlete motivation, mental training skills, and equipment and facilities management. This course may be taken once for credit.

PE231 Wellness for Life
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
Physical assessment techniques to assess present strength, flexibility, and cardiovascular health will be administered in this course. Students will receive informational tools needed to facilitate positive change in their present state of fitness. Basic blood work will assess cholesterol, glucose, and other results. Health issues and concepts are also covered. This course may be taken once for credit.
**COURSE DESCRIPTIONS**

**COURSES FOR CREDIT**

1. **PE259 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries I**
   - Credits: 3
   - Hours: (3 lec hrs/wk)
   - Description: This is the first of a two-course sequence with the purpose of exposing students to injuries and conditions that occur in athletics and physical activity. This course prepares students to recognize an injury, evaluate it, and begin appropriate care. Preventive injury techniques are a prominent component of the class. This course may be taken once for credit.

2. **PE260 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries II**
   - Credits: 3
   - Hours: (3 lec hrs/wk)
   - Description: This is the second of a two-course sequence with the purpose of exposing students to injuries and conditions that occur in athletics and physical activity. This course prepares students to recognize an injury, evaluate it, and begin appropriate care. Preventive injury techniques are a prominent component of the class. Prerequisite: PE259 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

3. **PE261 Techniques of Athletic Taping and Bracing**
   - Credits: 3
   - Hours: (2 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
   - Description: This is an introductory course in athletic training and physical education. This course will educate students in the basic principles of athletic taping and bracing by learning theory and application strategies. Students will use multimedia resources and equipment to produce their own field guide textbook as a component of this course. This course may be taken once for credit.

4. **PE262 Development of Adult Fitness Programs**
   - Credits: 3
   - Hours: (3 lec hrs/wk)
   - Description: Students will gain experience with developing and supplementing effective older adult fitness programs that promote better health and wellness. This course studies what happens to people as they age, both physically and mentally, and how exercise and healthy lifestyles will promote a better quality of life and longer lifespan. This course may be taken once for credit.

5. **PE263 Pet 263**
   - Credits: 2
   - Hours: (4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
   - Description: This course will educate students in the basic principles of athletic taping and bracing by learning theory and application strategies. Students will use multimedia resources and equipment to produce their own field guide textbook as a component of this course. This course may be taken once for credit.

6. **PE268 Sport Officiating Principles**
   - Credits: 2
   - Hours: (4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
   - Description: Sport Officiating Principles engages students in both course study and practical experience in sport officiating. Communication, teamwork, decision making, conflict resolution and a variety of opportunities in sport officiating will be covered. Students will prepare to take a national certification exam for sport officiating. Leads to vendor certification and opportunities in officiating should a student choose to pursue that option. This course may be taken once for credit.

7. **PE280 Cooperative Work Experience: Physical Education**
   - Credits: 1-3
   - Hours: (3-9 lab hrs/wk)
   - Description: Students will gain real life experience in various roles and responsibilities related to the field of Physical Education. Students will participate in a variety of supervised settings that are applicable to the development of the student as a professional in Health and Physical Education field including: areas related to life time wellness, fitness and conditioning as well as the educational aspect such as teaching. Prerequisite: PE131 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken three times for credit.

8. **PET264 Concepts of Individual Fitness Programming**
   - Credits: 3
   - Hours: (2 lec, 2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
   - Description: This course prepares students with knowledge, skills, and abilities needed to improve the health and fitness of individuals through personal training. Academic concepts are presented in contemporary practice settings, giving students a foundation in theory and application useful for pursuit of a career in fitness or for personal enrichment. This course may be taken once for credit.

9. **PET267 Group Fitness Concepts**
   - Credits: 2
   - Hours: (4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
   - Description: This course is designed to teach the theory, methods and techniques of Group Fitness Concepts. Emphasis will be placed on skill development and instructional methods. This course may be taken once for credit.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION TECHNICAL**

1. **PET265**
   - Credits: 5
   - Hours: (4 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
   - Description: This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

2. **PH201 General Physics I - Mechanics**
   - Credits: 5
   - Hours: (4 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
   - Description: Study of the physical properties and interactions of mechanics, sound, heat, light, electricity, magnetism, and optics. Includes laboratory activities. Prerequisite: MTH112 with a grade of 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

3. **PH202 General Physics II - Heat, Waves, Relativity**
   - Credits: 5
   - Hours: (4 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
   - Description: Study of the physical properties and interactions of mechanics, sound, heat, light, electricity, magnetism, and optics. Includes laboratory activities. Prerequisite: PH201 with a grade of 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

4. **PH203 General Physics III - Electricity & Magnetism**
   - Credits: 5
   - Hours: (4 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
   - Description: Study of the physical properties and interactions of mechanics, sound, heat, light, electricity, magnetism, and optics. Includes laboratory activities. Prerequisite: PH202 with a grade of 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

5. **PH211 General Physics with Calculus I**
   - Credits: 5
   - Hours: (4 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
   - Description: Study of the physical properties and interactions of mechanics, sound, heat, light, electricity, magnetism, and optics. For science and engineering majors. Includes laboratory activities. Must be taken in sequence. Prerequisite: MTH251. This course may be taken once for credit.

**SOUTHWESTERN OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE 2016-2017**

www.socc.edu
### PH212 General Physics with Calculus II
5 credits  (4 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Study of the physical properties and interactions of mechanics, sound, heat, light, electricity, magnetism, and optics. For science and engineering majors. Includes laboratory activities. Must be taken in sequence. Prerequisite: PH211 with a grade of ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: MTH252. This course may be taken once for credit.

### PH213 General Physics with Calculus III
5 credits  (4 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
Study of the physical properties and interactions of mechanics, sound, heat, light, electricity, magnetism, and optics. For science and engineering majors. Includes laboratory activities. Must be taken in sequence. Prerequisite: PH212 and MTH252 with a grade of ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

### PHAR280 Cooperative Work Experience: Pharmacy
1-12 credits  (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to test knowledge learned in the classroom and explore the variety of workplaces in which to apply that knowledge. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

*PHAR5470 Introduction to Pharmacy: Practice and Law
4 credits  (4 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces students to the career of Pharmacy Technician. It explores history, potential workplace options, and personnel related to pharmaceutical services, including pharmacy ethics. A general overview of the knowledge base required for the occupation and an introduction to standard pharmacy references, Federal and State law, is provided. Prerequisite: COMPASS Reading score of 85 or higher and Writing score of 78 or higher. This course may be taken once for credit.

*PHAR5472 Pharmacology I
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This basic course introduces the student to generic and trade names of common therapeutic drugs. Drug categories and drug use in prevention of, or interference with, disease processes are discussed. Important contra-indication, side effects, cautions, and interactions regarding drug use are included. The course also covers common nonprescription drugs. Prerequisite: AH111 and RD101 with a ‘C’ or better or COMPASS Reading score of 85 or higher. This course may be taken once for credit.

*PHAR5473 Pharmacology II
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This basic course continues the student’s introduction to generic trade names of common therapeutic drugs. Drug categories and drug use in prevention of, or interference with, disease processes are discussed. Important contra-indication, side effects, cautions, and interactions regarding drug use are included. The course also covers common nonprescription drugs. Prerequisites: PHAR5472, PHAR5474 and PHAR5475 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*PHAR5474 Pharmacy Calculations
2 credits  (2 lec hrs/wk)
This course reviews basic mathematics and includes the application of math concepts in the performance of certain Pharmacy Technician duties (and other health care provider duties). It covers systems of weight, measure, and temperature and the conversion from one system to another. The basics of retail accounting are introduced. Students develop the capabilities needed to calculate dosages, drug amount or volume, percent concentrations, milliequivalent, and intravenous infusion rates. Prerequisite: MTH60 with a ‘C’ or better or a COMPASS Algebra score of 41 or higher. This course may be taken once for credit.

*PHAR5475 Pharmacy Technician Procedures I: Retail Chain and Independent
4 credits  (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
This course is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed in the performance of technical pharmacy tasks. These include ambulatory, prescription processing, compounding and pre-packing, communications, and computer operations. Prerequisite: PHAR5470 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*PHAR5476 Pharmacy Technician Procedures II: Institutional Hospital and Extended Care
4 credits  (3 lec, 3 lab hrs/wk)
This course is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed in the performance of technical pharmacy tasks. These include dispensing systems, compounding and pre-packing, communications, computer operations, aseptic technique, IV prep admixtures, and oncology preparations. Prerequisites: PHAR5470, PHAR5472, PHAR5474, and PHAR5475 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*PHAR5477 Pharmacy Records Management
3 credits  (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course is designed to provide knowledge and skills in preparing, maintaining, and storing a multiple of pharmacy records. The student will have practice typing a variety of instructional and retail prescription labels, and be capable of producing at a predetermined, satisfactory rate. Prerequisites: PHAR5470, PHAR5472, PHAR5474, and PHAR5475 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.
## COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

### (PHL) PHILOSOPHY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHL101</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy: Philosophical Problems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Instructor consent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Internship: Philosophy</td>
<td>(3 lec hrs/wk)</td>
<td>Unspecified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL102</td>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>WR121 with a 'C' or better.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Internship: Philosophy</td>
<td>(3 lec hrs/wk)</td>
<td>Unspecified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL103</td>
<td>Introduction to Logic and Critical Thinking</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>WR121 with a 'C' or better.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Internship: Philosophy</td>
<td>(3 lec hrs/wk)</td>
<td>Unspecified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHL180</td>
<td>Internship: Philosophy</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>Instructor consent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Internship: Philosophy</td>
<td>(3-36 lab hrs/wk)</td>
<td>Unspecified.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### (PS) POLITICAL SCIENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS201</td>
<td>American Government: Political Institutions</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>WR121 with a 'C' or better.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Internship: Philosophy</td>
<td>(3 lec hrs/wk)</td>
<td>Unspecified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS202</td>
<td>American Government: Policy Issues</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>WR121 with a 'C' or better.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Internship: Philosophy</td>
<td>(3 lec hrs/wk)</td>
<td>Unspecified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS203</td>
<td>Local Politics and Government</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>WR121 with a 'C' or better.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Internship: Philosophy</td>
<td>(3 lec hrs/wk)</td>
<td>Unspecified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS205</td>
<td>International Relations: US Foreign Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>WR121 with a 'C' or better.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Internship: Philosophy</td>
<td>(3 lec hrs/wk)</td>
<td>Unspecified.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### (PSY) PSYCHOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSY100</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>WR80 with a 'C' or better.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Internship: Philosophy</td>
<td>(4 lec hrs/wk)</td>
<td>Unspecified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY180</td>
<td>Internship: Psychology</td>
<td>1-12</td>
<td>WR80 with a 'C' or better.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Internship: Philosophy</td>
<td>(3-36 lab hrs/wk)</td>
<td>Unspecified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSY201</td>
<td>General Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>WR80 with a 'C' or better.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Internship: Philosophy</td>
<td>(3 lec hrs/wk)</td>
<td>Unspecified.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PSY202 General Psychology
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Focuses on memory, consciousness, language, thinking, lifespan development, and motivation.
Prerequisites: WR80 with a ‘C’ or better or appropriate placement test score. This course may be taken once for credit.

PSY203 General Psychology
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Focuses on personality, social psychology, stress, health and coping, psychological disorders, treatment of psychological disorders, and ends with a look at what psychologists do in the workforce. Prerequisite: WR80 with a ‘C’ or better or appropriate placement test score. This course may be taken once for credit.

PSY215 Social Psychology
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Social Psychology is the scientific study of social variables on an individual’s behavior, attitudes, perceptions, and motives. In this course, the learner will have the opportunity to specifically explore how we distort reality. They will be able to evaluate their self control with respect to others along with their levels of conformity and obedience. They can test strong emotions such as altruism, aggression and passion in different scenarios. The course ends with a look at prejudice and the importance of great leadership within groups. This course may be taken once for credit.

PSY228 Introduction to Social Science Research
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course is an introduction to the basic research methods used by social scientists. The course includes an introduction to statistical analysis, observational studies, survey research, and experimental design. Prerequisite: MTH60 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

PSY231 Human Sexuality
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course is designed to help students explore their attitudes and feelings regarding human sexuality. It will promote an open examination of various dimensions of sexual behaviors and attitudes in a safe judgement free classroom environment. Prerequisites: WR80 with a ‘C’ or better or appropriate placement test score. This course may be taken once for credit.

PSY232 Psychology of Humor
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course explores the psychological underpinnings of humor. It includes a theoretical discussion of humor from research in cognitive, social, biological, and developmental psychology. It also explores practical ways to create and implement humor at home, in the workplace, and other personal encounters. The goal is to enhance both our mental and physical health. This course may be taken once for credit.

PSY237 Life Span Development
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Designed to survey the major principles of behavior and patterns of change in people over the lifespan. Revolves around the area of development in physical, intellectual, social, personality, and cross cultural diversity for infants, children, adolescents, adults, and the elderly. Within the psychological framework, students will be able to research and apply development concepts to relevant problems in daily life. Prerequisite: WR80 with a ‘C’ or better or appropriate placement test score. This course may be taken once for credit.

PSY239 Introduction to Abnormal Psychology
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course discusses the diagnosis, etiology, and therapy of emotional disturbances and behavioral disorders. This course may be taken once for credit.

PSY243 Drugs and Behavior
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course is a basic introduction to the principles of drug action on the mind and body and the relationship of substance abuse to crime and criminal justice administration. Drug metabolism and psychopharmacological research findings on legal and illicit drugs are addressed including drug effects, theories of abuse, legislation, enforcement strategies, policy options and treatment, and prevention strategies. Treatment issues and prevention models are related to diverse cultures, lifestyles, gender, age, and the needs of people with disabilities. This course is also offered as CJ243. This course may be taken once for credit.

RD80 Reading Skills I
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Basic Reading takes a systematic approach to identifying and correcting reading difficulties and improving reading comprehension, fluency, and efficiency. These are achieved through lecture instruction, skills development, and practice on developing vocabulary and comprehension skills necessary for college reading and writing. Students learn strategies for vocabulary development and ways of identifying main ideas and supporting details. They also learn about the use of transitional words and phrases, as well as analytical thinking.

RD90 Reading Skills II
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course develops the analytical reading skills necessary for college-level reading. Emphasis is on development methods of analyzing and critically evaluating college texts, development and enrichment of college-level vocabulary, and development of personal strategies for analytical reading. Prerequisite: RD80 or COMPASS Reading score of 64-80.

RD101/102/103 College Reading I, II, III
1-3 credits (1-3 lec hrs/wk)
College Reading presents a systematic approach for improving reading efficiency for those reading at 12th grade level and above. Students learn an analytical method of reading non-fiction material, which can improve both speed and comprehension. Prerequisite: COMPASS Reading score of 85 or higher or ASSET Reading score of 43 or higher. These courses may each be taken once for credit.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

(SOC) SOCIOLOGY

SOC105 Introduction to Criminology
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
An interdisciplinary and introductory overview of the study of crime, criminal behavior, and the application of theory to crime prevention and offender treatment. Examines the uses and limitations of empirical research methods to the study of crime. Reviews the principal political, economic, social, cultural, psychological, biological, and ideological theories of criminal behavior. Identifies the major categories of crime and discusses the relevance of crime classification. Explores the influence of criminological theory on public policy. This course is also offered as CJ101. This course may be taken once for credit.

SOC180 Internship: Sociology
1-12 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to explore workplace environments and career options. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

SOC204 Introduction to Sociology
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
The course explores how social context shapes people’s lives by systematically analyzing culture, socialization, social interaction, social stratification, race and ethnic relations and generally the dynamics of human groups. The course also analyzes development and application of sociological concepts, perspectives, and research methodology. This course may be taken once for credit.

SOC205 Social Institutions and Social Change
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
The course explores how societies change by utilizing sociological perspectives to the study of recent social changes and the impacts of changes on individuals and our social institutions such as the family, religion, education, economics, media, political systems, health, and medicine. Prerequisite: SOC204 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

SOC206 Social Problems and Issues
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
The course discusses identification and analysis of social problems. Investigation of causes and consequences of social problems are considered within their societal contexts. Specifically, the course explores addictions, crime and delinquency, group discrimination, inequality, poverty, alienation, domestic and international violence, environment, and energy from sociological perspectives, focusing on feasible solutions. Prerequisite: SOC204 with a ‘C’ or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

SOC208 Sociology of Sport
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Emphasizes sport as an important social institution in contemporary society. Includes history, definition, and functions of sport; theory and methods for sociology of sport, role of sport in socialization and education, good sportsmanship in the context of societal values; the business and economics of sport; media and sport; the globalization of sport, deviance in sport; and trends in organized, competitive sports, as well as fitness and leisure sport activities. This course may be taken once for credit.

SOC210 Marriage and the Family: Contemporary American Family
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Examines intimate relationships, courtship, marriage, and family patterns - old, new, and unconventional. The course focuses on how relationships are built, maintained, changed, and how people cope with love, sexuality, children, conflict, divorce, blended families, disabilities, and death of family members. This course may be taken once for credit.

SOC213 Racial and Ethnic Relations
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
The course extensively discusses the nature of the relationships among racial and ethnic groups in America and in societies around the world. Explores major topics such as ethnic stratification, prejudice and discrimination, assimilation and pluralism, multiculturalism, and current trends in intergroup relations. This course may be taken once for credit.

SOC230 Gerontology
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
A survey of the developmental process of aging. Examines social, physical, emotional, spiritual and cultural aspects influencing the experience of aging. Provides essential information required for professional interaction with elders and emphasizes a positive view of aging. Discusses current theories, policies, practices, concerns, service, and professional opportunities in gerontology. This course may be taken once for credit.

(SP) SPANISH

SPAN101/102/103 First Year Spanish
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Introduces the written and spoken language of Spanish-speaking people. Includes pronunciation, grammar, vocabulary, and comprehension. Emphasizes speaking, listening comprehension, reading comprehension, and writing. Must be taken in sequence. These courses may each be taken once for credit.

SPAN201/202/203 Second Year Spanish
4 credits (4 lec hrs/wk)
Continues the review and expansion of language, grammar, conversation, culture and composition. Emphasizes speaking, listening comprehension, reading comprehension, and writing. Must be taken in sequence. Prerequisite: SPAN103 or two years high school Spanish. These courses may each be taken once for credit.

(SP) SPEECH

SP100 Basic Speech Communications
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Applies general communication theories of interpersonal and group communication. Develops an awareness of interpersonal communication as it relates to employment and informational interviewing, group problem-solving, and communication climates. This course may be taken once for credit.
SP111 Fundamentals of Public Speaking
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Prepare and present original speeches, with emphasis on content, organization, delivery, and technique. This course may be taken once for credit.

SP112 Persuasive Speech
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Examine the psychology of persuasion, as well as methods speakers use to persuade an audience. Use evidence, reasoning skills, emotional appeal, credibility, critical thinking, organizational patterns, outlining techniques, and audience analysis. Prepare and present original persuasive speeches. This course may be taken once for credit.

SP180 Internship: Speech
1-12 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to explore workplace environments and career options. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

SP218 Interpersonal Communication
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Focuses on improving communication with oneself in order to improve relationships. Addresses perception, emotions, language, verbal and non-verbal communication, listening, and conflict resolution skills. Prerequisites: WR90 with a 'C' or better and COMPASS Reading score of 81 or higher. This course may be taken once for credit.

SP219 Small Group Discussion
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Focus on skill building and theory in decision making, problem solving, presentation planning, and knowledge of group process. Examine effective small group techniques in a variety of settings. Plan and present group discussions and group presentations. Prerequisites: WR90 with a 'C' or better and COMPASS Reading score of 81 or higher. This course may be taken once for credit.

SP220 Gender and Communication
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Increase understanding and awareness of differences in male and female communication styles. Explore how culture, media, attitudes, and gender roles influence and how they impact communication. Prerequisites: WR90 with a 'C' or better and COMPASS Reading score of 81 or higher. This course may be taken once for credit.

(WLD) WELDING

*WLD110 Welding Workshop Certification First Year
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Provides experienced welders with lab time for practice in basic welding techniques for skills upgrading and/or certification. The instructor is available for technical assistance. Prerequisites: WLD4061, 4125, 4126 with a 'C' or better. This course has no limit on the amount of times it may be taken.

*WLD150 Welding & Joining Processes
3 credits (1 lec, 4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Introduces the application of modern welding, joining, and forming processes on manufacturing materials. The focus is on new welding and joining processes for ferrous and non-ferrous metals and various materials used in manufacturing. Metallurgy of ferrous and non-ferrous materials will be studied and procedures practiced. Prerequisites: WLD4061 and 4125 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*WLD202 Forklift Operator Training & Certification
1 credit (2 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course provides all the necessary instruction and training required by the forklift operator regulations. Prerequisite: Must be enrolled as a Welding Major and 18 years of age or older. This course may be taken once for credit.

*WLD205 The Welding Business
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces students to business aspects of the welding industry. Topics will include relevant business issues such as entrepreneurship, business planning, leadership, management, quality control, risk management, productivity, safety, and estimating. This course may be taken once for credit.

*WLD210 Welding Workshop Certification
Second Year
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Provides experienced welders with lab time for practice in basic welding techniques for skills upgrading and/or certification. The instructor is available for technical assistance. Prerequisites: WLD4061, 4125, 4126 with a 'C' or better. This course has no limit on the amount of times it may be taken.

WLD280 Cooperative Work Experience: Welding Technician
1-12 credits (33-396 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to test knowledge learned in the classroom and explore the variety of workplaces in which to apply that knowledge. Prerequisite: Instructor consent. This course may be taken for a total of 12 credits per year.

WLD4005 Introduction to Welding
3 credits (1 lec, 4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course covers oxy-fuel set-up, handcutting, scarfing, bevel cutting and track cutting, hand plasma cutting, plasma gouging, and proper machine setup. Basic shield metal arc welding covering safety, arc welding fundamentals, polarity, amperage ranges, weld techniques, weld defects, causes and cures. Students will be exposed to the basic concepts and use of each process in a safe manner. This course may be taken once for credit.

WLD4010 Welding Processes I
3 credits (1 lec, 4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Emphasizes oxy-acetylene welding and cutting, introduction to gas tungsten arc welding (GTAW) and plasma arc cutting, oxy-fuel cutting and scarfing plus air arc gouging and plasma arc gouging. Topics include soft soldering, brazing, silver soldering and oxy-acetylene welding in flat, horizontal and vertical positions using several joint designs, efficient use of hand and machine oxy-acetylene torch cutting, and industrial safety. This course may be taken once for credit.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

*WLD4011 Welding Processes II
3 credits  (1 lec, 4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Introduction to Electric Arc Welding Processes emphasizing the basics of Shielded Metal Arc Welding, Gas Metal Arc Welding and Flux Cored Arc Welding. Students will develop basic knowledge and skill in setup and safe use of Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW), Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW), and Flux Cored Arc Welding (FCAW) to industry standards. This course may be taken once for credit.

*WLD4047 Advanced Individual Welding
3 credits  (6 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Allows the students to either specialize in welding techniques and processes they find appropriate for their needs and/or design, draw, estimate, order material, lay out, and fabricate an individualized project. Student will utilize practical application of industry methods in accomplishing these goals. Prerequisites: WLD4155 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*WLD4061 Shielded Metal Arc Welding I
6 credits  (2 lec, 8 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course covers Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW) including safety, arc welding fundamentals, polarity, amperage ranges, weld techniques, weld defects, causes, and cures. Students learn through lecture, demonstration, and practical application of skills and concepts. Lab activities will cover flat, horizontal, vertical, and overhead welds, using E6010 and E7018 electrodes. Students will be exposed to properties of steel, manipulative techniques for welding, proper joint design, and preparation. American Welding Society (AWS) certification standards and testing methods will be used. Lab will apply AWS certification test standards. This course may be taken once for credit.

*WLD4100 Gas Tungsten Arc Welding
3 credits  (1 lec, 4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Covers all aspects of manual gas tungsten arc welding (GTAW) from safety and process operation through welding techniques and applications. Emphasis will be on safety, equipment setup, manual welding techniques, and procedures for both ferrous and non-ferrous materials, quality control and inspection, and industrial codes and procedures. This course may be taken once for credit.

*WLD4125 Gas Metal Arc Welding
3 credits  (1 lec, 4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Covers Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW) process. The semi-automatic gas metal arc welding (GMAW) process and manual welding techniques will be presented. Equipment needs, setup, joint design, filler metals, shielding gases, welding techniques, and safety will be stressed. Proper joint design, preparation, and welding techniques. Lab activities will cover all position butt and fillet welds on mild steel, and basic techniques on aluminum and stainless steel. This course may be taken once for credit.

*WLD4126 Flux Cored Arc Welding
3 credits  (1 lec, 4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Covers flux cored arc welding (FCAW) process. The semi-automatic flux cored arc welding (FCAW) process, both with and without shielding gas, and manual welding techniques will be presented. Equipment needs, setup, joint design, filler metals, shielding gases, welding techniques, along with safety, will be stressed. Proper joint design, preparation, and welding to American Welding Society (AWS) certification standards and testing methods will be emphasized. Lab activities will cover all position welds. This course may be taken once for credit.

*WLD4150 Pipe Fitting and Welding
3 credits  (1 lec, 4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Introduces pipe layout, fitting, and arc welding covering basic pipe and piping information, basic pipe layout practices, and basic pipe welding techniques. Safety, quality and proper weld technique will be stressed according to industry standards for appearance and weld soundness. Prerequisites: WLD4010 and WLD4061 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*WLD4151 Advanced Pipe Fitting and Welding
3 credits  (1 lec, 4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Theory and practical application of pipe joint preparation and design; API (American Petroleum Institute) and AWS (American Welding Society) welding codes specifications for pipe and pipe fittings; geometric curve design for branched join of piping system; wire and electrodes selections; advanced welding blue print and pipe welding symbols, SMAW, GMAW, and GTAW of pipe joints; metallurgical transformation of weld Heat Affected Area (HAA); welding discontinuities and defects; destructive and non-destructive testing; and methods of inspection and testing. Prerequisite: WLD4150 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*WLD4152 Advanced Pipe Fitting and Fabrication
3 credits  (1 lec, 4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
With continuance of WLD4151, this class introduces students to the inservice welding on pressurized piping and hands-on tapping and plugging, utilizing pipe line pressure control fittings (PCFs). Prerequisite: WLD4150 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*WLD4153 Pipe Fitting Workshop: Certification Preparation
3 credits  (1 lec, 4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
This course prepares students for pipelining and fabrication certification tests. The course emphasis will be applied to 5G and 6G pipe certifications. Prerequisite: WLD4152 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*WLD4155 Fitting and Fabrication
3 credits  (1 lec, 4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Emphasizes layout and fitting skills applicable to an industrial welding and fabrication shop including reading prints, estimating and ordering material, performing layout and cutting work, fitting pieces into assemblies, and weld-out procedures applicable to fabricating a finished product. Emphasizes problem-solving and cooperation within an industrial-like

www.socc.edu
environment. Safety, accuracy, quality, and a commitment to excellence emphasized. Prerequisite: WLD4061 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*WLD4165 Welding Lab A
3 credits (1 lec, 4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Development of the student’s ability to weld on a variety of metals using a variety of welding processes. The skill development of the course will include print reading and interpretation, material layout and cutting, joint preparation, process determination, machine setup, welding and inspection of final project. Emphasis will be on welding techniques that meet or exceed industrial standards. Prerequisite: WLD4061 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

*WLD4166 Welding Lab B
3 credits (1 lec, 4 lec/lab hrs/wk)
Continuation of WLD4165 in developing the student’s ability to weld on a variety of metals using a variety of welding processes. The skill development of the course will include print reading and interpretation, material layout and cutting, joint preparation, process determination, machine setup, welding and inspection of final project. Emphasis will be on welding techniques that meet or exceed industrial standards. Prerequisite: WLD4165 with a 'C' or better. This course may be taken once for credit.

WR80 Sentence Fundamentals
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course is designed to teach the student the skills of writing well formed, grammatically correct, varied sentences within the context of a paragraph or essay. This course cannot be taken toward an associate degree. Concurrent: WR0593

WR90 Paragraph Fundamentals
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Paragraph Fundamentals is designed to help students write clear, correct paragraphs in standard English. A final goal is to have students organize paragraphs in an extended essay. The class will include discussion of grammar, punctuation, and conventions of style and usage. Prerequisite: WR80 with a 'C' or better or COMPASS Writing score of 13-77. Concurrent: WR0593

WR115 Introduction to Expository Writing
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course presents the fundamentals and development of expository prose through frequent writing exercises. It is designed to help students learn the use of unity, clarity, coherence, and detail in the development of written ideas in the workplace. Prerequisite: WR90 with a 'C' or better or COMPASS Writing score of 78 or higher. Concurrent: WR0593. This course may be taken once for credit.

WR121 English Composition
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course presents the fundamentals and development of expository prose through frequent writing exercises. It is designed to help students learn the use of unity, clarity, coherence, and detail in the development of written ideas. Prerequisite: WR90 with a 'C' or better or COMPASS Writing score of 78 or higher. Concurrent: WR0593 and LIB0650. This course may be taken once for credit.

WR122 English Composition
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course continues the preparation of the fundamentals of expository prose with special emphasis on rhetorical principles of argumentation. Special attention is given to audience and style. The basic principles and use of logic in argumentative/persuasive writing are introduced. Prerequisite: WR121 with a ‘C’ or better. Concurrent: WR0593 and LIB0652. This course may be taken once for credit.
WR123 English Composition
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Plan, research, and write papers based on an argumentative or analytical thesis from collected information. This necessitates critical reading, persuasive writing, and using conventions to write and document a research paper. Prerequisite: WR121 and WR122 with a 'C' or better. Concurrent: WR0593 and LIB0653. This course may be taken once for credit.

WR180 Internship: Writing
1-12 credits (3-36 lab hrs/wk)
Practical on-site experience that will allow students to explore workplace environments and career options. This course is limited to a maximum of 12 CWE credits total per year. Prerequisite: Instructor consent.

WR227 Report Writing
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Report Writing studies the composition of reports required in the technical and business professions. It includes fact gathering, organization, graphic layout and other methods of compiling data. Students will learn to quote, paraphrase and summarize sources effectively, and to cite sources and list them with a style sheet. Prerequisite: WR121 with a 'C' or better. Concurrent: WR0593 and LIB0653. This course may be taken once for credit.

WR241 Imaginative Creative Writing: Fiction Writing
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces the theory, techniques, and practice of fiction writing to the beginning student. It emphasizes the short story. Part of the term is spent reading and analyzing published work in terms of such writing techniques as characterization, scenes, dialogue, thematic content, and structure. Writing exercises, both to take home and to do in the classroom, complement these discussions. Part of each week is spent in a writers' workshop where student writing is discussed, analyzed, and critiqued by the whole class and the instructor. This course may be taken once for credit.

WR242 Imaginative Creative Writing: Poetry Writing
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course introduces the theory, techniques, and practice of poetry writing to the beginning student through reading published work and through writing exercises. Part of each week is spent in a writers' workshop where student writing is discussed, analyzed, and critiqued by the whole class and the instructor. This course may be taken once for credit.

WR243 Imaginative Creative Writing: Explorations
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
This course centers on discussion of the techniques of play writing and monologue writing through the reading and analysis of published work and through writing exercises. Areas to be explored depend upon student and teacher interest. Part of each week is spent in a writers' workshop where student writing is discussed, analyzed, and critiqued by the whole class and the instructor. This course may be taken once for credit.

WR250 Autobiography Writing
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
Introduces students to the techniques of writing an autobiography. Includes method, style, and organization. Both student and non-student works are discussed in class in order to develop writing techniques. This course may be taken once for credit.

WS101 Introduction to Women's Studies: Gender and Power
3 credits (3 lec hrs/wk)
An overview of women's issues including violence against women, media images, economics, sexuality, spirituality and a global perspective on women's concerns. This is a process-oriented class that personalizes readings and lectures by interaction in small group discussion. Focuses on contextual understanding of women's history and experience; past, present and future. This course may be taken once for credit.
Associate of Applied Science (AAS) - The AAS is a state approved associate's degree that is intended to prepare graduates for direct entry into the workforce. The AAS may also help to prepare students for career advancements, occupational licensure, or further study toward a baccalaureate degree.

Career Pathway Certificate of Completion - A Career Pathway Certificate of Completion is an Oregon community college credential comprised of 12-44 credits that are wholly contained in an approved AAS degree/option or an independent Certificate of Completion (45+ credits). The Career Pathway Certificate provides a state-sanctioned credential for a course of study that: 1) acknowledges a specific skill proficiency to help students qualify for a job or enhanced employment opportunities; 2) is centered on the needs of students by providing educational options; and 3) provides the flexibility to achieve specific competencies within a longer term career path. These certificates will lead to an AAS degree - or beyond. For more information see socc.edu/pathways.

Certificate of Completion - Awarded for a specific curriculum of fewer than 90 credits and is approved by the State Board of Education. Programs that are at least 45 credits are considered One-Year Certificates of Completion and are eligible for federal financial aid (15 of the last 30 credits must be completed at Southwestern). Programs that are fewer than 45 credits are considered Less Than One Year Certificates of Completion. These programs are state approved but may not be eligible for federal financial aid (9 of the last 24 credits must be completed at Southwestern).

Associate of General Studies (AGS) - The purpose of the degree in general studies is to provide the student an opportunity to pursue a broad general education during the two years at a community college. It is intended as a flexible program for the student who is not pursuing a specified curriculum in the lower division transfer or career technical area.

Oregon Transfer Module (OTM) - The OTM allows for institutional recognition of the completion of one-year (full-time equivalent) of general education coursework. Once awarded, the OTM is recognized by all of the public institutions of post-secondary education in the state.

Associate of Arts/Oregon Transfer Degree (AA/OT) - The AA/OT is a program of study that community college students can follow to fulfill all their lower division general education requirements for a bachelor’s degree at an Oregon University System (OUS) institution. It is an agreement between the Oregon State System of Higher Education and Oregon’s community colleges to provide transfer of community college coursework to an OUS institution.

Associate of Science/Oregon Transfer in Business (ASOT-BUS) - Any student who holds the ASOT-BUS degree that conforms to the following guidelines and who transfers to any institution in the OUS, (University of Oregon, Oregon State University, Portland State University, Western Oregon University, Southern Oregon University, Oregon Institute of Technology and Eastern Oregon University) will have met the lower division general education requirements of that institution’s baccalaureate degree programs. Students transferring with this degree will have junior standing for registration purposes.

Associate of Science (AS) - The AS degree is designed for students who plan to transfer and complete a Bachelor of Science degree at a four-year institution. The degree requirements allow students more flexibility in course selection, allowing them to focus on their major requirements. NOTE: Completion of this degree does not guarantee that all lower division general education requirements have been met for a baccalaureate degree (i.e., this is not a block transfer degree as is the AA/OT ). In selecting courses for this degree, students are strongly encouraged to consult the specific transfer curriculum pages in this catalog, the faculty advisor, and the institution to which they intend to transfer to determine if it is an appropriate choice.

Academic Advisor - Specializes in matters pertaining to students' educational programs, college policies, placement/assessment test interpretation, degree requirements, transferability, schedule planning, and graduation checks.

Add/Drop - A period of time in which students may change schedules by adding or dropping classes without penalty.

Administrative Withdrawal - A student who fails to attend classes during the first week of the term may, at the instructor’s request, be administratively withdrawn unless the student has made prior arrangements with the instructor. Students may also be withdrawn due to inappropriate or disruptive behavior or for non-payment of tuition and fees.

Audit - Registering for a course, paying appropriate tuition and fees, receiving instruction and evaluation, but no grade is issued and no credit awarded.

Cancelled Class - A class that is removed from the schedule due to low enrollment or for other reasons.

Class Fee - In addition to tuition, fees cover materials, services, insurance, facility use, and other costs. Current fees are listed in each term’s Schedule of Classes.

Cooperative Work Experience - Instructional program designed for students to apply skills and concepts developed in the classroom to actual job situations. Cooperative work experience is available for all programs at the college with instructor consent.

Corequisite - A second, related course in which a student must be simultaneously enrolled in addition to the primary course.

Counselors - Individuals professionally trained to address personal issues, resolve academic anxieties, assist students in choosing career fields and majors, and problem solve other academic difficulties. If students are on restricted academic or financial aid status, counselors work to develop individual success plans that address the specific issues inhibiting academic success.
Credit Hours - Approximate number of hours in class each week (e.g., 3 credit hours = 3 lecture hours per week); determines tuition.

Credit Load - Number of credits taken each term. Students may not take more than 18 credit hours per term without advisor or counselor consent.

CTE - Career Technical Education also known as vocational education provides academic and technical skills, knowledge and training necessary to succeed in future careers and to become lifelong learners.

Cultural Literacy - A course taken to meet the Cultural Literacy requirement which can also be used to satisfy other degree requirements. The credits for such courses will only be counted once toward the 90 credits required to complete the degree.

Curriculum - Organized program of study arranged to provide integrated cultural or professional education.

Distribution Requirements - Three areas of study required for an associate’s degree: Arts and Letters (Humanities), Social Science and Math/Science.

Drop Date - The last date on which a student may drop a class and receive a refund.

Elective - A course that may be selected from a list of alternatives in order to fulfill requirements.

Full-time student - Enrollment in 12 or more credit hours per term.

Hybrid - Course sections that have some online time replacing some face-to-face instruction time using our eLearning system. The face-to-face classroom lecture time will be posted in myLakerLink and the section may be marked HB.

Instructor Consent - Written permission from the course instructor, granted prior to enrollment in a course.

Lower Division Courses - Courses typically numbered between 100 and 299.

Major - Primary field of study (e.g., Business, Culinary Arts); all students seeking a degree or certificate must declare a major.

OER - Open Education Resources are free or low-cost textbooks and course materials in digital or printed format.

Part-time student - Enrollment in less than 12 credit hours per term.

Payment Plan - Contract to pay one-third of total charges at time of registration, the balance payable in three equal installments during the term. A finance charge is assessed for this service.

Petition - Request for exception to accepted practice or for special consideration. The Financial Aid Office accepts petitions for exception to satisfactory academic progress. The Student First Stop Coordinator accepts petitions for special consideration relative to tuition and related charges. Exceptions to program requirements are heard by the Academic Standards Committee. See the Student First Stop Center for information on the appropriate office to petition.

Placement Test - Students who will be full-time, pursuing a degree or certificate program or are receiving financial aid must have completed a placement test in reading, writing, and math before they may register.

Prerequisite - Course or other educational requirement that must be completed prior to another course or before proceeding to more advanced study. Instructor consent may override a prerequisite requirement.

Quarter - Another word for “term.” There are four quarters each year. Summer term is eight weeks and fall, winter, and spring terms are eleven weeks each.

Reading and Conference (R and C) - Coursework completed outside the classroom through discussions with the instructor.

Registered - Complete registration through myLakerLink or by a registration form turned into the Student First Stop Center.

Schedule of Classes - Publication listing courses offered each term, published prior to each quarter. The schedule is mailed to each household in Coos County and is available at most offices on campus; the pamphlet also lists important dates, deadlines, and current figures for tuition, fees, and other charges.

Sequence - Set of related courses that consists of two or three successive terms of a course (e.g., English 104, 105, 106, etc.).

Staff - Listed in the Schedule of Classes as an indicator that instructor’s name was not available at press time.

Syllabus - Given to students the first day of class to provide detailed information about the course requirements. The syllabus may include detailed information about a course. It should include the grading system, attendance policies, as well as test and assignment due dates.

TBA/TBS - An abbreviation for “to be announced” and “to be scheduled.” This indicates that a course is available but the specific time or place has not been determined at press time.

Term - See Quarter.

Transcript - Official record of all courses taken; a copy may be obtained from the Student First Stop Center.

Training Opportunities - Offered by Southwestern Oregon Community College to prepare students for further career options. These training opportunities are not available for financial aid funding, nor are they approved as degree or certificate programs by the State Board of Education.

Withdraw(al) - The official process of stopping attendance in a class after the drop date. Student receives “W” for a grade.
TRANSLATIONAL EDUCATION
Laker Learning Commons
541-888-1593 • Tioga Hall
socc.edu/transitional
The Translational Education program is for students and community members who are ready to make a positive change in their lives! We provide information, practice skills, and resources to help participants earn their GED, improve their English language abilities, and brush up on reading, writing, and math skills.
We prepare students for success in their families and communities, the workforce, and future education programs. Classes for Adult Basic Skills (ABS), General Education Development (GED), and English Language Acquisition (ELA) are offered every quarter.
Services are also provided at our Curry campuses in Brookings, Gold Beach, and Port Orford for those who live outside of Coos County.

Adult Basic Skills (ABS)
If you have a high school diploma or GED and need some extra help in reading, writing, or math, the Adult Basic Education faculty and staff can help. ABS classes can help you improve your reading and writing skills, improve math comprehension, enhance your job skills, learn to write a resume, and learn computer skills. Fee for classes is $50 per term.

General Educational Development (GED)
GED is a high school equivalency exam that is accepted as a substitute for a high school diploma. The purpose of GED classes is to improve basic skills in reading, writing, and math to prepare students to take the GED exam. The GED exam consists of four individual tests—Social Studies, Science, Reasoning through Language Arts, and Mathematical Reasoning. Day and evening classes are available on both Coos and Curry County campuses and provide large group, small group, and individualized instruction. Fee for classes is $50 per term.
A GED can be earned by anyone who has not completed high school and who is at least 16 years old. Students who are 16 or 17 must obtain an official release from the last school district they last attended before they are permitted to take the GED exam. Home schooled students must obtain an official release from the Educational Service District before they are permitted to take the GED exam.
GED testing is available on the main Southwestern campus and the Bandon Library. Contact MyGED.com for more information and to schedule testing. Additional fees for testing apply.

English Language Acquisition (ELA)
If your native language is not English and you wish to learn English, Southwestern offers beginning and intermediate level ELA classes. Students will receive instruction in speaking, reading, writing, and listening English in a fun, safe classroom atmosphere and through experiential field trips.

ACCELERATED LEARNING CTE AND/OR LDC
541-888-7271 • socc.edu/highschool
The Accelerated Learning/CTE program is an opportunity for high school students to complete and receive Southwestern credit for certain Southwestern CTE courses completed in high school. Southwestern currently offers classes through service area high schools in allied health, business, culinary, information technology, manufacturing and nursing. These courses are dual credit as students receive both high school and college credit. Courses offered vary by high school.
Southwestern also works with area high schools to offer college-level lower division transfer courses (LDC) in the high schools, taught by high school instructors, exclusively for high school students. LDC classes can be used to meet Southwestern certificate or degree requirements, as well as for transfer to community colleges and most universities across the U.S.
Southwestern currently offers classes through service area high schools in arts and communication, business and management, foreign languages, human resources, industry engineering/tech, and science. These courses are dual credit as students receive both high school and college credit. Courses offered vary by school. Earned credit will be on students’ Southwestern transcript. Earning Southwestern credit at a high school does not automatically enroll a student into a Southwestern certificate or degree program. Southwestern admissions procedures and requirements must still be met. Credit transfer acceptability is at the discretion of the receiving institution.
For more information, and a listing of courses offered in a specific high school contact Southwestern’s In-District High School Relations Coordinator at 541-888-7271. Also contact the high school counseling office. Courses can be limited to high school juniors and seniors.

COMMUNITY EDUCATION AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
541-888-7328 • Dellwood Hall
socc.edu/communityed
Southwestern serves the life-long learning needs of Coos, Curry and Western Douglas County residents by offering a variety of classes, workshops, and trainings. Classes offered include credit and non-credit, Continuing Education Units, and Professional Developmental Units. The staff works to be responsive to ever-changing needs of our communities. Community Education coordinates credit and non-credit class in three broad areas:
• Fun, hobby, and personal enrichment
• Business and career training
• Customized training
• Safety and health
For a listing of current community education classes, look in Southwestern’s quarterly schedule of classes or on the website at socc.edu/communityed.
SPECIAL PROGRAMS

SOUTHWESTERN SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER
541-756-6866 • 2455 Maple Leaf, North Bend
socc.edu/sbdc
The Business Development Center provides practical information and services for business success. We provide special assistance to both rapid growth businesses and start-ups. The Center can design training tailored to meet the needs of your business or organization. No matter the size of your operation, training can be provided that will enable you and your employees to learn or improve skills and learn new technologies. We are here to help you make your business a success!

SOUTHWESTERN FOUNDATION
541-888-7211 • Tioga Hall
socc.edu/foundation
The Southwestern Oregon Community College Foundation is a non-profit organization established in 1962 to receive, hold, and disburse private funds in support of the educational programs and students of the college. The direction of the Foundation is vested in its board of directors, composed of citizens from a broad spectrum of the community. Working in small groups and committees, Foundation members assist in forming, developing, and promoting a number of worthwhile objectives, such as scholarships, equipment purchases, and support for faculty development projects.

SOUTHWESTERN OREGON UNIVERSITY CENTER
541-888-1518 or 800-962-2838 ext.1518
Randolph Hall • socc.edu/uc
For many residents of the South Coast, obtaining a bachelor's degree or higher from one of Oregon's universities has been a costly process requiring a move to the university, but now students can do it without leaving home. Through a collaborative venture between the Oregon University System and Southwestern Oregon Community College, the University Center coordinates courses and programs from Oregon's universities. Residents of communities along the South Coast can take courses and complete a range of undergraduate and graduate degrees without leaving home. Course delivery methods include limited on-site instruction, interactive television courses for education majors only, web-based or Internet courses, and other technologies.

Whether students plan to stay on the South Coast or to go away to a university, the University Center exists as an advocate to assist and support local students with advisement, information, and referral to appropriate programs and advisors at the various universities. For students entering Southwestern, a visit to the University Center can open up a world of options beyond the associate's degree. With careful planning, beginning in the freshman year, students can build programs that lead to bachelor’s or a master’s degrees. The University Center can also arrange for special programs for schools and businesses and for cohorts or groups of students.

On the South Coast, earn your bachelor’s degree in business administration in Coos Bay from Southern Oregon University or earn your initial teaching licensure bachelor’s degree from Eastern Oregon University.

In addition, there are over 50 different degrees to choose from and there is no better time to earn your degree from any of the Oregon State Universities. Oregon colleges and universities represented at the University Center include:

Eastern Oregon University
Bachelor's Degrees
- Anthropology/Sociology
- Business Administration
- English (Literature/Film)
- Fire Services Administration
- Liberal Studies (select 2 minors below)
Minors: Anthropology/Sociology, Biology, Business, Chemistry, Economics, English (Literature/Film), Gender Studies, Geography, Gerontology, Health Studies, History, Interdisciplinary Writing, Native American Studies, Philosophy, Physical Education, Political Science, Psychology, Spanish
- Philosophy, Politics and Economics
- Physical Activity and Health
- Psychology
- Multidisciplinary Studies (with initial Teacher Licensure)

Graduate Degrees
- MS, Education, Continuing Licensure

Oregon State University
Bachelor's Degrees
- Environmental Science
- Fisheries and Wildlife
- General Agriculture
- Liberal Studies
- Natural Resources
- Political Science
Minors: Anthropology, Business/Entrepreneurship, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Fish & Wildlife, German, Natural Resources, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, US History, Writing

Graduate Degrees
- EdM/MS Organizational and Human Resources Education*
- M.A.T. - Initial Teacher Licensure in EC/Elem ed*
- Master of Education

www.socc.edu
SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Southern Oregon University

Bachelor's Degrees
- Business Administration
  - Majors: Management, Management of Aging Services, Managerial Accounting, Public Accounting
  - Business Administration on-site in Coos Bay

Graduate Degrees
- Master in Education/Continuing Teaching License
- MBA - requires Saturday campus visits

Certificates: Accounting, Early Childhood Development, Management of Aging Services, Management of Human Resources, Non-Profit Management, ReadOregon, Special Education

Western Oregon University

Bachelor's Degrees
- Fire Services Administration
  - Option: Applications Development

Graduate Degrees
- M.A.T. - Secondary Education*
- MA, Criminal Justice

University of Oregon

Bachelor's Degree
- Marine Biology (on-site at OIMB)

Graduate Degrees
- Applied Information Management:
  - MS in Marine Biology (on-site at OIMB)

Even if you are not a currently admitted U of O student, you can take a course at the U of O through the Community Education program. Students can take almost any course offered by U of O.

*This program may require occasional visits to campus.

SOUTHWESTERN OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE 2016-2017
• Do your best.
  It is important that you do your best when answering each question, but don't be concerned if you do not know some of the material. The placement test is designed to place you into courses that are neither too easy nor too difficult.

• Use the process of elimination.
  If you do not know the answer to a question, try to eliminate one or more of the choices, you will not be penalized for guessing.

• Stay alert, but don't stress.
  The placement test is a tool to help you succeed in college.

Help Is Available at the Laker Learning Commons
The Laker Learning Commons houses the Transitional Education program and the Tutoring Center—both of which can help you prepare for placement testing. Transitional Education offers structured courses in reading, writing, and math with qualified and knowledgeable faculty and staff. The Tutoring Center offers qualified student tutors to assist with preparing for placement testing. The fee for classes is $50 per term. Tutoring is a free service for enrolled students in credit or non-credit programs. For more information, please call Transitional Education at 541.888.7353 or Campus Tutoring at 541.888.7234.
STUDENT CONSUMER INFORMATION AND STUDENT RIGHT TO KNOW

In accordance with 34 CFR Part 668, students have the right to know certain information about Southwestern Oregon Community College including a variety of academic information, financial assistance information, institutional information, institutional security policies and crime statistics, information on completion or graduation rates, and athletic program participation rates and financial support data. To view this data go to socc.edu/studentlife/student-consumer-info. This page provides links to information about Southwestern Oregon Community College in accordance with the Higher Education Act’s disclosure requirements.

TUITION AND FEES
Tuition and fees are subject to change.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Per Credit Tuition</th>
<th>Per Course Fee</th>
<th>Per Credit Fee</th>
<th>Distance Ed Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Residents</td>
<td>$91</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$29</td>
<td>$34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International</td>
<td>$273</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$29</td>
<td>$34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>$45.50</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$29</td>
<td>$34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All courses carry a $30 per course registration fee and a $29 per credit incidental fee. All distance educations courses carry a $34 per course fee. These fees allow students access to campus services such as computer labs, Southwestern’s distance learning courses, lab courses, Student Recreation Center, and student activities without additional cost. Some courses are offered as self-support and carry a fee amount that is required for course delivery and materials. All students are charged fees regardless of service utilization. The college reserves the right to change tuition and fees at any time. This does not affect the right of the college President to levy special charges at any time should conditions make this necessary. A late fee may be assessed for original registrations processed after the start of the term. Registrations received after the end of the term will be assessed a $250 late registration fee.

RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT
Tuition and fees are assessed when the students register. Students are responsible for payment arrangements at the time of registration. Southwestern does not mail account balance statements. As a courtesy, account balance reminders are e-mailed monthly. Account balances under $400 require payment in full or students may be withdrawn if payment is not received within five days of registration. Payments may be made by cash, check, money order, VISA, MasterCard or Discover Card. Please make checks payable to Southwestern Oregon Community College or pay on myLakerLink. Tuition and fees may be billed to an employer or an agency if the College has received the appropriate authorization.

Students have the option to set up a payment plan with monthly payments. A non-refundable fee of $32 per term is charged for the payment plans. Students who are under 18 years of age, must have the payment plan be made in the parent’s or guardian’s name. For payment options, please visit the Student First Stop Center in Dellwood Hall or call 541-888-7352 or the Brookings campus at 541-813-1661.

EDUCATIONAL PAYMENT PLAN OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plan Type</th>
<th>Monthly Payments</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay in full</td>
<td>At time of registration</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All delinquent debts will accrue interest at the rate of eighteen percent (18%) per annum in addition to a $30 per billing cycle (monthly) late fee. Accounts with balances after the term begins will be set up on a payment plan, which has a $32 per term contract preparation fee. A student who receives any form of financial aid during the loan payback period, will have the funds first applied to the balance to repay this loan. Students will pay all attorney’s fees, collection costs, and any other charges necessary for the collection of any monies owed to Southwestern. Students are responsible for all financial obligations regardless of receiving a statement. There is a charge for returned checks per college procedure.

Students who do not meet their financial obligations may be subject to, but not limited to:

- Being administratively withdrawn from course(s) which shall include loss of any tuition and fees paid and the permanent loss of all credits and/or grades for the term in which the withdrawal occurs;
- Withholding a certificate, diploma, or degree;
- Prohibiting subsequent registrations until debt is paid.

Students who have a delinquent accounts receivable or who are in default on payment plans, Stafford Loans, Title IV, or who have other college debts will be allowed to register once the debt is paid in full or acceptable arrangements are made with the A/R Technician. Students who are continuously delinquent or whose account have been sent to a collection agency will be required to pay at the time of registration. Delinquent accounts over 90 days old from the time of registration may be sent to a collection agency.

REFUNDS

Students who stop attending their courses during the term must formally withdraw by either dropping their courses through myLakerLink or by submitting a drop form with the Student First Stop Center. Refunds are computed from the date of the formal withdrawal, not from the date the student stopped attending.

REFUND DEADLINE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE LENGTH</th>
<th>REFUND DEADLINE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 weeks or longer</td>
<td>Second Wednesday of the term at 5 p.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 week to less than 5 weeks</td>
<td>Second day of the first week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 week or less</td>
<td>Day before course first meets</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For courses five weeks or longer, a 100% refund is given if the formal withdrawal is completed by the end of the second Wednesday of the term at 5:00 p.m.
For courses that are scheduled to meet more than one week and less than five weeks, a 100% refund will be given if the formal withdrawal is completed by the end of the second day of the first week the course is scheduled to meet.

For courses that are one week or less in duration, a 100% refund will be given if the formal withdrawal is submitted within the current term with appropriate documentation.

The refund process begins the third week of the term in which the students are enrolled. Students who receive financial aid funds will receive a refund after any funds owed to the College or the U.S. Department of Education are deducted. When the refund amount is less than $5, students will be notified by mail to come to a Student First Stop Center to receive a cash disbursement.

Students withdrawing from courses after the refund period are responsible to pay the balance due on any federal student loans, payment plans and accounts receivable.

**ADMINISTRATIVE WITHDRAWAL OF STUDENTS**

In order to assure that all available class seats are filled with students - both registered students and students from the waiting lists - Southwestern enforces an attendance policy. Instructors may administratively withdraw students from classes if the students do not attend 100% of class session and associated labs during the first week of each term. Additionally, all instructors may administratively withdraw students from part-term classes (those which do not span the entire term) if the students do not attend the first class session. Students who are unable to attend the first class meeting must contact the instructor by phone, e-mail or in person prior to the first class meeting if they wish to avoid an administrative withdrawal. Southwestern Oregon Community College is not responsible for liabilities associated with the administrative withdrawal of students.

Any student whose behavior disrupts the educational process of a course can be administratively withdrawn from that course. It is the procedure of Southwestern Oregon Community College that an individual will be subject to involuntary administrative withdrawal from campus and related instruction if it is determined, by clear and convincing evidence, that the individual is suffering from a physical, emotional and/or behavioral disorder and as a result of the disorder engages or threatens to engage in behavior which:

- Poses a danger of causing physical harm to self or others;
- Could cause property damage; or
- Could directly and substantially impede the educational process and/or the lawful activities of others.

The college reserves the right to request for good cause a physical, psychological or psychiatric examination of a student any time the examinations may be in the best interest of the college and/or the student. The college shall pay for the examinations.

**CHANGE OF MAJOR OR SPECIALIZATION**

To change a major or specialization, students must complete the Change of Major form and return it to the Educational Support Programs & Services (ESPS) Office or, in Curry County, to the advisor. Changes to majors made by the second Wednesday of the term will apply to the current term. Changes made thereafter will apply to the following term. For graduation and class scheduling purposes students need to use the catalog year in which they declare their major. Changing majors may have an impact on financial aid eligibility, students are encouraged to consult with their academic advisor before making any changes.

**ADD/DROPS**

Students must receive Course Authorization via myLakerLink from their instructors to add courses after the first Wednesday of the term. Students may withdraw from a course or from college through the end of the second Wednesday, 5:00 pm, of the term or within the course’s refund period without responsibility for a grade. Dropping after the refund period will result in “W” grades on transcripts. Students may drop until the Wednesday before finals week. Students are strongly encouraged to consult the instructor before dropping to ascertain their status in the course.

**WAITLISTED COURSES**

When students register for courses that are full, they are placed on waitlists. Students in waitlisted courses will be notified by their college e-mail when seats are available and they have permission to register via myLakerLink or at a Student First Stop Center. The waitlist ends the Thursday prior to the first week of classes. Afterwards, with instructor consent, students may register in the waitlisted courses.

**COURSE PREREQUISITES**

A course that must be completed prior to another course is a prerequisite. Many courses have prerequisites that can only be waived with instructor consent. Instructors will waive the prerequisite with a Course Authorization via myLakerLink. Students may be withdrawn from courses if they have not completed the prerequisites from the prior term. Students may request that the prerequisites be waived if they have the knowledge and skills to succeed in the courses. Online students contact Educational Support Programs and Services (ESPS) at 541-888-7405 or 800-962-2838 ext. 7405 for assistance.
INSTRUCTOR CONSENT
Students planning to register for a course that requires instructor consent must be cleared by the instructor with a Course Authorization via myLakerLink.

AUDITING COURSES
Students who are interested in taking a class, but do not need the credit may choose to audit credit classes and pay only 50% of the regular tuition.* Students auditing classes participate fully in the class, but are not required to take tests and do not receive grades. To qualify for the audit discount, registration is required within the refund period. Fees and registration procedures are the same as when the students take the class for credit.

*Discount applies to tuition only. Students are responsible for all course fees. Some classes are not eligible for this discount because they have prerequisites or require admittance to a program (e.g. Nursing). Non-Southwestern web classes are not eligible. Some classes are fee-based rather than having tuition (e.g. web classes, OCCI and community education classes that are self-supported) and are excluded from the discount. For more information, call a Student First Stop Center at 541-888-7352 or 541-469-5017.

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Southwestern is committed to providing persons with disabilities access to Southwestern programs. Reasonable accommodations will be made for persons with disabilities when a request for accommodation is made at least 20 working days prior to the start of a course requiring registration or five working days prior to the start of other Southwestern activities. Call 541-888-7439, 541-888-7405 or 800-962-2838 ext. 7439 or 7405; or visit Educational Support Programs & Services (ESPS), Stensland Hall, 541-888-7405 or 800-962-2838 ext. 7405.

DISCRIMINATION/HARASSMENT/GRIEVANCE
Complaints of discrimination or harassment by administration, faculty members, staff, students or individuals seeking the services of the institution may be filed under the provisions of the college. File the discrimination complaint through the Affirmative Action Officer. A grievance procedure is provided to ensure that due process exists for those persons (students, staff or general public) who allege that their rights at Southwestern Oregon Community College have been denied, abused or diminished. For more information, contact the Vice President of Administrative Services, Tioga 511, or call 541-888-7402 or 800-962-2838 ext. 7402.

STUDENT RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES
A Student Conduct Code and Rights and Responsibilities, along with a formal student grievance procedure, approved by the Southwestern Oregon Community College Board of Education, is available on the web at socc.edu/images/studentlife/swocc-hb.pdf. For more information, contact the Dean of Students, Dellwood Hall, or call 541-888-7439 or 800-962-2838 ext. 7439.

DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE
Southwestern Oregon Community College is dedicated to the prevention of drug and alcohol abuse among all segments of the college community. For more information, contact the Educational Support Programs & Services (ESPS), Stensland Hall, 541-888-7405 or 800-962-2838 ext. 7405.

STUDENT RECORDS PROCEDURE
The Student First Stop Centers maintain all official academic records of students including Applications for Admission, transcripts, registration forms, transfer credit and degree evaluations. The Financial Aid Office maintains all records of student aid and scholarship records.

The Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA or Buckley amendment) and Oregon Administrative Rules (OARs) protect the confidentiality of student records and student access to those records. Under the provisions of the FERPA and OARs, the educational institution must designate the information it will release without the written consent of the student as directory information, and protect the confidentiality of all other student records. By being FERPA compliant the college in turn maintains Gramm-Leach-Bliley (GLB) compliance.

It is the intent of Southwestern to designate the following data as directory information: Student’s full name; the fact that the student is or has been enrolled in the college; local and permanent addresses and telephone number(s); e-mail address; date and place of birth; participation in officially recognized activities and sports; weight and height of members of athletic teams; dates of attendance; class level; major field of study; number of credit hours (not grades or GPA); degrees and awards received; the most recent educational institution attended by the student; job title(s) and dates of employment for student employees who have been or are paid from college administered funds.

Students may prohibit the release of any or all of this directory information by filling out the Restrict or Release form at either Student First Stop Center. Requests to withhold this information will remain in effect until either Student First Stop Center receives written instructions from the student to remove the hold.

Directory information and other personally identifiable information may be released to college officials who have a legitimate educational interest, or to comply with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena. The President of the college may release personally identifiable student information to appropriate persons in connection with an emergency if knowledge of such information is necessary to protect the health or safety of persons and/or safety of property.

Students have the right, by pre-scheduled appointment with the Registrar, to access their educational records as defined in OAR 582-41-410, as well as to challenge the correctness of those records, to request amendment of those records and, in case of dispute, to obtain a hearing (OAR 581-41-450). Students may not request a hearing under this policy to challenge a grade, only the accuracy of its recording. Students
who wish to inspect their records must schedule an appointment with the college registrar. If students request a copy of any document in the records, a copy charge will be assessed. This does not include transcripts, which can be obtained from either Student First Stop Center. Students may forfeit the right to receive an official transcript if they have an outstanding accounts receivable with the college, or has been notified that their transcript may be withheld. For further information regarding student records, contact either Student First Stop Center.

FINANCIAL AID
Southwestern Oregon Community College offers a number of financial aid programs in the form of grants, loans, tuition scholarships, and employment. Students interested in financial aid must apply online at fafsa.gov. Contact the Financial Aid Office for information. Funds are limited and students should apply early.

**TERM OF ENROLLMENT** | **PRIORITY DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF REQUIRED PAPERWORK**
--- | ---
Fall Term 2016-2017 | July 08, 2016*
Winter Term 2016-2017 | October 14, 2016*
Spring Term 2016-2017 | January 27, 2017*

*Dates subject to change.

- Paperwork submitted OR postmarked after the deadline dates will be processed as quickly as possible.
- Be aware that late paperwork may not be processed before the term begins.
- Plan on at least 8 to 12 weeks processing time from the time you turn in your last piece of paperwork. During peak times, especially August through October, the wait could be up to 16 weeks.
- You will need to make payment arrangements with either Student First Stop Center if you have not received your official award letter by the payment deadline date.

Financial aid funds are disbursed only by Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) or by mail after the student accounts have been credited. Disbursement begins Friday of the third week of each term. Further disbursements are processed by each Friday beginning the fourth week of the term. Students receiving financial aid are to have all add/drops, bookstore charges and required paperwork processed by Wednesday of the second week of the term in order to have an accurate disbursement. Students are responsible for paying all tuition and fees in excess of financial aid funding by the payment/withdrawal deadline date listed in the ‘Refunds’ section.

To be awarded Federal student loans, or to begin working under Federal Work-Study, students need to have completed all the necessary paperwork and workshops.

Bookstore charges are available for all financial aid students who qualify starting the Monday before the term begins. For information contact the Financial Aid Office at 541-888-7352 or 541-469-5017.

If students are placed on Aid Withheld Status, a request/appeal needs to be submitted to the Financial Aid Office, or alternative payment arrangements made with the Student First Stop Center by 4:00 p.m. on the second Wednesday of the term. Students who are on Aid Withheld Status and have submitted a request/appeal should continue attending all courses pending a review by the Financial Aid Director. The second Wednesday of the term will be considered the actual date of withdrawal should a request/appeal be denied and the students choose to withdraw. This will result in a 100% refund. Students are responsible for all bookstore charges. A refund may be available at the bookstore during the first week of the term if items are returned in the condition that they were purchased.

Consumer information is available at the Student First Stop Center including policies and procedures, application processes, and disbursement information.

**FINANCIAL AID ON THE WEB**

fafsa.gov
Southwestern’s School Code: 003220
Step 1 – Fill out and submit the FAFSA with Southwestern’s school code online at fafsa.gov
You’ll need the following to fill out the form:

- Social security number
- Federal Income Tax and W-2 forms along with any other records of money earned
- Driver’s license (if any)
- Parents’ income tax return (if a dependent)
- Current bank statements
- Current mortgage and investment records (if any)
- Alien registration card (if not a U.S. citizen)

Step 2 – Log into your FAFSA and review your Student Aid Report (SAR) after your FAFSA has been processed.
Review it carefully. When you file electronically, your SAR should be available in two to three weeks.

**VETERANS EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS**
Veterans Administration Mission Statement:
To assist our nations veterans and their eligible dependents in accessing their VA education benefits, while safeguarding the GI Bill resources available for those educational programs. Provide consistent service, share knowledge, promote individual growth and support opportunities to access higher education. Go to socc.edu/financialaid/award-information for more information. Under 38 U.S.C. 3679(c). Veterans Access, Choice, and Accountability Act of 2014 the following individuals shall be charged the in-state rate, or otherwise considered a resident, for tuition and fees purposes:

- A Veteran using educational assistance under either chapter 30 (Montgomery G.I. Bill – Active Duty Program) or chapter 33 (Post-9/11 G.I. Bill), of title 38, United States Code, who lives in the State of Oregon while attending a school located in the State of Oregon (regardless of his/her formal State of
• Apply for admissions and pay $40 fee at
life here at Southwestern.

veterans have a smooth transition into the academic terms) at the same school. The person so described 

of active duty service of 90 days or more.
• Anyone described above while he or she remains 
continuously enrolled (other than during regularly 

scheduled breaks between courses, semesters, or 
terms) at the same school. The person so described 

must have enrolled in the school prior to the expiration 
of the three year period following discharge, release, or 
death described above and must be using educational 
benefits under either chapter 30 or chapter 33, of title 
38, United States Code.

SUCCESSFUL ENROLLMENT AT SOUTHWESTERN

The following steps are provided as a guide to ensure veterans have a smooth transition into the academic life here at Southwestern.

• Fill out an online application for veterans benefits: gibill.va.gov and bring a printed hardcopy to 
the veterans office along with a copy of your DD-214 (Member 4) and Disability letter (only for 
Chapter 31 benefits).

• Apply for admissions and pay $40 fee at 
socc.edu. This fee is non-refundable; however it 
does cover the cost of placement testing.

• Talk to the Veteran’s/Financial Aid staff, also 
located in Dellwood Hall, to receive all 

necessary applications and paperwork for 
processing your financial aid requests.

• Go to Educational Support Programs and Services 
(ESPS), located in Stensland Hall, to take your 
placement tests and meet with a veterans 
counselor to schedule your classes.

• Once registered for classes, return to the Veterans/ 
Financial Aid Office with a printed schedule so 
your registration can be verified in the Veterans 
education database.

SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS

Federal regulations require approved schools to have 
written standards of academic progress for students 
receiving VA educational benefits. The following are 
standards for the Southwestern Oregon Community 
College “Satisfactory Academic Policy”, which is 
defined as maintaining a minimum 2.0 overall GPA. 

Students who fail to meet the criteria for two quarters 
will go on “Aid Withheld Status” and failure to meet 
the criteria for three quarters will result in being placed on “Aid Suspension Status.”

AID WITHHELD STATUS

If on Aid Withheld Status, students must come to the 
veterans office in person, after the fourth week of the 
term, to receive a Blue Book for documenting progress 
in current classes. Students must have instructors sign 
and document their current grades before returning it 
to the veterans office. If students have a ‘C’ or better 
in all classes, the student may be retroactively certified 
to receive benefits.

AID SUSPENSION STATUS

Students will only be retroactively certified to receive 
veterans education benefits after grades are released 
at the end of the term and have successfully passed 
all classes with an overall GPA of 2.0 or better. 

Upon successfully passing three or more continuous 
terms, students may request to return to the standard 
certification process. Blue books are not applicable if 
students are on aid suspension status.

DROPPED CLASS POLICY

Students receiving VA education benefits must assume 
responsibility for notifying the Veterans Services 
office of any changes in their schedule. Students are 
cautions that a reduction in credits during the term 
may result in a reduction of benefit payments and 
possible debt to the student.

Students must have the instructors’ signatures on 
the add/drop forms or instructor authorization on 
myLakerLink to add courses after the first Wednesday 
of the term. Students may withdraw from a course 
or from all courses through the end of the second 
Wednesday of the term or within the course’s refund 
period without responsibility for a grade. Dropping 
after the refund period will result in “W” grades on 
transcripts. Students may drop courses until the 
Wednesday before finals week. Students are strongly 
encouraged to consult the instructor before dropping 
to ascertain their status in the course.

AGENCY BILLING

The College charges a fee for agencies that ask the 
College to bill for tuition, fees, and/or Bookstore 
charges and to defer the receipt of payments. The fee 
is variable with a maximum charge of 10% of the total 
dehferred charges. The agency fee is in accordance 
with Board Procedure 9.028(A) - Fee Schedule. For 
further information call the Business Office at 
541-888-7440 or 800-962-2838 ext. 7440.

RECORDS DISCLOSURE

OAR 581-41-460 authorizes Southwestern Oregon 
Community College to ask you to provide your social 
security number. The College will use your number for 
reporting, research, and record keeping. Your 
number will also be provided by the College to the 
Oregon Community College Unified Reporting 
System (OCCURS). All students are assigned a student 
identification number separate from their social 
security number. OCCURS is a group made up of all 
community colleges in Oregon, the State Department 
of Community Colleges and Workforce Development 
and the Oregon Community College Association.
OCCURS gathers information about students and programs to meet State and Federal reporting requirements. It also helps colleges plan, research and develop programs. This information helps the colleges to support the progress of students and their success in the workplace and other education programs.

OCCURS or the college may provide your social security number to agencies or match it with records from the following systems:

- State and private universities, colleges, and vocational schools to find out how many community college students further their education and also to find out whether community college courses are a good basis for further education.
- The Oregon Employment Department, which gathers information, including employment and earnings, to help state and local agencies plan education and training services to help Oregon citizens get the best jobs available.
- The Oregon Department of Education provides reports to local, state, and federal governments. The information is used to learn about education, training, and job market trends for planning, research, and program improvement. Funding for community colleges is based on this information.
- The Oregon Department of Revenue and collection agencies only for purposes of processing debts and only if credit is extended to you by the college.
- WHERE APPLICABLE (i.e., at colleges which use the ASSET/Compass placement test): The American College Testing Service, if you take the placement test, for educational research purposes.
- The Internal Revenue Service, which is required to be reported for tax credit eligibility determination.

Your number will be used only for the purposes listed above. State and Federal law protects the privacy of your records.

OAR (Reglamento Administrativo de Oregon) 581.41.460 autoriza al colegio comunitario Southwestern Oregon Community College que solicite su numero social. El numero sera utilizado por el colegio para la preparacion de reportes, agregados, investigaciones, y para guar达尔 expediente academico. Ademas, su numero le sera proporcionado por el colegio al Sistema de Reportaje Unificado de Colegios en Oregon (OCCURS), un grupo conformado por todos los colegios comunitarios en Oregon, el Departamento de los Colegios Comunitarios y De desarrollo de Trabajadores y a la Asociacion de Colegios Comunitarios de Oregon.

OCCURS recaba informacion sobre los estudiantes y programas para cumplir con los requisitos de reportes federales y estatales. Tambien ayuda a los colegios a mantener el progreso de los estudiantes y sus exitos en el lugar de trabajo y en otros programas de educacion.

OCCURS o el colegio se pueden proporcionar su numero social a las siguientes agencias o conseguirlo o igualarlo con los archivos de los siguientes sistemas: aLos colegios estatales, universidades privadas, colegios, y colegios vocacionales, para averiguar cuantos estudiantes que asistieron a los colegios comunitarios continuaron con su educacion y para averiguar si los cursos son una buena base para la educacion adicional.

- El Departamento de Empleo de Oregon, que recolecta informacion para ayudar a las agencias estatales y locales en la planificacion de los servicios educacionales y servicios de entrenamiento para ayudar a la poblacion de Oregon a conseguir los mejores trabajos posibles.
- El Departamento de Educacion de Oregon, para proveer reportes al gobierno estatal y federal. Esta informacion se usa para aprender sobre la educacion, el entrenamiento, y la direccion que van tomando los trabajos para planificacion, investigacion, y mejoramiento de los programas. Los fondos que los colegios comunitarios reciben es basada en esta informacion.
- El Departamento de Fiscal de Oregon y las agencias de coleccion con el proposito de procesar deudas and solamente si se el extiende credito a la persona por el colegio.
- DONDE SEA APLICABLE (por ejemplo en los colegios que usan la prueba ASSET): El Servicio de Pruebas de Colegio Americanos, si usted toma la prueba ASSET Placement Test, para el proposito de investigacion.
- De ustedes el numero de seguro social es requerida y ser informe a la IRS (rentas internas) para determinacion de aceptablemente credito. Su numero se usara solo para los propositos enlistados arriba. Las leyes estatales y federales protejen su informacion privada. Si necesita mas ayuda, llama EPSE por telefono 541-888-7405; 800-962-2838 ext. 7405.
GRADUATION

Students must complete the graduation application process one term prior to the term of completion (e.g., spring term graduates must apply during winter term).

The Graduation Application is available in the lobby of Dellwood Hall or online at socc.edu/images/graduation/gradform.pdf. Official transcripts from accredited colleges and universities previously attended that apply toward a Southwestern degree or certificate must be on file with the Transcript Evaluator. All coursework from other colleges will be included in the cumulative GPA regardless of applicability to current coursework. The cumulative GPA, including transfer work, is used to determine eligibility for graduation honors. Final approval of the Graduation Application is given only after grades have been posted for the last term’s work. Diplomas and one year certificates are mailed to the students following this process and may take two to three months to receive.

Advisors are available to assist students in selecting coursework that applies to the degree or certificate, but students have final responsibility for satisfying graduation requirements.

The graduation ceremony is held annually in June. The process above must be completed to be eligible to participate in the graduation ceremony.

Valedictorians will be chosen for the commencement ceremony. To be considered, a student must meet the following criteria:

• Meet the requirements for graduation with an associate's degree
• Participate in commencement
• Have the highest GPA for the students graduating with an associate's degree
CREDIT FOR COURSEWORK

The regular college year is divided into three quarters of approximately 11 weeks each. One credit is generally allowed for each discussion or laboratory period per week. The discussion period consists of 50 minutes of lecture or discussion; the laboratory period may consist of two or more clock hours.

Summer session usually include terms of eight weeks, with class periods proportionately extended.

For each period of lecture or discussion, students are expected to spend at least two hours on outside preparation (studying).

An average course load of 15 credits of college-level coursework per quarter will normally give a student sufficient hours of credit to graduate in two years. These hours should be chosen according to an organized curriculum.

Students may take more than 18 hours per quarter with advisor approval. Advisors may allow an overload through myLakerLink or signing a registration form located at the Student First Stop Center.

COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEM

COURSES NUMBERED 0100-0499 (not section numbers) do not carry grades or credit. Tuition is charged per clock hour.

COURSES NUMBERED 0500-1999 may be graded (letter grade) or ungraded (pass/fail) or audit only. These courses may be credit or non-credit. Courses numbered 0500-1999 may not be applied toward a Southwestern degree or certificate unless stated in specific AAS curriculums.

COURSES NUMBERED 2000-9999, without a career technical alpha prefix (see list below) and that carry credit, may be used only as an elective for an AAS or Certificate (excluding those listed as Developmental Education courses).

COURSES NUMBERED 2000-9999, may be graded or ungraded and may carry credit applicable to a Southwestern career technical degree or certificate.

Career technical certificate/degree programs provide up to two years of specialized education designed to prepare the student for career entry.

COURSES NUMBERED 100-299 are acceptable for a Southwestern degree or certificate and may or may not be eligible for transfer to four-year institutions. However, students should be aware the course or courses may be accepted as elective credit only or not at all if the credits do not fit in the student’s major discipline or major. Transfer acceptability is at the discretion of the receiving institution.

Courses identified by the following course alpha prefixes may not transfer to a four-year institution. Specific transfer articulation agreements may exist. The interested student should consult with the appropriate staff at the four-year institution. Up to 12 credits of career technical courses numbered 100 and above may be used as elective credit toward the AA/OT degree.

The following departments are known to have career technical courses at Southwestern Oregon Community College:

AC Accounting
AH Allied Health
CIS Computer Information Systems
CJ Criminal Justice
CLA Clinical Laboratory Assistant
CRT Culinary Arts
DEN Dental
DD Digital Design
DRFT Drafting
ECE Early Childhood Education
ED Education
EMT Emergency Medical Technician
FS Fire Science
HDFS Human Development and Family Studies
HIM Health Information Management
MFG Manufacturing Technology
MT Machine Tool
NUR/NRS Nursing
OA Office Administration
PHAR Pharmacy
WLD Welding

DEVELOPMENTAL EDUCATION COURSES

The following are all Developmental Education classes and are not acceptable for any Southwestern degree or certificate:

All CE/CEU/PDU prefix courses
MTH20, MTH60*, MTH65*, MTH95, MTH98
RD80, RD90
WR80, WR90

*Notice: MTH60 and MTH65 were revised for the 2014-15 academic year. MTH60 and MTH65 credits received previous to 2014-15 follow a differing course description and are not academically equivalent.

COURSE NUMBER CHANGE

In the event a course number has been changed from a career technical number to a transfer-level number, the transfer-level number will appear on the permanent record only for those who took the class after the change was approved.
CREDIT FOR PRIOR LEARNING

Credit for Prior Learning is an opportunity for Southwestern students to be granted credit for verifiable, college-level learning that is acquired outside the college setting through life or work experience. There are several ways to gain Credit for Prior Learning, including the College Level Entrance Examination Program (CLEP), challenge exams by course, Advanced Placement Program (APP), military training, industry certifications/training programs, or Prior Learning Assessments (PLA). Talk to your advisor to learn more about options.

Students must be working toward a degree, be enrolled, and complete a minimum of three credits at Southwestern during the quarter in which a class is challenged or prior learning is assessed. Students may request credit for prior learning for up to 25% of their credits to satisfy the requirements for a one-year certificate or two-year degree. If planning to transfer to another institution, it is recommended that the student check with their intended transfer school for acceptance of challenge/PLA credits. Challenge/PLA credits do not count toward determining financial aid or veteran’s benefits and payment (half the tuition) is required before the Challenge/PLA process is started.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT PROGRAM (APP)

High school seniors who participate in the College Entrance Examination Board’s Advanced Placement Program may seek advanced placement in a variety of disciplines. Entering freshman who have taken the APP tests should have the results sent to the Student First Stop Center. Advanced placement and/or college credit may be granted upon recommendation of the appropriate party. Credit may be granted only if students are working towards a degree/certificate, enrolled and completed a minimum of three credits at Southwestern during the quarter. The Student First Stop Center and the Educational Support and Programs Services can provide interested students with procedures.

CHALLENGE

Students who believe that they have the knowledge and skills from life experience, industry training or professional certification, may request to challenge a course by petition or by an examination in lieu of class attendance. (Laboratory classes may be challenged with the approval of the dean/faculty.) Successful challenge results in grade and credit on the Southwestern permanent record identified as CLEP. Credit may be granted only if the students are working towards a degree/certificate, enrolled and completed a minimum of three credits at Southwestern during the quarter the challenge is assessed. The Student First Stop Center and the Educational Support and Programs Services will provide interested students with procedures.

Students may not drop or withdraw from challenged courses. Financial aid recipients cannot use financial aid dollars to “challenge” courses.

COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)

Students enrolled at Southwestern may receive credit for certain college courses by submitting official scores from the College Level Entrance Examination Program (CLEP). Successful CLEP exam results in grade and credit on the Southwestern permanent record identified as CLEP. The Student First Stop Center and the Educational Support Programs and Services can provide interested students with procedures.

CREDITS/EQUIVALENT COURSES

| BUSINESS | FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING | 8 | BA111, 212 |
| BUSINESS LAW | 4.5 | BA230 and BA000 .5 crd |
| MANAGEMENT | 4.5 | BA206 |
| MARKETING | 4.5 | BA223 and BA000 1.5 crd |
| COMPUTERS | INFORMATION SYSTEMS & COMPUTER APPLICATIONS | 4.5 | CIS120 and CS000 .5 crd |
| COMPOSITION | COLLEGE COMPOSITION | 9 | WR121, 122, 123 |
| COLL COMP MODULAR | 9 | WR121, 122, 123 |
| LITERATURE | AMERICAN LITERATURE | 9 | ENG000* |
| ANALYZING AND INTERPRETING LITERATURE | 9 | ENG104, 105, 106 |
| ENGLISH LITERATURE | 9 | ENG104, 105, 106 |
| HUMANITIES | HUMANITIES | 9 | HUM204, 205, 206 |
| WORLD LANGUAGES | FRENCH LANGUAGE LEVEL 1 | 9 | FR101, 102 and FR000 1 crd |
| FRENCH LANGUAGE LEVEL 2 | 18 | FR103, 201, 202, 203 and FR000 2 crd* |
| GERMAN LANGUAGE LEVEL 1 | 9 | GER101, 102 and GER000 1 crd |
| GERMAN LANGUAGE LEVEL 2 | 18 | GER103, 201, 202, 203 and GER000 2 crd* |
| SPANISH LANGUAGE LEVEL 1 | 9 | SPAN101, 102 and SPAN 000 1 crd |
| SPANISH LANGUAGE LEVEL 2 | 18 | SPAN103, 201, 202, 203 and SPAN000 2 crd* |
**GRADE POINT AVERAGE**

A: Excellent: 4 grade points  
B: Above Average: 3 grade points  
C: Average: 2 grade points  
D: Below Average: 1 grade point  
F: Failing: 0 grade points  

**PASS-FAIL GRADING OPTION**

Certain courses offer students an option to receive a grade of S (satisfactory) or U (unsatisfactory) instead of letter grade (A, B, C, D, or F). This option must be exercised at the time of registration.  

S Grade: For evaluation and transferability purposes, the S grade is equivalent to a grade of C or better.  

**AUDIT OPTION**

Students electing to audit a class (no grade, no credit) must choose this option at the time of registration or no later than the end of the sixth week of instruction for standard term-length classes. Check with the Student First Stop Center for last day to change grading status for nonstandard-length classes. Auditing students pay in accordance with the tuition schedule and participate in accordance with the tuition schedule and participate to a degree determined by them and the instructors. Audited courses at time of registration are not eligible for financial aid.  

**COURSE REPEAT AND ABILITY TO BENEFIT POLICY**

For academic purposes, the ability to benefit from instruction is defined as the ability to achieve the skill level or knowledge to apply the subject matter in an academic or practical situation. This is defined as at least an S or C grade.  

A student may repeat a course once to improve a grade. A second repeat may only be attempted with the recommendation of a counselor, and a third repeat requires the approval of the Vice President of Instruction.
Refer to the Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy available online at socc.edu/financialaid/policies.

All course attempts will remain on the transcript. Only the best grade will be reflected in the cumulative grade point average (GPA). Financial aid is required by Federal regulations to calculate the cumulative grade point average using the historical transcript of all actual grades earned.

Some courses may be taken more than once for credit (e.g., PE185). In these cases, the grades of the repeated courses will reflect in the cumulative GPA.

**STUDENT ACADEMIC STANDING**

**ACADEMIC HONORS**

To graduate with honors, students must meet the criteria for graduation and have a 3.75 cumulative GPA. Cumulative GPA includes all transfer credits from other colleges. All coursework from other colleges will be included in the cumulative GPA, regardless of applicability to current coursework. Southwestern offers a number of options to achieve honors. To be recognized, students must meet the following criteria:

**ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE**

Achieve a term grade point average of 4.0 for the quarter with a minimum of 12 credit hours will be listed on the Academic Excellence Roll for that quarter.

**HONOR ROLL**

Achieve a term grade point average of 3.5 to 3.99 inclusive with a minimum of 12 credit hours will be listed on the Honor Roll for that quarter.

**DEAN’S LIST**

Achieve a term grade point average of 3.0 and 3.49 with a minimum of 12 credit hours will be listed on the Dean’s List for that quarter.

**SOUTHWESTERN SCHOLAR**

Appear on the Honor Roll or achieve Academic Excellence for the entire academic year (Fall, Winter, and Spring terms).

**HONORS PROGRAM**

The Honors program offers dedicated students the opportunity to become part of a cohort of scholars, pursuing academic excellence in preparation for the rigors of university and beyond. Qualifying students will, in a great variety of courses, be challenged to delve more deeply into subject matter, conduct research, develop depth of understanding, work more closely with instructors and apply new learnings to academic and service projects.

To be eligible for the program, students will enter Southwestern having graduated high school with a GPA of 3.5 or higher, or complete two Honors Option courses with a grade of A or B and have a cumulative college GPA of 3.5.

**HONORS SEMINAR COURSES (1 CREDIT EACH)**

- Introduction to Honors
- Honors in Arts & Letters
- Honors in Math & Science
- Honors in Social Sciences
- President’s Honors Seminar
- Honors Capstone Seminar

**HONORS OPTIONS**

Each term, honors students will enroll in one or more courses designated with the Honors Option. In these courses, in addition to the regular requirements, honors students will be given special assignments, class duties and/or research projects. For a list of courses with Honors Options, check the course schedule each term.

**PHI THETA KAPPA**

Phi Theta Kappa is the international honor society for two-year colleges. Alpha Kappa Phi is the Southwestern chapter of Phi Theta Kappa. To join Alpha Kappa Phi, a student must have accumulated a total of 12 college level credits at Southwestern toward an associate’s degree and must have a 3.5 cumulative GPA or higher. All members must also maintain at least a 3.5 cumulative GPA.

**HONORS STUDENT BENEFITS**

- Individualized attention and help with Honors Options projects in courses
- Honors Seminars that explore current issues in different disciplines
- Guidance in developing an e-portfolio
- Enriching activities
- Opportunities for service-learning projects that strengthen resumes
- Opportunities to explore areas of interest in greater depth
- Membership in the Phi Theta Kappa Honors Society
- Honors advising
- Guidance in completing a capstone project that serves the college or community
- President’s Seminar in leadership
- Honors activities and cultural fieldtrips

**HONORS STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES**

- Differentiate between the habits and values that lead to academic excellence and those that don’t.
- Work collaboratively on projects that serve the community, transcend academic disciplines, or explore career goals.
- Reflect on and think critically about contemporary issues in different disciplines.
- Support the development of a campus culture that values and showcases critical thinking, debate, scholarship, and creativity.

**HONORS PROGRAM COMPLETION REQUIREMENTS**

A cumulative, graduating grade point average of 3.5 or better.

Completion of at least three of the six one-credit Honors Seminars with an A or B. Completion of 30 credit hours of Honors Options and Honors Seminars. Completion of a capstone project and an e-portfolio.
ACADEMIC NOTIFICATION SYSTEM
To help students be successful, the Academic Notification System has been developed to monitor the academic progress of students.

The Academic Notification System is a three-step process designed to alert students to potential lack of progress during their academic career.

Step 1 – Academic Notification: This status results when students’ term grade point average (GPA) are below satisfactory progress (2.0) or students have received two or more ‘U’ or ‘F’ grades in one term.

Step 2 – Academic Probation: If the student has received Academic Notification Status and the term GPA is again below 2.0 or the student has received two or more ‘U’ or ‘F’ grades in one term, the student is placed on academic probation. The student will continue on probation until the cumulative GPA is 2.0 or higher, provided that satisfactory progress is maintained during this time.

Step 3 – Academic Suspension: If, during any term while on probation or previous suspension, the student does not make satisfactory progress, the student will be suspended. This status results when the term GPA and current cumulative GPA are below 2.0.

Students who are academically suspended, but have been absent from Southwestern for five or more years, will be automatically reinstated. After meeting with their advisors, students must contact the transcript evaluator located in Dellwood Hall for the automatic reinstatement.

THE PURPOSE OF THE ACADEMIC NOTIFICATION SYSTEM
To assist each student with accomplishing his/her educational goal by:

• Alerting the student and the college of academic difficulties or deficiencies.
• Providing an opportunity for the college to be of assistance to the student in setting and achieving academic goals.
• Assisting the student in utilizing the facilities and personnel of the college.
• Creating an atmosphere in which the student may be successful in his/her pursuit of an education.
EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT PROGRAMS AND SERVICES (ESPS)
541-888-7405 • Stensland Hall
socc.edu/esp

Counseling Services
Career planning and exploration, educational advising, individual counseling, transfer planning, Human Development classes (e.g., College Success, Transfer Success, Math Success, Career/Education Exploration, Career/Life Plan).
Counselors are available to discuss personal, career, or educational concerns. Sessions are private and confidential. All counseling services are provided free of charge. Career Interest Inventories are available for a nominal fee in the Career and Transfer Center.

Academic Advising
Academic advisors are vital to the process of course selection and program planning. All students who are enrolled full-time, pursuing a degree or certificate program, or receiving financial aid must complete placement tests prior to registration. The placement test determines students entry-levels for reading, writing, and math. If you have prior college work or have taken a placement test at another college or have recent ACT or SAT scores, check with Educational Support Programs and Services in Stensland Hall. Academic advising for the Curry Program is available by appointment through the local offices in Brookings, Gold Beach, and Port Orford.

Testing Services
Students who will be full-time, who will be pursuing a degree or certificate program or receiving financial aid must complete placement tests prior to registration. The placement test determines students entry-levels for reading, writing, and math. If you have prior college work or have taken a placement test at another college or have recent ACT or SAT scores, check with Educational Support Programs and Services. The placement test is given in Stensland Hall or the at the Brookings campus between the hours of 8:30 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. Monday through Friday on a walk-in basis and takes approximately two hours to complete. At the end of the testing session, students will receive a copy of their test results. An advisor or a counselor will discuss the results and assist in the selection of courses based on placement. Note: High scores may allow students to ‘test out’ of some coursework.

Disability Services for Students (DSS)
The DSS office provides services to students with documented disabilities (physical or learning) to help them be successful in college. Services include note takers, reader assistance, interpreters for the hearing impaired, and additional accommodations as prescribed. Students with a disability, or if you think you have one and need more information, call 541-888-7405 to make an appointment with the DSS Director.

Career and Transfer Center
The Career and Transfer Center offers comprehensive career-related assistance to students and community members. Individuals can get help with researching career options, career planning, reentering the job market, or changing career direction.

Internship and Cooperative Work Experience
Internships give students and opportunity to gain valuable work experience and earn college credit at the same time. A successful internship combines classroom theory and practical experience in the workplace. Internships can be for pay or volunteer. Contact the Internship Coordinator at 541-888-7405 to make an appointment.

STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES
541-888-7419 • Stensland Hall Rm 104
socc.edu/sss
Student Support Services (SSS) is one of the federally funded TRIO programs for education. The goals of SSS are to help students graduate from Southwestern, to encourage students to transfer to a four-year college or university and to assist with the transfer process. To be eligible for SSS, students must apply to the program and meet at least one of the following criteria: neither parents has a four-year (bachelor’s) degree, meet the federal low income requirements for TRIO programs, or have a documented disability (physical or learning). SSS services are free and include tutoring, counseling, advising, campus visits to Oregon’s four-year schools, cultural enrichment activities and supplemental grant aid for qualified students.

ATHLETICS
541-888-7452 • Prosper Hall
socc.edu/athletics
Southwestern’s intercollegiate athletic programs include volleyball, men’s and women’s cross country, men’s and women’s basketball, baseball, softball, cheer/dance, golf, men’s and women’s wrestling, men’s and women’s track and field and men’s and women’s swimming. The Laker’s athletic teams compete in the Southern Region of the NWAC (Northwest Athletic Association of Community Colleges). Southwestern is also a member of the National Junior College Athletic Association (NJCAA) exclusively for the sports of men’s and women’s wrestling and men’s and women’s swimming.

BOOKSTORE
541-888-7264 • Stensland Hall
socc.edu/bookstore
The Southwestern Bookstore has all the books and supplies you need to start classes. It also carries snacks, beverages, clothing, backpacks, study aids, greeting cards, computer software, Southwestern memorabilia, and gifts. The Bookstore offers extended hours the first two weeks of fall, winter, and spring terms.

COMPUTER LAB
Tioga Hall, 4th floor
socc.edu/computerlabs
Southwestern has several instructional computer labs and one lab that is open for student use on a “drop in” basis. The open computer lab has PC-compatible hardware and a variety of software. Computer labs are also available at the Southwestern facilities in Gold Beach and Brookings.

DENNIS BEETHAM LEARNING HUB
Tioga Hall, 4th floor
The Learning Hub provides self-paced, interactive computer programs to help students develop skills for success in college-level classes. It also provides materials to supplement and enrich courses. The Learning Hub is located on the fourth floor of Tioga Hall.
STUDENT RESOURCES

FAMILY CENTER AND CHILD CARE
541-888-7234 • Tioga Hall
The Educare Preschool serves children ages 2½ to 6 (if still in kindergarten), with the preschool portion ending at 1:00 p.m. and aftercare provided for children enrolled in the preschool. The Pre-Educare Infant/Toddler room serves children ages 7 weeks through 2 ½ years, but only if the parent has a referral from DHS or is in the Even Start Literacy Program (i.e., this is not a drop-in child care center). The Family Center operates as the lab school for the Southwestern Childhood Education and Family Studies Program. For application and rate information, contact the Family Center main office.

TUTORING CENTER
Laker Learning Commons
541-888-7234 • Tioga Hall
The Tutoring Center is designed to provide all students with the academic assistance they need to complete their courses. The service is offered free of charge to all Southwestern students. The center is staffed with highly qualified tutors who have successfully completed the courses they are tutoring. Tutoring is available on both drop-in basis and by appointment. Individual and group study space is also available.

LIBRARY
Tioga Hall, 2nd Floor
socc.edu/library
Circulation Desk 541-888-7270
Periodicals 541-888-7268
Southwestern Oregon Community College library provides resources to students, staff and community members:
• COASTLINE
  (Coos County Library Network Online Catalog)
• Reference materials
• Book collections
• Computer databases
• Periodicals
• Maps
• Videos
• Other audio-visual materials
• Internet access
• CD-ROM
• Hard copy and online indexes
A COASTLINE card is needed to check out materials. Items not available on COASTLINE can be borrowed from other libraries through interlibrary loans.

MEDIA SERVICES
541-888-1531 • Randolph Rm 7
socc.edu/mediaservices
Students may access Media Services equipment for use in class projects and demonstrations on a limited basis. Media Services also houses the Teleconferencing Center.

RECREATION CENTER
541-888-7714 • socc.edu/reccenter
The Southwestern Oregon Community College Recreation Center, completed in the Fall of 2006, is a recreational and entertainment masterpiece for both regular students and community patrons. Our facility offers a state-of-the-art Fitness Center with a wide range of Precor/Life Fitness cardio equipment, Life Fitness circuit weight machines, Hammer Strength weight machines, and modern free weight machines, barbells, and dumbbells. The Recreation Center is also home to a collegiate-sized basketball court, indoor rock climbing wall, racquetball court, activity room, dance room, game room, day-use locker rooms, and more!
Students registered for a credit class can enjoy the facility for free. Those not currently taking a credit class, can still register to use the facility at the Rec Center Front Desk.

STUDENT FIRST STOP CENTER
Coos campus: 541-888-7352; Brookings campus: 541-813-1661 • socc.edu/firststop
The Student First Stop Center provides a variety of services to students: general campus information; student employment services; payment for tuition and fees; admissions and registration; transcripts; financial aid to help with the cost of college.
We urge students, parents, and the community to self-serve by utilizing Southwestern’s website and myLakerLink. myLakerLink will take care of your registration, payment, and transcript needs. myLakerLink also provides assistance in Financial Aid, schedule planning, and many other needs.
Visit the Student First Stop Center in Dellwood Hall, the Brookings campus or e-mail at firststop@socc.edu.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT, STUDENT CLUBS, AND CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
socc.edu/studentlife
The activities on campus at Southwestern provide an exciting and intriguing way for students to enhance themselves socially, culturally, and educationally. Among the many groups at Southwestern are the Associated Student Government (ASG). Students elect the ASG Class President each spring. ASG charters clubs and organizations on campus, as well as organize campus activities.
There are several official clubs at Southwestern, with new clubs being created each year to meet the changing needs of students.

SOUTHWESTERN STUDENT HANDBOOK
socc.edu/images/studentlife/swocc-hb.pdf
The Student Handbook is produced by Southwestern Oregon Community College and is a publication for students containing college policies and procedures.
Students are responsible for the information contained in the handbook and will be held accountable for adhering to the policies and procedures* outlined.
Students can also obtain copies during New Student Orientation and from Educational Support Programs and Services (ESPS) in Stensland Hall.
Note: Policies and procedures listed are subject to change.

STUDENT HOUSING
541-888-7635 • Lighthouse Depot
socc.edu/housing
Southwestern Oregon Community College is one of only a few community colleges in the state of Oregon to provide housing and meal plans for students. Our
18 buildings offer apartment-style accommodations and quality living/learning opportunities that are sure to be an integral part of your college experience.

**Student Housing Eligibility**

Southwestern Oregon Community College District Student Housing eligibility requirements are as follows:

1. All out-of-district/out-of-state first time freshman students choosing to attend Southwestern must live in Student Housing their freshman year unless:
   a. You have a dependent or are married.
   b. You are a veteran.
   c. You are 21 years of age prior to the first day of class.
   d. Student Housing is filled.
   e. You have passed 45 credit hours of college courses.
   f. You are approved to enroll in a specific 100% online degree program.

2. Students must be 18 years old before December 15th of the school year they are attending.

3. Students must be enrolled full-time to remain in Student Housing.

4. First time freshman living in Student Housing includes enrollment in a designated college success course.

Policy exceptions must be requested in writing to the office of Student Housing.

**Application Process**

A list below is provided to help you complete the process. The deposit is refundable according to the “Room and Board Rates and Deadlines” policy. There is no deadline to apply but room assignments are based on the date all materials are received and subject to room availability, so it is to your advantage to submit everything as early as possible.

1. Read the complete packet of housing information at socc.edu/housing.
2. Complete the online application and pay the $250 housing deposit at myLakerLink.
3. Submit copies of MMR Immunization records to Admissions or Student Housing.
4. Submit your Financial Aid paperwork by the deadline listed on the college website: socc.edu/financialaid
6. Make payment arrangement on any balance not covered by Financial Aid Prior to arrival.
7. If you are applying for a student loan, please visit the Financial Aid web page at socc.edu/financialaid to complete the loan steps.

**Room and Board Rates and Deadlines**

No early check-ins will be allowed. Anyone who arrives early will result in a $100 fee. There is no meal service during Thanksgiving or term breaks.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Housing Opens</th>
<th>Summer 16/17</th>
<th>Fall 16/17</th>
<th>Winter 16/17</th>
<th>Spring 16/17</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June 18</td>
<td>Sept 23</td>
<td>Dec 31</td>
<td>Mar 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing Closes</td>
<td>Aug 13</td>
<td>Dec 10</td>
<td>Mar 18</td>
<td>June 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meal Service Begins</td>
<td>June 20</td>
<td>Sept 25</td>
<td>Jan 1</td>
<td>Mar 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dinner</td>
<td>Dinner</td>
<td>Dinner</td>
<td>Dinner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meal Service Ends</td>
<td>Aug 11</td>
<td>Dec 9</td>
<td>Mar 10</td>
<td>June 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lunch</td>
<td>Lunch</td>
<td>Lunch</td>
<td>Lunch</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Schedule of Rates Per Term**

Prices are subject to change.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Private Room Rate</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 per week</td>
<td>$3,358</td>
<td>$2,829</td>
<td>$1,885</td>
<td>$8,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flex Plan</td>
<td>$3,358</td>
<td>$2,829</td>
<td>$1,885</td>
<td>$8,572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 per week</td>
<td>$4,028</td>
<td>$2,955</td>
<td>$1,970</td>
<td>$8,953</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Double Room Rate</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Total</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$250 Housing Deposit</td>
<td>$10 Damaged or lost ID card</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$30 Social Fee (per term)</td>
<td>$50 Improper Checkout</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$50 cleaning charge (minimum)</td>
<td>$50 Damaged or lost key replacement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$25 Personal Property Abandonment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
STUDENT RESOURCES

Unreported work orders causing excessive damage or waste will be charged back to the residents of apartments or rooms.

The housing deposit must be submitted with a signed student housing application and room and board agreement. Room assignments will only be made upon receipt of the above agreement and deposit. Deposit refunds typically require 15 days to process.

Refund Schedule

All room rate refunds are based upon the student being formally released from the agreement by the Housing Office. After the first official day of class, charges are determined on a weekly basis ending each Friday on the following schedule.**

Move-outs during the 2nd week: Prorated refund of room and board rate and loss of room reservation deposit.

Move-outs after 2nd week: Will be charged 100% of the quarter room rate and loss of room reservation deposit.

**Federal Financial Aid students are subject to a different policy. Refer to the Financial Aid-Return of Title IV Funds pamphlet available online.

Room Reservation and Cancellation

For first time students applying for housing, the housing deposit is refundable (less $30 application fee) if cancelled in writing prior to the following dates:
- Fall term – second Friday in August;
- Winter term – last Friday before Thanksgiving;
- Spring term – last Friday in February.
Any room reservation cancelled after these deadlines or during any term at any time (other than the scheduled cancellation period each term) will result in forfeiture of the $250 housing deposit. This does not apply to students on the housing waiting list where no deposit is required.

Returning and Current Students

Students canceling during the reservation period posted at the end of the fall and winter terms will forfeit $125 of the housing deposit. The remaining deposit balance will be applied to their student accounts or refunded (a form is provided). At the end of the spring term students’ housing deposit will be applied to their student accounts or refunded unless they reserve a for a future term. Students failing to indicate they are not returning to housing or Southwestern during any reservation period will forfeit the $250 housing deposit. Students failing to indicate they are returning to housing during the reservation period could result in loss of their room.

SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION

Offers credit (developmental) classes, non-credit classes, and tutoring programs designed to equip students with the academic skills needed to function at a college-level. After taking placement tests, students enroll in courses appropriate for their needs.

Developmental courses listed in this catalog include reading and study skills, math, writing, and specialized courses such as Technical Skills. These courses are especially useful for students entering college from other careers for retraining or re-entry into college work.

WRITING CENTER

541-888-7299 • Randolph Hall Rm 6
socc.edu/writing
E-mail: onlinewritingtutor@socc.edu

This is provided for students in all classes, not just in writing or literature classes. The Writing Center, located in Randolph Hall, Room 6, is open daily and staffed by trained writing tutors. It offers help with all aspects of writing, from developing and organizing ideas, to editing for grammar and punctuation. The center also sponsors workshops on specific writing tasks and problems and provides students access to computer exercises and word processing. A tutor is also available to students online via the e-mail provided above.
Southwestern Oregon Community College (SWOCC) students, as free citizens and members of a learning community enjoy particular rights. Along with these rights is the responsibility to conduct oneself in accordance with the standards of the college that are designed to advance student learning. Although not all of these rights can be found in any document, it is important to note those that are most fundamental.

A. FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION

Students shall be free to organize and join associations to promote their common interests subject to the following considerations.

1. The membership, policies and actions of a student organization will be determined by vote of only those persons who are bona fide Southwestern Oregon Community College students.

2. Affiliation with an extramural organization shall not of itself disqualify a student organization from institutional recognition.

3. Each organization shall be free to select its own Southwestern Oregon Community College advisor. Advisors must be either contracted faculty or staff currently employed by SWOCC. SWOCC staff serves the college community when they accept the responsibility to advise and consult with student organizations to provide guidance to the group on College procedure and policy.

4. Student organizations shall be required to submit a statement of purpose, criteria for membership, rules of procedures, a current list of officers and a certified number of active members as a condition of institutional recognition.

5. Campus organizations, including those affiliated with an extramural organization, shall be open to all students without respect to race, color, sexual orientation, marital and/or parental status, religion, national origin, age, mental/physical disability or learning disability, Vietnam era or disabled veteran status, or any other status protected under applicable federal, state, or local law. Disability consultations are available through the Office of Disability Services.

B. FREEDOM OF INQUIRY AND EXPRESSION

Students shall be free to take exception with the information or views presented in any course without it affecting their grade as long as the disagreement is not disruptive to the instructional process. Students are responsible for learning the content of any course for which they have enrolled even if they disagree with the course content. Students and student organizations shall be free to examine and discuss all questions of interest to them, and to express opinions publicly and privately. They are free to support causes by orderly means that do not disrupt the regular and essential operation of the institution. At the same time, it should be made clear to the academic and the larger community that in their public expressions or demonstrations, students or student organizations speak only for themselves. Actions by individuals or groups to prevent the appearance of speakers who have been invited to the campus, and actions to obstruct or restrain other members of the academic community and campus visitors by physical force are subject to sanction.

C. FREEDOM FROM UNLAWFUL HARASSMENT

Southwestern Oregon Community College is committed to providing a learning and working environment free of harassment.

D. FREEDOM FROM SEXUAL HARASSMENT/SEXUAL ASSAULT

Students are protected from sexual harassment/sexual assault by SWOCC Board of Education policies, and by state and federal statutes.

E. FREEDOM FROM UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION

Southwestern Oregon Community College wishes to maintain a place of learning and work that is free of unlawful discrimination. The college prohibits discrimination based upon a person’s race, color, sex, sexual orientation, marital and/or parental status, religion, national origin, age, mental/physical disability or learning disability, Vietnam era or disabled veteran status, or any other status protected under applicable federal, state, or local law.
someone other than the submitter without reasonable written indication to the evaluator of material’s true source.

2. Academic Cheating: The intentional submission for evaluation to a college instructor or administrator of material based, in part, on a source or sources forbidden by generally accepted standards or by regulations established by the evaluator and disclosed in a reasonable manner.

3. Animal Abuse: Intentionally, knowingly, or recklessly causing physical injury to an animal in violation of ORS 167.

4. Furnishing false information to the college with the intent to deceive.

5. Forgery, alterations, or misuse of college documents, records, or identification cards.

6. Detention, physical abuse, or conduct that threatens imminent physical abuse of any person in the college community.

7. Malicious destruction, damage, or misuse of college or personal property on the college campus. College property is defined as all real and/or tangible property owned or controlled by the college, including but not limited to buildings, grounds, equipment, motor vehicles, library or other instructional materials.

8. Theft or extensive damage to another’s property at the college or college-related environment.

9. Hazing. Any initiation rites, on or off campus, involving any intentional action or situation that a reasonable person would foresee as causing mental or physical discomfort, embarrassment, or ridicule. Individual acceptance of or acquiescence to any activity that occurs during an initiation rite does not affect a determination of whether the activity constitutes hazing.

10. The possession, use, or threatened use of firearms, ammunition, knives, explosives, dangerous chemicals, or any other objects as weapons on college property, except as expressly authorized by law or institutional regulations.

11. The possession of alcoholic beverages or controlled substances on the college campus or any other facility that is rented, leased, owned, or occupied by the college at any time when classes or student activities are scheduled.

12. Sexual Harassment: Repeated and unwanted sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal and physical conduct which results in inhibition of unconstrained academic interchange or career advancement, or creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive environment for one of the parties.

13. Substantial and material interference with the operation of the college.

14. Failure to comply with the terms of any penalties applied under this Student Conduct Code.

15. Disorderly Conduct: Disorderly conduct is defined as knowingly and intentionally engaging in violent, tumultuous, or threatening behavior which results in inconvenience, annoyance, or alarm, creates unreasonable noise, or disturbs any lawful assembly of persons.

16. Eluding or attempting to elude a Campus Security officer who is pursuing official duty.

**POSSIBLE SANCTIONS FOR VIOLATIONS OF SOUTHWESTERN POLICIES**

The Dean of Students (deanofstudents@socc.edu) will be responsible for maintaining and disseminating a disciplinary procedure for imposing sanctions while ensuring a student’s right to due process. The severity of the sanction(s) should reflect the severity of the violation and may be imposed singly or in any combination. Sanctions for violation(s) of the Student Code of Conduct (or any other violations of Board policies or college administrative rules and regulations) may include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. Written Reprimand: Written warning that a student’s conduct does not meet college standards and that continuation of such misconduct may result in further disciplinary action.

2. Disciplinary Probation: Imposition of a probationary status, for which further violations may result in additional disciplinary action, including suspension. Disciplinary probation may be imposed for any length of time up to one calendar year. The terms of the probation and conditions for ending it will be specified in a letter to the student. Disciplinary probation may include referral for intervention, screening, and treatment in cases where use of alcohol or other controlled substances have impaired safety and judgment.

3. Personal Mental Health Referral: A sanction which may be invoked in circumstances where the student’s behavior poses a potential threat to the campus community.

4. Bar Against Re-Enrollment: May be imposed on a student who has a disciplinary case pending or who fails to pay a debt to the college.

5. Restitution: Reimbursement for costs of damage to a person or property or for a misappropriate of property. Restitution may take the form of appropriate services to repair or otherwise compensate for damages. Restitution may be imposed in combination with any other penalty.

6. Withholding of an Official Transcript: May be imposed upon a student who fails to pay a debt to the college.

7. Suspension of Rights or Privileges: Imposes specific limitations on, or restrictions to, the status of a student’s enrollment at the college.

8. Suspension of Eligibility for Co-Curricular Activities: Prohibited from joining a recognized student organization and participating in its activities or attending its meetings and/or from participating in official athletic or other co-curricular activities for any length of time up to one calendar year.

9. Faculty may assign a failing grade for paper/test or course as a disciplinary action where appropriate. Faculty may also require a student to leave the classroom at any time for violations of the Student Conduct Code.
10. Temporary Exclusion: An instructor or supervisory staff member may remove a student from class, a service area, or a college sponsored event when, in the judgment of the instructor or supervisor, the student is disrupting the educational or administrative processes of the college or poses a danger to other staff or students. Prior to removal, and if applicable, (there are incidents where asking a student to stop a behavior is not possible and just need to be removed) the instructor or supervisor must inform the student of the nature of the disruptive behavior and request that the student cease the behavior. If the student does not comply, the instructor or supervisor has the authority to ask the student to leave the service area or college sponsored event for the remainder of the class session, service day, or event. If a student is removed, the instructor or supervisor must notify the Dean of Students, deanofstudents@socc.edu, and fill out the appropriate paperwork.

11. Suspension: A student may be suspended for a defined period of time. During a period of suspension, the student is prohibited from registering for one or more credit or non-credit classes sponsored by the college and may be barred from entering the college campus except with the permission of the President, the Vice Presidents, or Dean of Students. The conditions of re-enrollment shall be stated in the letter of suspension.

12. Summary Suspension: Summary suspension may be used to protect the college from potential disruption of instructional or other college activities, or to protect the safety of students, faculty, staff, or college property. Summary suspension, for the purpose of investigating the event or events in which the student or students were allegedly involved, shall be for no more than five (5) school days; however, it may be continued pending final disposition of the case if it is deemed necessary for the safety of students, faculty, staff, or college property or in cases where the student’s presence is considered to be disruptive to the orderly functioning of the college. The President, Vice Presidents, Dean of Students, or their designees may summarily suspend a student within the stated guidelines. Such suspension shall remain in effect until the outcome of a formal hearing is determined. The formal hearing shall be held no more than ten (10) working days from the first day of suspension. This timeline may be modified with the agreement of both parties.

13. Readmission after Suspension: When a student is suspended, the conditions for re-enrollment that must be met will be outlined in the letter the student receives at the time of suspension. In the case of a long-term suspension (more than one week), the student will be required to meet with the Dean of Students or designee prior to re-enrollment, and to request re-enrollment in writing. The Dean of Students will be responsible for determining if the conditions for re-enrollment have been met. The Dean of Students will provide the student, in writing, with the Dean of Student’s decision regarding the student’s re-entry into the college and the reasons for the decision.

14. Expulsion: A permanent separation from the college. A student may be expelled from the college on approval of the decision by the Dean of Students.

SUBSTANCE ABUSE POLICY & PROCEDURES FOR VIOLATIONS

As part of its educational mission, Southwestern Oregon Community College is committed to providing an environment which promotes academic, social, and personal development and recognizes that faculty and staff all contribute to learning. SWOCC holds the belief that the illegal use and abuse of alcohol, and the use of illegal drugs, pose a direct threat to its learning environment.

POLICY AS STATED IN THE CODE OF CONDUCT

The possession of alcoholic beverages or controlled substances is prohibited on the College campus or any other facility that is rented, leased, owned, or occupied by the college at any time when classes or student activities are scheduled, except as provided for in Southwestern Oregon Community College Board Policy 5.012 Liquor On Campus. Sanctions which may be imposed by the Dean of Students (or designee) on students for violations of the code will be in addition to any citations that may have incurred from Campus Security or local law enforcement. Specific sanctions include:

First Offense – Written reprimand and referral to counseling, educational assessment and/or community service.

Second Offense – Required alcohol assessment and disciplinary probation.

Third Offense – Suspension from college for a defined period of time. If a student is enrolled in certain educational programs (nursing, culinary arts, fire science, etc.) or participating in student activities such as athletics, student government, or other clubs, or living in campus student housing, additional sanctions may apply. Please see those policies that apply.

ADDITIONAL SANCTIONS

1. Athletic Department: Please see current Redbook
2. Residence Life/Housing: Please see current housing contract
3. Nursing Standards: Please see current nursing handbook
4. OCCI: Please see current handbook
5. Associate Student Government (ASG): Please see current bylaws
6. Federal Financial Aid Regulations Pertaining to Drug Convictions: Eligibility regarding drug convictions - student is ineligible for financial aid if he/she has a drug conviction which is declared at the time student files the FAFSA. Ineligibility begins from date of conviction. Please note that this is a self-declaration when the student files the FAFSA.

PROCEDURAL STANDARDS IN DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS

Disciplinary proceedings regarding student conduct play a role substantially secondary to example, counseling, guidance, and admonition. At the same time, the college has a duty and the corollary disciplinary powers to protect its educational purpose through the setting of standards of scholarship and
STUDENTS RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES AND CODE OF CONDUCT

In all situations, procedural fair play requires that the student be informed of the nature of the charges against him/her, that he/she be given a fair opportunity to refute them, that the institution not be arbitrary in its actions, and that there be provisions for appeal of a decision. Students have the right to initiate the grievance procedure when student rights, as defined in this document, have been denied.

INVESTIGATION OF STUDENT CONDUCT

1. Complaint
   a. Any person including but not limited to students, staff, and faculty who has knowledge of student conduct that may be in violation of the Code may file a student conduct complaint with the Dean of Students and must be submitted on a formal complaint form.
   b. All student conduct complaints must be received no later than 30 calendar days after the incident described in the complaint or the time when the person filing the student conduct complaint first had knowledge of the incident, whichever time period is greater.

2. Action on the Complaint
   a. Based on information received in the complaint, the Dean of Students or designated representative may initiate further investigation of the complaint and/or impose appropriate penalties.
   b. The Dean of Students acting on a complaint may initiate the Resolution Process when it is alleged that the college has acted in a manner that denies, abuses, or diminishes a student’s rights and privileges.

GRADE APPEALS

The purpose of the grade appeal process is to address concerns regarding the final grade in a class and is utilized for only that purpose. Students may not appeal disagreements with teaching methodologies, attendance policies or grade weighting methods.

GROUNDS:

1. Students may appeal final course grades for the following reasons:
   a. Inconsistency between the grading policy written in the syllabus and what is practiced
   b. Grade miscalculation
   c. Errors in the final exam if a change in final exam grade would cause a change in the course grade.

PROCESS:

1. Informal
   a. The student must schedule, meet, and discuss with instructor awarding the grade within 30 (calendar) days of official notification of the grade in dispute. The method of communication will be consistent with the course syllabus.

2. Formal Process
   a. Should the informal review fail to resolve the grade dispute, the student must complete and submit the grade appeal form along with any supporting documents to the Office of Instruction, within 15 (calendar) days following the informal meeting with the instructor.
   b. The Office of Instruction will send the grade appeal to the Academic Standards Committee to determine if the grade appeal meets the necessary requirements as indicated in Section 1a of the grade appeal Process. Academic Standards Committee will meet within 10 (calendar) days of receipt of grade appeal documentation.
   c. The Academic Standards Committee will determine if grounds have been met for the grade appeal.
   d. If grounds have not been met the process is complete and the grade remains. The student and instructor will receive notification of the decision in writing within seven (calendar) days of the decision.
   e. If the Academic Standards Committee determines that grounds for a grade appeal have been met then the Academic Standards Committee will further review the documentation. The Academic Standards Committee will meet with the student and instructor (student and/or instructor may choose to not attend) and a decision will be made. The decision is final.
   f. The Office of Instruction shall notify the student and instructor of the committee’s decision in writing within seven (calendar) days of the decision.

3. Process Review
   a. The Vice President of Instruction will review the process if requested by either the student or the instructor.
a. The student’s name.

It is hoped that this communication will result in a resolution agreeable to both the student and the staff member.

The student must meet with the appropriate instructor or staff member and discuss his/her concerns about the alleged policy or procedure violation. If resolution cannot be reached by talking to the appropriate staff member or when contact with the staff member would be unduly distressful or embarrassing, the student may discuss alternatives with the staff member’s immediate supervisor or a Dean. Students can receive assistance in locating the appropriate supervisor or Dean by contacting the Dean of Students or the Vice President of Instruction.

The student must discuss the concern with the faculty or staff member directly involved (or, when necessary, the immediate supervisor or Dean) within 20 working days of the alleged policy or procedure violation or the student will lose the opportunity to make a formal complaint.

Step 2: File a Formal Complaint Form with the Dean of Students. If the attempt to resolve the situation informally is not successful, the student may file a formal written complaint. Southwestern Oregon Community College’s Formal Complaint Form is available in the Dean of Students office. Forms should be returned to the Dean of Students, who will be responsible for ensuring that the complaint is forwarded to the appropriate college staff.

STUDENT COMPLAINTS ALLEGING VIOLATION OF COLLEGE RULE, POLICY, OR PROCEDURE

This type of complaint is to be employed if a student believes that the college, as a matter of practice, is violating its own rules, policies, or procedures. A student complaint concerning a college rule, policy, or procedure shall be made in writing and submitted to the Dean of Students. The complaint shall contain the following information:

a. The student’s name.

b. If any inconsistencies in the process are apparent, the Vice President of Instruction will return the grade appeal to the Academic Standards Committee.

c. The decision of the Academic Standards Committee will be final.

COMMITTEE COMPOSITION:

1. For the purpose of grade appeals there should be a minimum of five voting members on the Academic Standards Committee.

2. If Academic Standards Committee member(s) declare a conflict of interest or there are too few members, the Faculty Senate President in consultation with the Vice President of Instruction shall appoint (a) faculty member(s) to fill the position(s) on the committee for this purpose.

3. If a grade appeal occurs for spring or summer term an ad hoc committee will be convened by the Office of Instruction based on the Faculty Senate Constitution determining membership of the Academic Standards Committee.

CHARGES OF STUDENT MISCONDUCT

This may include any violation of the Student Code of Conduct set forth above which comes to the attention of a faculty or staff member. Faculty, students, and staff members are encouraged to deal with student misconduct on an informal basis whenever possible. However, where the misconduct rises to a level such that informal resolution is not possible, a student or staff member may initiate this dispute resolution procedure by filing the following material with the Dean of Students:

a. A written complaint setting forth the name of the student.

b. A description of the alleged inappropriate conduct.

c. A reference to the student conduct policy allegedly violated and, if informal dispute resolution was attempted, a statement of the steps utilized; or, if no informal dispute resolution was attempted, an explanation of the reason why such an attempt was not made.

d. Name and telephone number of the faculty, student, or staff member initiating the complaint.

At an initial conference with the Dean of Students or designee(s), (for Housing Violations please see Housing Policies and Procedures) the student will be informed verbally and in writing of the charges and the maximum penalty which might result from consideration of the disciplinary matter. The student must submit all of his/her information within seven calendar days of the initial conference. After considering the evidence in the case and interviewing persons as appropriate, the Dean of Students may take one of the following actions:

a. Terminate the proceedings, exonerating the student

b. Dismiss the case after appropriate counseling and advice

c. Impose an appropriate sanction as described

The student will be notified in writing of the decision made by the Dean of Students. The student may appeal this decision by filing a written appeal with the Vice President of Instruction (or designee) within seven calendar days of the decision made by the Dean of Students. The Vice President (or designee) shall render a decision on the appeal within seven calendar days of its filing. The decision of the Vice President (or designee) shall be final and not subject to further appeal. In cases where expulsion is the recommended outcome, the Vice President of Instruction will make the final decision and no further appeals will be allowed.

Failure of a student complainant to attend any meeting thus scheduled without good cause and prior notification, or a verifiable emergency, may be deemed a waiver of any right to proceed further at any stage of any dispute.

COMPLAINTS ALLEGING VIOLATIONS OF A COLLEGE POLICY OR PROCEDURE

Step 1: Initiate the informal process. The goal of the informal process is to establish communication between the student and the appropriate staff member for the purpose of providing a forum in which the student’s questions or concerns can be addressed.
b. The nature of the complaint together with all documents, policies, procedures and related material which may be necessary for college review of the complaint.

Upon receipt of the complaint, the Dean of Students shall schedule a meeting with the student complainant. At that meeting, the Dean of Students shall attempt a resolution of the student complaint. In the event that the resolution proposed by the Dean of Students is not acceptable to the student, he or she may make a secondary appeal to the Vice President of Instruction. The secondary appeal shall consist of a meeting with the Vice President of Instruction, the Dean of Students and the student. At this meeting, the Vice President of Instruction will hear the student complaint, discuss the matter with the student and the Dean of Students, review appropriate materials, and issue a written decision within 30 days of the meeting, and the decision shall be final.

**CHARGES OF FACULTY OR STAFF MISCONDUCT**

Faculty and staff members are subject to collective bargaining agreements and formal disciplinary rules that cannot be superseded by these procedures. By law, certain procedures must be followed before discipline can be imposed. Prior to submitting a formal complaint, students will be required to discuss their concerns with the faculty or staff member involved in an effort to reach an informal resolution. If not successful, or when contact with the staff member would be unduly distressful or embarrassing, the student may discuss alternatives with the staff member’s immediate supervisor or a Dean. Students can receive assistance in locating the appropriate supervisor or department chair by contacting the Dean of Students or the Vice President of Instruction. The student must discuss the concern with the faculty or staff member directly involved (or, when necessary, the immediate supervisor or Dean) within 20 working days of the incident precipitating the complaint, or the student will lose the opportunity to make a formal complaint. If the outcome of the informal process is not successful, students may file a formal complaint. Formal complaints may be made by completing the College’s Formal Complaint Form. The student has ten working days from the date of the last meeting with the appropriate staff member or his/her immediate supervisor or Dean to file the complaint form with the Dean of Students. Formal complaints regarding the misconduct of a faculty or staff member will be forwarded to the appropriate supervisor or his/her designee and shall be subject to resolution procedures as detailed in the College’s Staff Complaints and Appeals policy and procedure (7160/7160 Form).

**ANCILLARY ROLE OF THE OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF STUDENTS**

In addition to the duties imposed upon the Dean of Students as set forth above, the Dean of Students shall also be primarily responsible for attempting informal resolutions and reconciliations at all steps in the dispute resolution process. The Dean of Students may, with the student’s consent, intervene on the student’s behalf at any stage of any dispute resolution proceedings. By the same token, the Dean of Students shall also be free to schedule meetings with the student complainant at any step during the dispute resolution process should he or she deem it useful. Failure of a student complainant to attend any meeting thus scheduled without good cause and prior notification, or a verifiable emergency, may be deemed a waiver of any right to proceed further at any stage of any dispute resolution process. Any time line set forth in any dispute resolution procedure may be extended by the Dean of Students upon written application to do so.

**NOTE:** Students’ privacy is protected under the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.P.S.C. Section 1232g; 34 CFR Part 99 (2000) and related state laws. Southwestern has developed procedures in accordance with the law. I Legal References: ORS 166.065, 341.290 (2) (3) (17), 659.850, 659.865, OAR 166-450-0000 to 0125, 589-010-0100, 589-002-0200 (1) (e), 591-004-0100 to 0750, 591-004-0500

**DISCRIMINATION/SEXUAL HARASSMENT**

Students with complaints of possible harassment or discrimination may seek immediate assistance from the College’s Affirmative Action Officer in accordance with the College’s Nondiscrimination and Non-harassment Complaint policy and procedure ([7165/7165 Form]). Copies of this procedure are available in the Human Resources Office.

**STUDENT RIGHT-TO-KNOW**

In accordance with 34 CFR Part 668, you have the right to know certain information about Southwestern Oregon Community College including a variety of academic information, financial assistance information, institutional information, institutional security policies and crime statistics, information on completion or graduation rates, and athletic program participation rates and financial support data. As part of our compliance with this regulation, Southwestern presents the reference chart on the Southwestern website at [www.socc.edu/studentlife/pgs/student-consumer-information/](http://www.socc.edu/studentlife/pgs/student-consumer-information/). Should you wish to comment on the presentation or content of the information provided, please contact the Dean of Students.

**COLLEGE SMOKING POLICY**

Board Policy 7155 prohibits the use of tobacco of any kind, by any person, except in designated smoking areas. The use or carrying of any lighted smoking instrument in college buildings or on college premises, at events on college premises, or in college-owned, rented or leased vehicles is prohibited. The distribution and/or sale of tobacco, including any smoking device, is prohibited. For the purpose of this policy, “tobacco” is defined to include any lighted or unlighted cigarette, cigar, pipe, bidi, clove cigarette, e-cigarette, and any other smoking product; and smokeless or spit tobacco, also known as dip, chew, snuff or snus, in any form. The Curry campus is a tobacco-free campus.
ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

Rebecca Otterbach, Educational Talent Search Specialist
B.S. in Interdisciplinary Studies and Initial I Teaching
Avena Singh, Director Financial Aid
M.B.A. in Business Management - Marketing; B.S. in Information Technology; A.A.O.T.
Shawn Warren, OCCI Assistant
A.A. in Early Childhood Education/Business, 1998, Lane Community College
Jemiah Wassman, Admissions/Recruitment Coordinator
B.A. in Political Economy; A.A. in Business
Lyne Whitley, OCCI Recruiting, Advising, Retention Specialist
B.S. in Business/Hotel & Restaurant Management
Karen Whitson, Education Talent Search Specialist
B.A. of Family Science
Neil Winberg, Talent Search Coordinator
M.F.A. in Creative Writing; B.A. in Secondary Education

CAREER COUNSELING
Patrick Platt, Academic Advisor
B.A. in Political Science
Trish McMichael, Job Placement, Internship Coordinator
B.A. in English/European History

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
Kathy Dixon, Business Office Director
B.S., A.S. in Accounting
Leigh FitzHenry, Accounting Technician
A.A.S. in Business Management
Lisa Fletcher-Gordon, Compensation/Benefits Coordinator
Dominic Hammon, Curry Facilities Operation Manager
A.A. in Business
Kristoff Maxey, Resident Director
B.A. in Political Science; A.A.O.T.
Ann McCadden, Compensation/Benefits Coordinator
Certificate of Completion in Bookkeeping

Shannon Poynter, Catering Director/Sous Chef SWOCC Dining Services
B.S. in Finance and International Market; Certificate in Culinary Arts
Carol Richards, Administrative Assistant to the VP of Administrative Services
B.S. in Home Economics; A.A. in General Studies
Amanda Self, Resident Director
B.S. in Psychology
Shawna Stephens, Bookstore Manager
Joe Thomas, Public Safety Director
Jeff Whitey, Executive Director of Student Housing
B.B.A. in Business Administration
Julee Wirth, Recruitment Analyst

ATHLETICS
Dr. Mike Herbert, Athletic Director
Ph.D. in Health, Physical Education and Recreation; M.S., B.S. in Kinesiology

FOUNDATION
Elise Hamner, Foundation Executive Director
B.A. in Technical Journalism/Business Administration

INTEGRATED TECHNOLOGY SERVICES
Dean Ball, Director of Technology Support
A.A.S. in Network Design and Administration
James Chilson, Programmer/Training Specialist
M.S. in Computer Science; B.S. in Mathematics and Computer Science
Chris Eckersley, Web Systems Specialist
Cari Friesen, Senior Information Technology Specialist
B.S., A.A., C.C.N.A. in Information Technology
Carl Gerisch, Systems Administrator
A.S. in Math and Science
Rocky Lavoie, Director of Integrated Technology Services/Chief Information Officer
Brian Parker, Student Support Supervisor
A.S. in Computer Science

Dallas Petenbrink, Media Events and Procurement Specialist
A.A.S. in Network Design & Administration
John Taylor, Network Administration

EMERITUS ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY
Pat Alvey
John Anderson
Rodger Barber
Jerri Bennett-Stillmaker
Margie Book
Bob Bower
Jane Briggs
Jill Christiana
Harvey Crim
Ray Daniels
Evan Davis
Barbara Dodrill
George Elkins
Katherine Flores
Willi Furrer
Dorothy Gillett
Linda Grosso
Sarah Harrold
Charles Hower
Zita Ingham
Kirk Jones
Linda Kridelbaugh
N. William Lemoine
Sharleen Lillebo
Bruce Locker
Phyllis Love
Bonnie Maxwell
Dave McKinney
Sheldon Meyer
Sharbon Miller
Carol Moore
John Noland
Patricia Parker
Clara Radcliffe
Christian Rosman
Diana Schab
Billie Shannon

Dorothy Anacleto
Phillip Anderson
Thomas Bennett
John Berman
Hans Boettcher
Brenda Brecke
Don Burdg
John Christiansen
Kris Cruse
Barbara Davey
Michael Detwiler
Nathan Douthit
Steve Erickson
Larry Fournet
Peggy Goergen
Shirley Gitchell
Dennis Hanhi
Catherine Hockman
Thomas Humphrey
Barbara Johnson
Beverly Kemper
Howard Kubli
Ronald Lilienthal
Gerry Livingston
Jim Love
Hugh Malafy
William McGuire
Jacqueline McNeill
Robert Miller
Eleanor Montagna
Jean Noland
Ron Olson
Ron Pullen
Jon Richards
Darrell Saxton
Melanie Schwartz
Billie Shannon

226 SOUTHWESTERN OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE 2016-2017 www.socc.edu
FULL-TIME FACULTY

Nikki Armstrong, Assistant Professor, Math and Math Learning Center
B.S. in Mathematics, 2007, California State University; M.A. in Mathematics, 2009, University of California; M.Ed. in Curriculum and Teaching, 2011, University of Oregon

Amber Ashpole, Assistant Professor, Writing/Humanities
B.A. in Liberal Arts, 2005, Oregon State University; M.A. in Humanities/English, 2010, California State University

Ronald Bell, Professor, Counselor

Fred Brick, Professor, History/Political Science
B.A. in History/Education, 1986, College of St. Thomas; M.A. in History/Political Science, 1990, University of Minnesota

Dr. Daniel Brouse, Associate Professor, Biology
B.S. in Biochemistry/Biophysics, 1995 Oregon State University; Doctor of Chiropractic, 1998, Western State Chiropractic College

Chelsea Clemens, Welding Instructor
A.A. in Welding and Fabrication, 2013, Southwestern Oregon Community College

Dr. Ronald Metzger, Professor, Earth Science
B.S. in Geology, 1985, St. Lawrence University; M.S. in Geology, 1988; Ph.D. in Geology, 1991, University of Iowa

Terry Mendez, Instructor, EMT/Paramedic

Peter Mantey, Instructor, Speech

Tasha Livingstone, Forestry/Natural Resources Instructor
B.S. in Forest Management, 2013, Oregon State University

Nilda Garzelloni-Dovale, Associate Professor, Culinary Arts
B.A. in Hotel Restaurant Management, 1977, Michigan State University; Chef Training Program, 1981, LA Trade Technological College

Trevor Hoppe, Associate Professor, Health/PE

Sean Hutcherson, Associate Professor, Mathematics
B.S. in Mechanical Engineering, 1989, University of California, Santa Barbara; M.A. in Math and Science Education, 1994, University of California, Berkeley

Bernadette Kapocias, Associate Professor, Speech

Dr. Kyriakos Kypriotakis, Assistant Professor, Mathematics
B.A. in Mathematics, 2000 Aristotle University; M.S. in Mathematical Logic, 2002, University of Athens; Ph.D. in Mathematics 2009, University of California

Kelly Leavitt, Athletic Trainer, PE Health Associate Professor
B.S. in Athletic Training, 2004, Salisbury University; M.S. in Kinesiology and Leisure Science, 2007, University of Hawaii

Tasha Livingstone, Forestry/Natural Resources Instructor
B.S. in Forest Management, 2013, Oregon State University

Peter Mantey, Instructor, Speech

Terry Mendez, Instructor, EMT/Paramedic

Dr. Ronald Metzger, Professor, Earth Science
B.S. in Geology, 1985, St. Lawrence University; M.S. in Geology, 1988; Ph.D. in Geology, 1991, University of Iowa

FULL-TIME FACULTY

John Speasl
Mary Stricker
Stephanie VanHorn
Terry Weaver

Veneita Stender
Ann Sylvia
Sheila Ward
Bill Winfield

ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

John Speasl
Mary Stricker
Stephanie VanHorn
Terry Weaver

Veneita Stender
Ann Sylvia
Sheila Ward
Bill Winfield

FULL-TIME FACULTY

Nikki Armstrong, Assistant Professor, Math and Math Learning Center
B.S. in Mathematics, 2007, California State University; M.A. in Mathematics, 2009, University of California; M.Ed. in Curriculum and Teaching, 2011, University of Oregon

Amber Ashpole, Assistant Professor, Writing/Humanities
B.A. in Liberal Arts, 2005, Oregon State University; M.A. in Humanities/English, 2010, California State University

Ronald Bell, Professor, Counselor

Fred Brick, Professor, History/Political Science
B.A. in History/Education, 1986, College of St. Thomas; M.A. in History/Political Science, 1990, University of Minnesota

Dr. Daniel Brouse, Associate Professor, Biology
B.S. in Biochemistry/Biophysics, 1995 Oregon State University; Doctor of Chiropractic, 1998, Western State Chiropractic College

Chelsea Clemens, Welding Instructor
A.A. in Welding and Fabrication, 2013, Southwestern Oregon Community College

Dr. Daniel Brouse, Associate Professor, Biology
B.S. in Biochemistry/Biophysics, 1995 Oregon State University; Doctor of Chiropractic, 1998, Western State Chiropractic College

Anthony Collins, Assistant Professor, Transitional Education
B.A. in Linguistics, 1999, Western Washington University; M.Ed. in Adult Education, 2000, Western Washington University

Jason Cooper, Instructor, Health/Physical Education and Baseball Coach
A.A., 2005, Johnson County Community College; B.S. in Business Administration, 2007, Union University; M.S. of Education in Health, Physical Education and Recreation, 2009, Delta State University

Cheryl Davies, Associate Professor, Psychology
B. Comm., 1989, McMaster University; M.S. in Psychology, 2001, Southern Oregon University

Amber Ashpole, Assistant Professor, Writing/Humanities
B.A. in Liberal Arts, 2005, Oregon State University; M.A. in Humanities/English, 2010, California State University

Ronald Bell, Professor, Counselor

Fred Brick, Professor, History/Political Science
B.A. in History/Education, 1986, College of St. Thomas; M.A. in History/Political Science, 1990, University of Minnesota

Dr. Daniel Brouse, Associate Professor, Biology
B.S. in Biochemistry/Biophysics, 1995 Oregon State University; Doctor of Chiropractic, 1998, Western State Chiropractic College

Chelsea Clemens, Welding Instructor
A.A. in Welding and Fabrication, 2013, Southwestern Oregon Community College

Dr. Daniel Brouse, Associate Professor, Biology
B.S. in Biochemistry/Biophysics, 1995 Oregon State University; Doctor of Chiropractic, 1998, Western State Chiropractic College

Anthony Collins, Assistant Professor, Transitional Education
B.A. in Linguistics, 1999, Western Washington University; M.Ed. in Adult Education, 2000, Western Washington University

Jason Cooper, Instructor, Health/Physical Education and Baseball Coach
A.A., 2005, Johnson County Community College; B.S. in Business Administration, 2007, Union University; M.S. of Education in Health, Physical Education and Recreation, 2009, Delta State University

Cheryl Davies, Associate Professor, Psychology
B. Comm., 1989, McMaster University; M.S. in Psychology, 2001, Southern Oregon University

Kathleen Dyer, Instructor, Criminal Justice
B.S., Nursing, 1979, Olivet Nazarene University; Juris Doctorate, 1985, Golden Gate University

Jessica Engelke, Instructor, Business
A.A. in General Education, 2004, Irvine Valley College; B.S. in Business Management, 2006, University of Phoenix; M.B.A. in Administration, 2009, University of Phoenix

Nilda Garzelloni-Dovale, Associate Professor, Culinary Arts
B.A. in Hotel Restaurant Management, 1977, Michigan State University; Chef Training Program, 1981, LA Trade Technological College

Trevor Hoppe, Associate Professor, Health/PE

Sean Hutcherson, Associate Professor, Mathematics
B.S. in Mechanical Engineering, 1989, University of California, Santa Barbara; M.A. in Math and Science Education, 1994, University of California, Berkeley

Bernadette Kapocias, Associate Professor, Speech

Dr. Kyriakos Kypriotakis, Assistant Professor, Mathematics
B.A. in Mathematics, 2000 Aristotle University; M.S. in Mathematical Logic, 2002, University of Athens; Ph.D. in Mathematics 2009, University of California

Kelly Leavitt, Athletic Trainer, PE Health Associate Professor
B.S. in Athletic Training, 2004, Salisbury University; M.S. in Kinesiology and Leisure Science, 2007, University of Hawaii

Tasha Livingstone, Forestry/Natural Resources Instructor
B.S. in Forest Management, 2013, Oregon State University

Peter Mantey, Instructor, Speech

Terry Mendez, Instructor, EMT/Paramedic

Dr. Ronald Metzger, Professor, Earth Science
B.S. in Geology, 1985, St. Lawrence University; M.S. in Geology, 1988; Ph.D. in Geology, 1991, University of Iowa
ADMINISTRATION AND FACULTY

Dan Neal, Professor, Health/PE and Track Coach
B.S. in Health/PE, 1974, Southern Oregon State College; M.S. in Sports Coaching, 1994, United States Sports Academy

Joy Parker, Professor, English
B.A. in English, 1982; M.A. in Applied Linguistics/TESL, 1986, University of Oregon

Karen Pederson, Medical Assistant Instructor
B.S. in Nursing, 1980, Olivet Nazarene University

Anthony Peters, Fire Science Instructor

Woojay Poynter, Assistant Professor, Baking/Pastry

Tara Pryor, Instructor, Culinary Arts
A.A.O.T., 2007, Southwestern Oregon Community College; A.A.S. Culinary Arts, 2009, Southwestern Oregon Community College

Tom Roberts, Instructor, Culinary Arts
A.A. in Occupational Studies in Culinary Arts, 1985, Culinary Institute of America

Dr. Maidie Rosengarden, Assistant Professor, Childhood Education and Family Studies
M.Ed. in Education/ECE, 2002, Belmont University; Ed.D. in Education/Ed. Leadership, 2004, Trevecca Nazarene University

Melissa Sperry, Instructor, Nursing
A.A. in Nursing, 1998, Northwest Community College; B.S. in Nursing, 2008, Regents College

Dr. Mike Springer, Chemistry Instructor
B.A. in Philosophy and Sociology, 2005, University of Nevada; B.S. in Biology, 2008, University of Nevada; B.S. in Chemistry, 2009, University of Nevada; Ph.D. in Chemistry, 2014, University of Colorado

Linda Stagg-Brown, Instructor, Business/Marketing
B.S. in Business/Psychology, 1999, Eastern Oregon University; MBA in International Business Administration, National University, CA

Bryan Thurman, Instructor, Welding/Manufacturing
A.A.S. in Welding and Fabrication, 2013, Southwestern Oregon Community College

Randy Torres, Instructor, Culinary Arts
Vocational, Culinary Arts, 1998, Orange Coast College; A.A.S. in Culinary Arts, 2012, Southwestern Oregon Community College

Joseph Tremonti, Associate Professor, Digital Design
B.F.A in Interdisciplinary Studies, 1999, University of Georgia; M.F.A. in Electronic Visualization, 2002, University of Illinois at Chicago

Michael Turner, Professor, Music
B.M. in Music Theory, 1976; M.M. in Music Theory, 1981, North Texas State University

Adam Whitlatch, Associate Professor, Health/PE
B.S. in Physical Education, 2000, Ohio University; B.S. in Recreation Studies, 2000, Ohio University; M.S. in Pedagogy/PE, 2001, University of Wisconsin

Pam Wick, Instructor, Nursing
A.S. in Nursing, 1989, American River College; B.S. in Nursing, 1994, Oregon Health Sciences University; M.S. in Nursing, 2011, Walden University

Mark Wilson, Professor, English

Marta Wozniak, Assistant Professor, Writing/Advisor
B.A. in English, 2001, Southern Oregon University; M.A. in English, 2001, Nicholas Copernicus University; M.A. in English, 2004, Arizona State University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S
Small Business Development Center .................................................. 200
Smoking Policy .............................................................................. 224
Special Programs ........................................................................... 199-202
Statute of Limitations ...................................................................... 7
Student First Stop Center ................................................................. 216
Student Government .......................................................................... 216
Student Handbook ........................................................................... 216
Student Learning Outcomes ............................................................... 10, 52
Student Resources ........................................................................... 215-218
Student Rights/Code of Conduct ......................................................... 219-224
Student Support Services .................................................................. 215
Supplemental Instruction .................................................................... 218

R
Recreation Center ............................................................................. 216
Records Disclosure ........................................................................... 207-208
Refunds .............................................................................................. 203-204
Retail Management (Certificate) ......................................................... 125
Rural Health Programs ....................................................................... 126-129

P
Para Educator/Educational Assistant (Certificate) .............................. 122
Pass-Fail Grading Option .................................................................... 212
Payment Plans ..................................................................................... 203
Personal Trainer/Aging Adult Specialty ............................................ 124
Personal Trainer/Group Exercise Leader ............................................ 124
Pharmacy Technician (Certificate) ...................................................... 123
Phi Theta Kappa .................................................................................. 213
Placement Test .................................................................................... 8, 201-202
Prerequisites ....................................................................................... 204
Program Reference Guide .................................................................. 32-34
Program Requirements ...................................................................... 35-135
Public Notice of Non-Discrimination .................................................. 5

T
Table of Contents ............................................................................... 5
Terms for Success ............................................................................... 197-198
Testing Services .................................................................................. 201, 215
Transitional Education ....................................................................... 199
Transfer Center ................................................................................... 215
Transfer Credits ................................................................................... 211

U
University Center ............................................................................... 200

V
Veteran’s Educational Benefits ......................................................... 206-217
Vision Statement ................................................................................ 3

W
Waitlisted Courses ............................................................................ 204
Welding Programs .............................................................................. 130-135
Welcome ............................................................................................ 1
Withdrawal and Refunds .................................................................. 197, 204, 206
Workforce Development ................................................................... 199
Writing Center .................................................................................... 218

SOUTHWESTERN OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE CONTACT NUMBERS
1988 NEWMARK AVE. COOS BAY, OR 97420 • SOCC.EDU

Southwestern Main Campus .............................................................. 541-888-2525 or 800-962-2838
Administrative Services ......................................................................... 541-888-7206
Admissions .......................................................................................... 541-888-7636
Athletic Department ............................................................................ 541-888-7452
Community Education .......................................................................... 541-888-7328
Deans (Instructional) Office ................................................................. 541-888-7369
Educational Support Programs and Services ......................................... 541-888-7405
(Counseling, Testing and Advising)
Financial Aid ....................................................................................... 541-888-7337
Federal Work Study/General Student Employment .......................... 541-888-7411
Federal Student Aid .............................................................................. 800-433-3243
Office of Instruction .............................................................................. 541-888-7424

Oregon Student Assistance Commission ............................................. 800-452-8807
Presidents Office .................................................................................. 541-888-7400
International Student Program ............................................................. 541-888-7185
Student First Stop ................................................................................ 541-888-7352
(Registration, Student Records, Transcripts, Cashier, Student Accounts Receivable and Financial Aid Assistance)
Student Housing ............................................................................... 541-888-7635
Student Support Services .................................................................... 541-888-7419
Southwestern Curry Campus Brookings Center ................................ 541-813-1676
Southwestern Curry Campus Gold Beach Center ............................... 541-247-2741
Southwestern Curry Campus Port Orford Center ............................... 541-332-3023
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Year Fall</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>First Year Winter</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>First Year Spring</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>First Year Summer</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Second Year Fall</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Second Year Winter</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Second Year Spring</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Second Year Summer</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Third Year Fall</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Third Year Winter</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Third Year Spring</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Third Year Summer</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Directions to Southwestern Oregon Community College

**COOS CAMPUS:**

**Southbound I-5:** Take Exit 162 (Highway 38) and proceed west through Drain, following signs to Coos Bay. In Reedsport, turn left onto Highway 101 and proceed south to North Bend.

**Northbound I-5:** Take Exit 112 for Coos Bay (the exit is also a rest stop). Proceed west into Winston and turn left at the first stoplight, following signs to Coos Bay. Stay on Highway 42 through Myrtle Point and Coquille. Merge onto Highway 101 northbound about 15 miles beyond Coquille and proceed into Coos Bay.

**Southbound 101:** Proceed south until entering North Bend.

**Northbound 101:** Proceed north until entering Coos Bay.

To Southwestern: Midway between Coos Bay and North Bend (at the big fuel tanks), turn west onto Newmark Avenue and head up a steep hill. Proceed through four stoplights. At the fifth light, Wal-Mart will be on your left and the main entrance of the college is on your right.

**General Parking:** Turn right into the main campus off of Newmark Ave. Park free in any round parking lot.

**Conference and Camp Parking:** Drive past Wal-Mart and immediately after Burger King turn right into the west entrance of the college. Turn left at Student Way; the Lighthouse Depot is the second building on the left. Park anywhere; no permits are required in the summer.

**CURRY CAMPUS:**

**Southbound and Northbound 101:** Curry Campus is located approximately four miles north of Brookings between mile markers 353 and 354. Turn east on Lone Ranch Parkway and proceed up the hill to campus.

**Southbound and Northbound I-5:** Take Exit 55 to merge onto US-199 toward Ocean Beaches/Crescent City. Go approximately 80 miles to reach Hwy 101. Turn right on Hwy 101 and proceed north. Four miles north of Brookings, after mile marker 354, turn right on Lone Ranch Parkway and proceed up hill to campus.